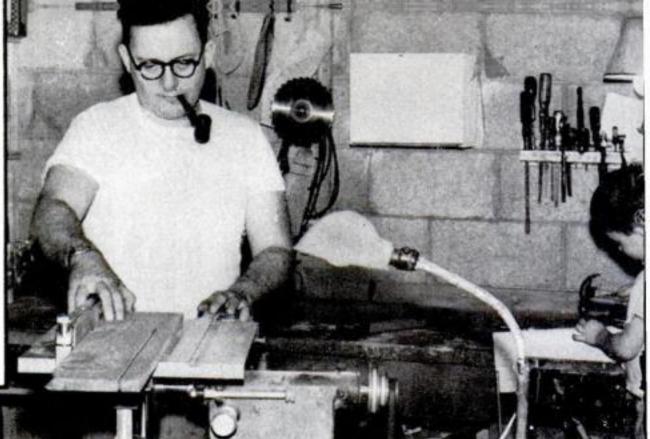
SAVE-IT BOOKLET: KEEPING ELECTRIC MOTORS RUNNING ► The Race to Build Atomic Planes Inside the New Outboards Detroit's Aluminum EXCLUSIVE! V-4 Engine

For all "preferred-risk"
business, professional,
technical men and other
white-collar workers, this
broad coverage gives extra
value for HOBBYISTS,
DO-IT-YOURSELF FANS
and for men "HANDY"
about the house.



If that "Minor Project" Suddenly Became a Major Accident..

could your family pay the bills?

Sure — the accidents you hear or read about "always happen to someone else."

But what if just once that "someone else" turned out to be YOU? Could *your* family meet the extra expenses (and possible loss of income, too!) that inevitably arise when an accident puts the breadwinner out of action?

Not many families could . . .

That's why we now urge you to investigate the many benefits Commercial Travelers' accident protection offers its more than 237,000 members ... BROAD-COVERAGE PROTECTION that pays up to \$15,000 for accidental loss of life, sight or limbs; \$75 per week for total loss of time for as long as two full years ... DIRECT, AT-COST PROTECTION that can save you up to $33\frac{1}{3}\%$ of the cost of similar individual protection offered by other leading companies.

Yes, You can Save up to 331/3 % on Accident Insurance!

And here's why:

- We are a non-profit, cooperative Accident Association, operating solely for the benefit of our members, personally, DIRECT at cost.
- Our charges are based only on the full cost of insurance protection, necessary reserves and actual operating expenses.
- We do not accept everybody our members must be employed in low-hazard, "preferredrisk" occupations. Thus, our members are not penalized for the higher accident rate in more hazardous occupational groups.

All kinds of accidents covered . . .

without any exception other than suicide, was insurrection, riot, military war service or as pil or paid crew member in any aircraft. All kinds: civilian air passenger travel are covered; as a hobbies, recreational hazards and myriad oth avocational risks.

3 PLANS AVAILABLE

Pays from first day for each accident for as many as 1 weeks of total, or total and partial disability combine Pays whether your income is interrupted or not — and never reduced because of other insurance payments y may be receiving for the *same* accident.

Choice of Amounts

Total disability, weekly, up to 104 weeks . . . \$ 75.00 \$ 50.00 \$ 25.00

Partial disability, weekly, up to 26 weeks . . . \$ 37.50 \$ 25.00 \$ 12.50

Loss of life, both hands or feet, or one hand and one for sight of both eyes, payable in addition to weekly demnity...

\$ 15,000 \$ 10,000 \$ 5,000 Current Quarterly Cost \$ 9.00 \$ 6.00 \$ 3.00

Age-limits for joining — 18 to 54 inclusive. Only reducti of accident insurance is 80% of death benefit at age Membership may be terminated at your option or ou We are licensed in both New York and Canada.

Optional Sickness and Hospital and Surgical Benefits available

at modest extra cost. All coverages mentioned aborder for preferred-risk MEN — other low-cost coverage for WOMEN also explained in our FACTS booklet.

Send the Card, But No Money — for informative book and simple application form. There is no obligation and solicitor will call. But don't put it off — it may be the mainportant card you ever mailed!

MAIL YOUR CARD TODAY!

"PIONEERS IN PERSONAL PROTECTION SINCE 1883

"MIRACLE MILD" PHILLIES

Now-The Best Selling Blunts in the U.S.A.



"MIRACLE MILD" Phillies Blunts - the first cigar mild enough for all smokers. Never before has smoking offered so much pleasure for so little cost. Pick up a pack today!

NEW LOW PRICE!

Other Phillies sizes . . .

IMPERIALS-DOUBLE PERFECTOS-KING SIZE-2 for 25c . PERFECTOS-10c . PANATELLAS-5 for 39c . JUNIOR PHILLIES 5c

FEBRUARY 1959

Popular Science Monthly

February, 1959

Cover photo by Robert D. Borst



New tires and devices—now on the way—will put firmer feet under your car...but the best skid preventive? Those pro tricks that mark the skilled driver.



What's new in the marketplace? PS picks out the best and most useful items—like this pivot-guard saw —and tells you all about them.

WORLD OF SCIENCE

Air-Lifting a Missile to Canaveral · 106
The Race with Russian A-Planes · 116
New Army Rifle Is a Machine-Gun, Too · 157

CARS AND DRIVING

Here Come Aluminum Engines · 93
New Small Car Runs on Electricity · 102
What We Now Know About Skidding · 145
New Styling Brightens British Cars · 150
A Close Look at Chrysler's Simca · 154

CONSUMER NEWS

Inside the New Outboards · 111

What's New · 140

For Your Car · In Tools
For Home Improvement
New Camera Takes Foolproof Snaps · 152
Hi-Fi Buyer's Guide: Tone Arms · 214

PICTURE NEWS

Hottest Torch Has 30,000-Degree Arc · 121
Oil-Carrying Sausage Goes to Sea · 127
Supersonic Catch Stops Shell in Air · 130

WHAT'S IN THE AIR

Bomarc Bases Get Ready · 162
Target Drone to Deceive Missileers · 164
Nike-Hercules Goes on Assembly Line · 167

Editor: HOWARD ALLAWAY

Managing Editor FRANK ROWSOME JR.

Assistant Managing Editors Kendall W. Goodwyn Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors

Devon Francis Martin Mann Everett H. Ortner Harry Walton

Technical Editor Hubert Luckett

West Coast Editor Wesley S. Griswold

2 POPULAR SCIENCE

Associate Editors

Erik H. Arctander Alden P. Armagnac Henry B. Comstock Frank Dorr Sheldon M. Gallager James T. Howard Herbert O. Johansen Herbert R. Pfister Joan Steen Ruth Westphal

Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief) Anna Dallas, Bebe Lipson, Roberta Marks, Georgette Sparks

Art Director

HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors

Herbert Anthony Reginald A. Hawley Harry Samuels

Art Associates

Eric A. Karminski Jr. Henry W. Kazmirowski Richard J. Meyer Dana B. Rasmussen

Photography

W. W. Morris (Chief) Robert D. Borst Orlando Guerra

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 87 Years

SPECIAL FEATURES

Saving 15% on Heating a House · 132 The Snowplane: Blizzard on Skis · 136

3 Rules for Buying a Building Lot · 177

FOR HOME AND SHOP

Jobs You Can Do with a Jointer · 168

New Hardware for Bi-Fold Doors · 172

Wordless Workshop · 174

Two Ways to Get Extra Storage · 176

Home Owner's Repair Section:

Materials File: Resilient Flooring · 179

Fix-It File: Tree Repairs · 183

Know-How File: Sanding · 185

Complete Tear-Out Booklet:

Keeping Electric Motors Running · 189

7 Extra Uses for Door Bumpers · 201

Short Cuts and Tips · 222

AUTO UPKEEP

Getting the Best Brake Job · 202

Gus Faces a Lawsuit · 208

Hints from the Model Garage · 212

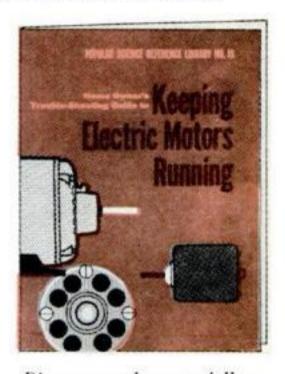
EVERY MONTH . . .

PS Readers Talk Back • 4
The Month in Science • 14

You Ought to Know · 24



Thrills aplenty await you in the deep-snow country when you "fly" in a homemade snowplane.



Diagrams and easy-to-follow fixes show you how to put heart in a faltering motor,

New Ideas from the Inventors • 99
Budget Savers for Home Owners • 120
I'd Like to See Them Make • 149

Publisher
GODFREY HAMMOND

Advertising Manager LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director EUGENE WATSON

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ADVERTISING OFFICES:

NEW YORK-355 Lexington Ave. CHICAGO-360 North Michigan Ave. DETROIT-2810 Book Bldg. SAN FRANCISCO-114 Sansome St. CLEVELAND-636 B. F. Keith Bldg. LOS ANGELES-711 South Vermont. PORTLAND, ORE.-520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:

Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Popular Science Subscription Department, 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Published monthly at 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc.,

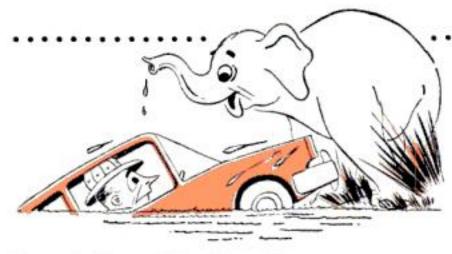
Godfrey Hammond. Chairman of the Board; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1959, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 35c. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3.40 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Elsewhere. 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00). Send notice of undelivered copies on Form 3579 to Popular Science Monthly, 355 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

24 (900)

FEBRUARY 1959 3

PS Readers

TALK BACK



Detroit Does Him Proud

My home lies 50 miles from "town" over a jungle road. I drive a stock U.S. '55 wagon with oversize tires, hauling 50-gal. drums of gasoline, kerosene and diesel fuel, plus bottles of oxygen and butane; and sometimes pull a trailer.

I've bulldozed my way through mud holes, swamps and even small rivers, yet the grille and front bumper are in good condition. No comparable European car around here will take this abuse and still haul big payloads like my "behemoth."

I do all the servicing and repair and I'm amazed at the workmanship in my well-assembled mass of Detroit steel. A stateside buyer may not be interested in springs and shock absorbers, their brackets, shackles and hangers and how they are bolted, riveted or welded to the chassis. A missionary overseas is vitally concerned; he'll drop to the showroom floor, assuming an Old Testament prophet's prayer position, to take a good look for himself.

P. W. Pendell, French Cameroun, Afr.

Gets Bonus in Gasoline

My subscription to your magazine was motivated by the section on car upkeep. It certainly paid off. After reading "Are You Wasting Money on Premium Gas?" [Oct.] I switched to regular and I now save on every tankful of gas.

M. J. Novik, Richmond Hill, N.Y.

The Dot on the Tire

I'll bet no one has had more trouble with tires than I, so "Taking the Trickery Out of Tire Ads" [Nov.] was sure welcome. I still have one question:

I understand the manufacturers balance every tire and stamp a little dot or pointer on each so that the tire can be lined up with the valve stem when installed on the wheel. My friends tell me that no other balancing is necessary. Are these boys correct?

IVON S. JARMON, Swansboro, N.C.

The dot offers a rough means of tire placement to bring rim and tube into good position relative to one another. It does not insure perfect balance.

Tired Antifreeze Okay, He Says

I AGREE with most of what you say about "permanent" antifreeze [Nov.], but what about adding an inhibitor?

I have used the same antifreeze for five years, adding a little each year. I leave it in the year around and in the spring and fall pour in a can of radiator protector. The radiator has never been cleaned or flushed. I replaced the radiator hose for the first time last spring, but all deterioration was on the outside.

In my opinion, the entire cooling system is in fine shape and my 1952 De Soto V-8 runs as cool as when it was new.

S. A. GUMMERE, Indianapolis.

He Cries Foul

The fact that a highway patrol achieved a .19 accident rate as against 1.51 for other fleet drivers ["How to Defend Yourself on the Highway," Sept.] doesn't prove to me that police are more expert drivers. I assume the police cars were readily identifiable as such.



Few drivers will zoom onto a highway in front of a patrol car, tailgate one, or pass one unless the police are traveling

4 POPULAR SCIENCE

Cast your ballot for a successful future!

257 I.C.S. GOURSES



I.C.S. is the oldest and largest correspondence school. 257 courses. Business, industrial, engineering, academic, high school. One for you. Direct, job-related. Bedrock facts and theory plus practical application. Complete lesson and answer service. No skimping. Diploma to graduates.

Send for the 3 free booklets offered below and find out how I.C.S. can be your road to success.

ACCOUNTING

Accounting
Auditing
Bookkeeping & Cost
Accounting
General Accounting
Junior Accounting
Practical Accounting
Public Accounting

ADVERTISING

Advertising Advertising Production Direct Mail Advertising Magazine & Newspaper Advertising

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Architect's Blueprints & **Building Trades Architectural Drafting** Architectural Drawing & Designing Architectural Interiors Architecture **Building Contractor Building Contractor with** Drawing **Building Estimator Building Maintenance** Carpenter Foreman Carpentry & Millwork Lumber Dealer Mason Foreman Painting Contractor Reading Architect's Blueprints Reading Structural Blueprints

ART

Advertising Layout & Illustration
Amateur Artist
Commercial Art
Commercial Cartooning
Fashion Illustrating
Figure Drawing & Painting
Magazine & Book Illustrating
Show Card & Sign Production
Show Card Writing
Sign Painting & Designing
Sketching & Painting

AUTOMOTIVE

Auto Engine Tune-up Automobile Automobile Body Rebuilding and Refinishing Automobile Electrical Technician Automobile Technician Diesel Engines Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle Engines Gas Engines Internal Combustion Engines

AVIATION

Aero-Engineering Technology Aircraft & Engine Mechanic Aircraft Mechanic Aviation Engine Mechanic Reading Aircraft Blueprints

Business Administration

Business Management

Business Correspondence

BUSINESS

Business Law

Typewriting

Business Management & Marketing Canadian Business Management Clerk-Typist Commercial Condensed Business Practice Federal Tax Course Managing a Small Business Office Administration for Engineers Office Management Professional Secretary Programming for Digital Computers Purchasing Agent Retail Business Management Retail Buying and Pricing Retail Merchandising Shorthand Stenographic

CHEMICAL
Analytical Chemistry
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Unit
Operation
Chemical Laboratory
Technician
Chemical Production Foreman
Chemistry & Manufacture of
Iron & Steel
Elements of Nuclear Energy
General Chemistry
Industrial Analytical
Chemistry
Industrial Chemistry
Paper Making
Pulp & Paper Engineering
Pulp Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Bridge & Building Foreman Civil Engineering Construction Engineering Highway Engineering Mine Surveying & Mapping Principles of Mapping Principles of Surveying Professional Engineer—Civil Railroad Engineering Roadmaster Sanitary Engineering Section Foreman Sewage Plant Operator Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Water Works Operator

DRAFTING

Aircraft Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Drafting & Machine Design
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineer Drafting
Industrial Priping Drafting
Junior Mechanical Drafting
Mechanical Drafting
Sheet Metal Drafting
Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL

Design and Construction of Overhead Power Lines Electrical Appliance Servicing Electrical Contractor **Electrical Engineering (Power** Plant option-Electronic option) **Electrical Engineering** Technician Electrical Instruments Electric Light & Power Electric Motor Repairman Electrical Operating Engineer Hydroelectric Power Plant Equipment Industrial Electrical Eng'r'g Lighting Technician Power-House Electric Practical Electrician

Principles of Steam-Electric Power Plants Professional Engineer— Electrical

HIGH SCHOOL

Practical Lineman

Good English High School Business High School College Prep (Arts)

High School College Prep (Engineering & Science) High School General High School Mathematics High School Secretarial

Letter Writing Improvement

Short Story Writing LEADERSHIP

Industrial Foremanship Industrial Supervision Personnel-Labor Relations Supervision

MECHANICAL

Industrial Engineer
Industrial Instrumentation
Junior Mechanical Engineer
Mathematics and Mechanics
for Engineers
Mechanical Engineering
Professional Engineer
Mechanical
Quality Control

PETROLEUM

Natural Gas Production & Transmission
Oil Field Technology
Petroleum Production
Petroleum Production Eng'r'g
Petroleum Refinery Operator
Petroleum Refining
Petroleum Technology

PLASTICS

Air Conditioning

Plastics Production Foreman Plastics Technician

PLUMBING, HEAT-ING, AIR CONDITIONING

Air Conditioning with Drawing
Air Conditioning
Maintenance
Domestic Steam Heating
with Oil & Gas
Domestic Refrigeration
Heating
Heating & Air Conditioning
Heating Drawing & Estimating
Plumbing
Plumbing Drawing &

Estimating
Plumbing & Heating
Plumbing & Steamfitting
Plumbing Supplies Dealer
Practical Plumbing

Refrigeration & Air Refrigeration & Air Conditioning Steamfitting

RAILROAD

Air Brake Equipment
Car Inspector & Air Brake
Diesel Electrician
Diesel Engineer & Fireman
Diesel Locomotive
Diesel Machinist
Railroad Administration
Railroad Car Repairer
Steam & Diesel Locomotive
Engineer

SALESMANSHIP

Creative Salesmanship Marketing Real Estate Salesmanship Retail Salesmanship Salesmanship & Sales Management

SHOP PRACTICE

Boilermaking

Electric Welding
Forging
Foundry Practice
Gas and Electric Welding
Gas Welding
Heat Treatment of Metals
Industrial Metallurgy
Inspection and Physical
Testing of Metals
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Machine Shop Practice &
Toolmaking
Metallurgical Engineering

Metallurgical Engineering
Technology
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Blueprints
Resistance Welding Technology
Sheet Metal Worker
Tool Designing
Tool Engineering Technology
Toolmaking
Welding Engineering
Technology
Technology

STEAM AND DIESEL

Combustion Engineering Electrical Engineering (Power Plant option) Power Plant Engineering Stationary Building Eng'r'g Stationary Diesel Engineering Stationary Diesel-Electric Engineering Stationary Foreman Stationary Steam Engineering Steam Engine Operation

TEXTILES

Carding and Spinning

Supervisor Carding Technician Cotton Manufacturing Cotton Warping & Weaving Supervisor Cotton Warping & Weaving Technician Loom Fixing Supervisor Loom Fixing Technician Spinning Technician Synthetic Fabric Manufacturing Synthetic Fabric Warping & Weaving Synthetic Yarn Throwing & Warping Textile Designing **Textile Engineering** Technology Textile Finishing & Dyeing Supervisor Textile Finishing & Dyeing Technician Textile Mill Supervisor Woolen Manufacturing

TRAFFIC

Railroad Rate Clerk Motor Traffic Management Traffic Management

Worsted Manufacturing

TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS

General Electronics Technician
Electrical Engineering
(Electronics option)
Industrial Electronics
Practical Radio-TV Engir'g
Radio Operating
Radio Servicing
Radio Servicing with
Practical Training
Radio & TV Servicing
Radio & TV Servicing
with Practical Training
Practical Telephony
TV Receiver Servicing
TV Technician

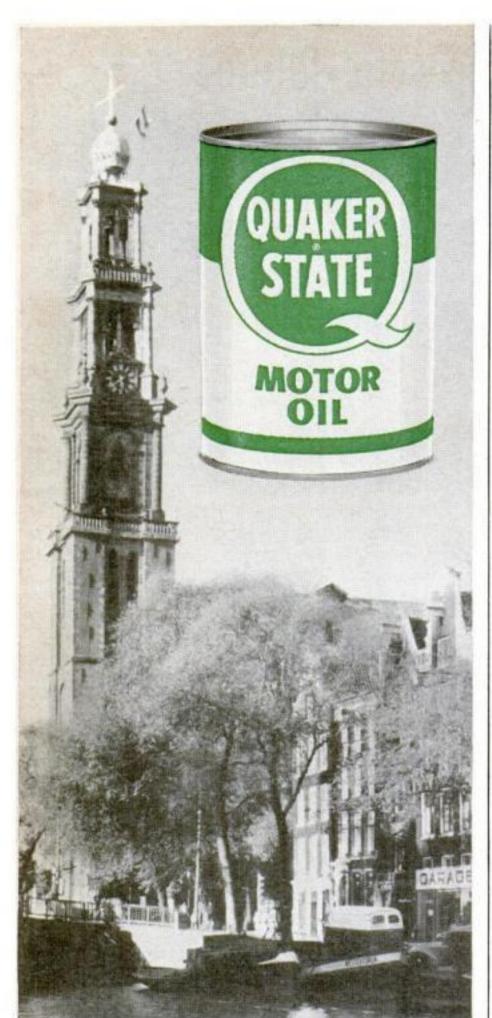
For Real Job Security-Get an I.C.S. Diploma! I.C.S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



	N 15, PENNA. V to SUCCEED," the opportunity booklet about the field I have indicated below, and a sample lesson (Math.) rested.
Your Name	AgeHome Address
	ZoneState



ZUIDER CHURCH (1614), AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND

On tour or around town, drive with Quaker State. This pure Pennsylvania oil is tested 24 hours a day in all types of engines. Skilled technicians check the oil's strength and endurance, its detergent action and temperature range. In the labs—and out on the test track—Quaker State proves that it protects all moving parts and stops acid action. Get this protection for your car with Quaker State!

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PA.

Member Penn, Grade Crude Oil Assn.

1859— 100th Anniversary of Drake Oil Well —1959 and Founding of the Petroleum Industry

at well under the posted speed. And few passers will cut back too soon.

Also, there's a reduction in the movement of patrols during peak traffic with resulting jams. This keeps the police car safe from fender crinklers—a breed always on the prowl for the rest of us.

WARREN MARSHALL, Floral Park, N.Y.

Russia Goes for PS

DID you know that the Russian magazine *Tekhnika Molodezhi* (Technique for Youth) recently published a condensed translation of "Timetable to the Moon" [May, '58]? They copied your drawings and added one of their own, showing men on the moon.

What surprised me is that they gave you credit: "In the American magazine Popular Science, a plan is described for gradually conquering the Moon . . ." I recall that about a year and a half ago the same magazine published a photograph of the Popular Science earth-satellite model, claiming it as a Russian sputnik design.

If this keeps up, the Russians may some day even give the United States credit for an invention.

GERALD FISHER, Princeton, N.J.

Feller Needs a Friend

I, too, had a screw loose—in my eye-glasses. Following instructions ["Budget Savers," Dec.], I made a little screwdriver out of a paper clip. Then I took off the glasses to tighten them up. Now I can't



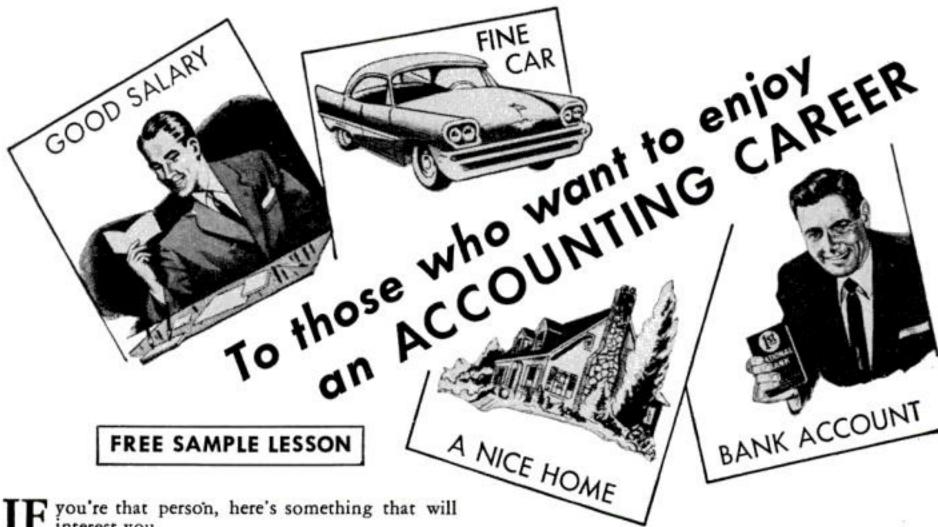
see the screw or the screwdriver. What do I do next?

HOWARD JAMESON, Astoria, N.Y.

Yeah, Who Drives Them?

Critics of foreign cars might get as much amusement as I did from this lusty clout at cars with automatic transmissions, from the English magazine *Home Mechanics*. It might well be the British viewpoint on U. S. cars:

"It is a weird experience to drive with no gear lever or clutch pedal and it is positively uncanny to feel the gears changing themselves—which they do admirably. But while I am fascinated with



IF you're that person, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price —be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study -over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of \$5,000 to \$10,000 and up?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has standing!

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they can be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an Accounting position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in an accounting firm under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day -easy ones at first-then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex - soon

you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

You cover accounting from Basic Accounting right through Principles and Cost Accounting. As you go along, you absorb the principles of Accounting Systems, Federal Income Tax, Certified Public Accountant Training, and prepare for the CPA examinations.

Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time

you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success does come to the man who is really trained. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Get Free Sample Lesson—Also "Opportunities in Accounting"

For your own good get all the facts about this completely new and modern accounting training. Write for Free Sample Lesson—also latest book "Opportunities in Accounting." They will prove that Accounting offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show

the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige and professional standing . . . MAIL

THE COUPON NOW!

Over 4,500 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni



Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION SALLE

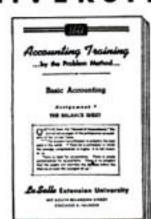
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

Dept. 283H Chicago 5, III. 417 S. Dearborn St.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free Sample Lesson—also "Opportunities in Accounting."

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....



FEBRUARY 1959 7

HP means High Pay

to men who are trained in

Auto Mechanics

Now it's easy to learn quickly at home

"America is short 100,000 auto mechanics," a famous mechanics magazine reports. "America needs 25,000 more auto-repair shops," a noted motor executive announces. Pay is tops: In larger cities, it averages \$3.00 an hour. Steady work is assured: Two-thirds of America's 62 million vehicles are in the "heavy-repair" class.



Why let the lack of training keep you from a better job, higher pay, and lifetime security? No matter if your education is limited—no matter how long you've been out of school—it's easy to learn Auto Mechanics at home in spare time. And, you can earn as you learn—many students do.

C.T.I. will train you in: Tune-Up and Overhaul; Electric, Cooling, and Lubricating Systems; Power Steering; Power Brakes; Automatic Transmissions; Clutches; Axle and Chassis Repair; etc. But get all the facts from two booklets we have ready for you. Be sure to mail coupon today for your free copies.

Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools





CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire experience using kits.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING

is yours at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this extra choice. You get fully-rounded training in all phases of mechanics.

Many Students Earn Money as They Train

by taking part-time jobs in local shops or fixing cars "on their own." Many make enough to pay all tuition and buy extra equipment. Some open shops, become independent.

Get Facts Now-Decide Later MAIL TODAY

Your future is worth looking into. Get facts on job and business opportunities. Mail coupon today—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE
BOOKLETS

COMMERCIAL TRADES IN	STITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A-1010 CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS	
Mail me your two apportunity booklets: Big Money in Auto Mechanics; and Sample Lesson. Both FREE.	Service com
NameAge	The state of
Address	AL IN
CityZoneState	1000

the ingenuity of these cars, I am surprised that there is a demand for this form of transmission. Surely it is a very mediocre driver who cannot handle the truly excellent modern gearbox? I cannot really believe those people who say that changing gear the hard way is a tiring business that can lead to a fatigue point that is positively dangerous. So who buys these cars and why?"

How do you like that!

C. L. JEROLD, Chicago.

But THAT'S Propaganda!

How come this country is so modest about advertising its scientific feats on postage stamps? As soon as the first sputnik appeared in space, Russia and all its satellite countries flooded the world



with stamps glorifying their achievement. Their printing plants must have been all ready to roll the moment the sputnik went into orbit.

I have yet to see a U.S. stamp showing our man-made moon, nor have I heard anything of a stamp in preparation to commemorate the successful firing of the Atlas ICBM in a 6,325-mile shot. Yet millions of pieces of mail from this country pass through millions of hands on every continent. Each one could tell the story on the stickers in the upper right-hand corner—tiny international bill-boards that cost the government nothing.

C. L. Jameson, Hartford, Conn.

Cooking with Gas!

POPULAR SCIENCE is on the magazine rack in our coffee lounge and among our employees you have a lot of satisfied customers. A very well thumbed copy is filed away each month to make room for the new one.

The November issue brought with it an article that struck home to people in the gas business. Herbert O. Johansen's "How Your Gas Meter Works" tells the story,

New Success Program Gives You Short-Cuts to Executive Skills

AT AMAZING LOW COST-TAKES MINUTES A DAY!

Revolutionary New Monthly "Progress Kits" Develop the Abilities You Need to Win Faster Promotion, Increase Your Earning Power

YES! Now — in your own home — you can master the fundamentals of success—pave the way to a richer life for yourself and your family. You can benefit from the most practical, scientific plan ever devised to help men increase their earning power. Others have paid hundreds of dollars to learn the tested and proven success secrets available to you in this Program at the low cost of only a few pennies a day.

The New Nelson Doubleday PERSONAL SUCCESS PROGRAM

Month by month, the Nelson Doubleday Personal Success Program will show you how to develop the basic executive abilities that pay such handsome dividends today. One by one you'll acquire the important skills that mark "the man on the way up" — skills in getting along with people — creating new ideas — understanding business figures — winning new friends wherever you go — speaking in public — organizing your time efficiently — writing business letters, reports and memos.

You start with a remarkable memory trainer. Then every 30 days you will receive a new self-training Progress Kit on an essential success subject.

There has never been anything like these "Progress Kits" available — for completeness, authority and detailed step-by-step guidance. Nothing has been left out. The expert business leaders, psychologists and educators who planned the Program have included all the know-how and actual practice you need. Their simplified new self-instruction method enables you to gain "practical experience" in the odd moments that now go to waste every day.

Sample "Memory-Trainer" Kit only 104

To introduce you to this new kind of personal achievement plan, Nelson Doubleday offers you a valuable "sample kit" almost as a gift. You'll receive a remarkable 10,000 word handbook — How To Remember Names and Faces — that gives you the secrets of professional memory experts. In the first five pages you'll learn one easy trick that will double your memory power — overnight. Soon your new "automatic memory" for names, faces, facts will win new friends, gain recognition on the job.

As with each Progress Kit in the Program, a set of handy practice and application cards accompanies the memory handbook to help you "learn by doing". Slip them into the pocket case provided — for use in your spare moments. They've been scientifically planned to add a "real life" dimension to self-instruction.

Along with your memory training material — as an extra bonus to launch your own Success Program — you will receive a self-evaluation Aptitude Test.

Will you invest 104 in your future?

There's plenty of room for you "at the top". Leaders are sought and welcomed more than ever in the business world today. To begin qualifying for the opportunities ahead, accept a 90-day Trial Enrollment in the Personal Success Program and receive the valuable introductory package for only 10¢. You will receive a new "Progress Kit" every 30 days during your Trial Enrollment, for which you will pay — not the many dollars charged by most "schools" — but only \$1 plus small shipping cost each month.

If you are pleased with your "90-day trial" and wish to remain in the Program, you will continue to receive a "Progress Kit" each month for only \$1 plus shipping. You stop whenever you like any time following your Trial Membership. Mail the coupon today. The Nelson Doubleday Personal Success Program, Garden City, N.Y.



1. "HOW TO REMEMBER NAMES AND FACES" — the self-instruction handbook that increases your memory power up to 500% in a few weeks. You possess a skill that's worth a million when you can instantly recall names, faces, facts.

2. POCKET-TRAINER MEMORY CARDS — an exclusive feature of the Personal Success Program that allows you to sharpen your memory with "real life" practice. Handy pocket holder included.

- HANDSOME DESK FILE pictured above, for convenient storing of your Progress Kits.
- 4. FREE BONUS GIFT:

Self-Scoring
APTITUDE TEST

Complete 34-page self-evaluator that scientifically reveals to you — and you alone — your present aptitudes, vocational interests, and "hidden potential".

SEND ONLY 10¢ - MAIL COUPON TODAY



Nelson Doubleday Personal Success Program Dept. 9-PSA-2, Garden City, New York

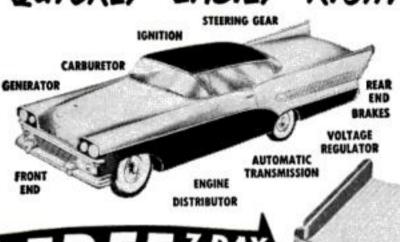
I enclose 10 cents. Please enroll me for 90-day Trial Membership and send me at once my introductory package containing 1) handbook "How to Remember Names and Faces" 2) practice and application cards, plus pocket Card Holder 3) handsome desk-top File Case and 4) self-scoring Aptitude Test.

Also send the next three monthly "Progress Kits" as issued for only \$1 each plus shipping. After 90 days, I will decide whether or not I wish to continue. If not, I will simply let you know. If I remain in the Program, you will continue to send me a "Progress Kit" each month for only \$1 plus shipping. I am free to stop any time following my Trial Membership by simply notifying you.

I am free to simply notify	stop a	any	time	followin	g my T	rial Me	mbership by
Print Name							
Address							
City							State

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY

QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!



Whether you're a beginner on an expert mechanic — now you can "breeze through" any "fix-it" job from simple carburetor adjustment to complete overhaul. Just look up job in index of MOTOR'S Brand-New Auto Repair Manual. Follow simple step-by-step directions, clear pictures. Presto-the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S MANUAL takes you from "scratch" — shows WHERE to start, WHAT tools to use. Covers EVERY job on EVERY carlisted — from 1952 thru 1959!

Everything You Need to Know "Boiled Down" from 176 Official Shop Manuals

BIG NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED, Edi-tion contains the "meat" from 176 OFFICIAL shop manuals — simplified for YOU. 23.436 essential repair specifitor YOU. 23.436 essential repair specin-cations on 24 different makes. 1,120 big pages. More than 2,900 "this-is-how" pictures, 225,000 service and re-pair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair pro-cedures for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

Try Book FREE 7 Days

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish.) Make Manual prove what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver work agree that the saver were agreed to the saver you've ever seen—re-turn book in 7 days, pay nothing, Mail cou-pon today to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 922, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19. New York.

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR's New Truck Repair Manual

Cadillac

Chevrolet

Chrysler

Clipper

De Soto

Hudson

Imperial

Dodge

Edsel

Ford

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made since 1952. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.



Covers ALL Models

-1952 thru 1959

Continental Packard

Jeep

Nash

Lincoln

Mercury

Oldsmobile

Plymouth

Pontiac

Rambler

Willys

Studebaker

Thunderbird

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL (Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOIL								
Desk	922,	250	W. 55	th St.,	New	York	19, N.	Y.
Rush	to me	at onc	e (check	box o	pposite	book y	ou want):
I M	OTOR'	s New	AUTO R	EPAIR	MANUA	L. If O.	19, N. ou want K., I will final payr	1 remit
LJ \$2	in 7	days, \$	2 monthl	y for 2	months	and a	final payr	nent of

\$1.95 (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.) MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

remi	t \$3	in 7	days, ar	nd \$2	month)	ly f	or 3	mont	hs, plus	35c
			(Foreign							book

rint	Name.	 	 	 . Age
Addre	288	 	 	 •

...........Zone,....State... Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of \$7.95 for Auto Manual or \$9 for Truck Manual.) Same return-refund privilege. complete with diagrams, so that all who read it can readily understand.

C. E. STRANGER, Training Ass't., Houston Natural Gas Corp., Houston.

New Use for Old Copies

I'm in the market for some covers from your magazine. want to use them on the walls of a room instead of wallpaper. I've saved all my back issues for this purpose, but I'm still some short. Could I buy some covers only?



CHARLIE GRAHAM, Ottawa, Ont.

A few covers from spare copies are on the way.

PS Files Make Good Neighbors

I AM a real rooter for your Home Owner's Repair Section. Your "Materials File" on nails and your "Fix-It File" covering masonry stains [Aug.] came in very handy to me and my neighbor. As far as we are concerned, they were published at just the right time.

Tony Surowic, Chicago.

Missed Again!

In our office we have a Bates stapler that's exactly what Ronald K. Hering wants ["I'd like to see them make," Nov.]. Our gun is of indeterminate age, but it's probably been around for at least 20 years.

If Mr. Hering is sincere, tell him we'll be glad to exchange ours for a new stapler (any type) and we'll throw in a spare spool of wire. He will be doubly rewarded, for if he holds onto it for a few years more he'll have an antique.

A. JAMES WALSH, Camden, N.J.

The Bates people reported in, too. They say their wire-feeding stapler is the most favored model abroad. Brand new is their electric stapler with two heads. Interchangeable, one whams out regular staples: the other makes its own from a roll of wire.

We Consulted the Sultan

The solution of the "Brain Buster" [Nov., p. 101] was very clever. However.

Learn Radio-Television





RADIO-TV BROADCASTING (see above) offers important positions as Operators and Technicians. RADIO-TV SERVICING Technicians (see below) needed in every community. Their services are respected, their skill appreciated.



Fast Growing Field Offers You Good Pay, Success, Bright Future

Bigger than ever and still growing fast. That's why Radio-TV has special appeal to ambitious men not satisfied with their job and earnings. More than 4,000 Radio and TV stations. More than 150 million home and auto Radios, 40 million TV sets. Color TV promises added opportunities. For the

trained man, there are good jobs, bright futures in Radio-TV Servicing or Broadcasting.

J. E. SMITH

Training PLUS opportunity is the ideal combination for success. So plan now to get into Radio-TV. The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay for it. Radio-Television offers that kind of work. NRI can supply training quickly, without expense of going away to school. Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. NRI is the OLDEST and LARGEST home study Radio-TV school. Its methods have proved successful for more than 40 years.

Bigger than ever and still growing fast. That's why Radio-TV has special appeal to ambitious Added Income Soon - \$10, \$15

Soon after enrolling, many NRI students start to earn \$10, \$15 a week in spare time fixing sets. Some pay for their training and enjoy extra luxuries this way. Some make enough to start their own Radio-TV shops. NRI training is practical—gets quick results. Easy to understand, well illustrated lessons teach you basic principles. And you LEARN-BY-DOING by practicing with kits of equipment which "bring to life" things you study.

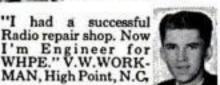
Find Out What NRI Offers

NRI has trained thousands for successful careers in Radio-TV. Study fast or slow—as you like. Diploma when you graduate. Mail coupon now. Paste it on a postcard or mail in envelope. ACTUAL LESSON FREE. Also 64 page catalog that shows opportunities, shows equipment you get. Cost of NRI courses low. Easy terms. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 9BB, Washington 16, D.C.

N.R.I. TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS



"I was repairing Radios by 10th lesson. Now have good TV job." M. R. LINDEMUTH, Fort Wayne, Ind.



"There are a number of NRI graduates here. I can thank NRI for this job." JACK WAG-NER, Lexington, N. C.



"Doing spare time repairs on Radio and TV.

Soon servicing full time." CLYDE HIG-

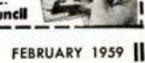
VETERANS Approved Under G. I. Bills

National Radio Institute Dept. 9BB, Washington 16, D.C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name	Age
Address	SERVICE TO THE SERVICE OF THE SERVICE

Accredited Member National Home Study Council



Opportunities

RADIO-T



WHY DOESN'T MY PAY CHECK GROW?

"Some day I'll really get a break and go right on to the top." That's wishful thinking.

You know that the "breaks" go to the man or woman who is prepared to take advantage of them—to the person who can fill the better job and is worth more money. He makes the "breaks" instead of waiting for them.

You can influence your own future by preparing now for the step forward—so that openings come because you are equipped for them

-not as the result of luck.

DON'T LIMIT YOURSELF

During our more than 50 years, over 1,400,000 ambitious men and women have turned to LaSalle training for more money—larger success in life—and greater job security.

Prepare now. Send the coupon below—check the business field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation our FREE book describing the opportunities and complete information on that field.

Send the coupon Now. It may be the turning point in your life to that better job and more

money.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

LASALLE Extension University A Correspondence Institution 417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 283R, Chicago 5, III. Please send free book on the subject I have checked. ☐ Accounting ☐ Foremanship Stenographic-Law: LL.B. Degree Business Secretarial ☐ Stenotype-Management ☐ Traffic & Machine Shorthand Transportation ☐ Industrial ☐ Sales Training Management

City......Zone....State.....

the number of coins in each bag is never specified. Therefore, if any one bag had less than the number of coins required for weighing, the solution would be thrown off. That is, if the fifth bag contained only four coins, the bag with the shaved coins could not be found. Or suppose no bag contained more than nine coins? The solution is then unworkable also.

J. F. LiCausi, Farmingdale, N.Y.

Ah, but that was a wily sultan. He lined up the bags, took one coin from the skinniest bag and worked up to the plumpest one. Any collector who sent less than nine coins would have been executed anyway!

. . . I SPENT quite a few moments in meditation on the case of the crooked collector and was well pleased with my solution, although different from yours:

The sultan put 12 marked piles of coins—five from each bag—on the scale, and dropped in the penny. The scale registered 59 pounds, 11 ounces. Then he removed the coins, one pile at a time, until the scale read 25 pounds even, indicating that the seventh collector was the one who had short-changed him.

DON BAILEY, Ottawa, Ont.

Another Way to Make a Buck

DETROIT is a dizzy city and any male citizen that tells you he doesn't own the shirt on his back may be telling you the truth! We now have a laundry that rents out shirts by the week. You pay \$1.95 for a delivery of five, 35 cents for each ad-



ditional one. They're good shirts, too worth about \$5. You get the same lot every week; they're marked with your name.

L. T. Jonas, Detroit.

Just a Busy Little Pooch

That's a busy little dog you've got in December's "Wordless Workshop." In one picture he's shown chewing the mailman's left leg, but in the next picture the mailman's right trouser leg is torn.

ALAN DODD, Bay Village, Ohio.



Learn at Home SPARE TIME to Fix Electrical Appliances

To build a better future, get into a field where there's much important work and the security that comes from knowing a good trade. Servicing electrical appliances offers that OPPORTUNITY. Every wired home has many electrical appliances and millions and millions of new appliances are sold every year. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. That's making a fast-growing need for trained men.

Add To Your Income Starting Soon Need For Service Technicians Increasing

Make extra money in your spare time. Start soon to fix electric toasters, fans, clocks, vacuum cleaners, and other electric appliances for your neighbors and friends. Work in your basement, garage or spare room. It's easy to increase your earning power—to pay for your training many times over—to have extra money to buy things you need.

Learn and Earn with Multi-Use Tester Built with Parts We Send

This course includes the parts to build a portable, sturdy Appliance Tester that helps you locate electrical defects quickly and easily. You use it to learn and do actual electrical appliance repair jobs. If you want better pay learn this good trade. No need to give up your present

job. You can train at home in your spare time for only \$3.00 down and \$6.00 a month. A small price to pay for increased earnings, a more secure future. Paste coupon below on a postal or mail in envelope for free book and sample lesson. Address National Radio Institute, Dept. BB9, Washington 16, D. C.

MAILING THIS	
COUPON MAY START	
YOU TO SUCCESS	that &
LESSON AND BOOK	ELECTRICAL
E E C: E	APPLIANCES
	1

		_	_					_		h			
NATI									1000				
Pleas free.	se ser (No:	d me salesn	Ele	etrie will e	Appall.)	plia	nce	Tra	inin	g le	sson	and	book
	ne												
Nam	ie					• • •	• • •	• • •			Ag	e	
Add	ress .					٠							
City		200-0						Zor	10	St	ate		91/25
AC	CRED	ITED	MEM	BER	NAT	CION	JAL	но	ME	STU	DY C	OUN	CIL

The month in science

Antifreeze vs. aluminum engines. The new lightweight engines are just about to bust out of the test labs (see p. 93), and Detroit is already worried about concocting an antifreeze you can pour into them that won't eat holes in the radiators and cooling jackets. Leonard Rowe of GM Research bluntly told chemical manufacturers to get on the ball "or alternative methods of cooling will be found."

Aluminum is a reactive metal, even if it doesn't "rust" like iron. Corrosion problems will be different. Rowe listed two that "are sure to be more prominent":

- Pitting—the tiny holes that you sometimes see eaten into your wife's aluminum cookpots.
- ▶ Galvanic corrosion—small electric currents flowing between the aluminum and other elements that touch it. Actually, a weak electric battery is formed, with the aluminum serving as one electrode which dissolves to provide the current.

These and other troubles can presumably be licked with the right inhibitors. Problem is to find them—fast.

it rain on Mars? Earthbound scientists have compiled remarkably detailed accounts of what it's like way up there.

Venus. It's always cloudy. That's why Venus shows up so bright in the sky as the Evening Star. Even though the clouds (probably dust or some carbon-oxygen compound) block any view of the surface, radio measurements and studies of infrared spectrograms give an inkling of the temperature: It's beastly hot, averaging 100 to 200 degrees F. or more.

Venus' atmosphere is unappealing to Earth-type people. It contains 500 times as much carbon dioxide as we have, but less than a twentieth as much oxygen and water vapor. There seems to be a fair amount of nitrogen.

Mars. Cool and hazy with occasional scattered clouds. The haze is blue, apparently caused by a thin layer of very tiny ice crystals 25 to 30 miles up. The other clouds are like ours, and there are ice fogs at night.

The Martian atmosphere is extremely thin (pressure less than a hundredth of Earth's). Most of it is nitrogen, but there's 10 times as much carbon dioxide as we have—and no oxygen. Astronomers can see snow, which means water; but the air is so dry that liquid water can't last and snow evaporates without melting.

The temperature—in the daytime—is Earthlike: near 90 at the equator, 80 below at the poles. But those cold Martian nights! It gets down to 200 below even at the equator. (Reason: Mars' dry atmosphere provides little greenhouse effect, the way ours does, to keep heat on the planet.)

Jupiter. Rough clouds, bitter cold-and poisoned air. The clouds that cover Jupiter are frozen ammonia. Ammonia gas and



"One of North America's

Foremost Electronics

Training Centers"

FEBRUARY 1959 15

Check here if subject to Military Training.

DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at

626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

The month in science

methane gas—both of which kill people—are present in the atmosphere. Most of the air, though, must be hydrogen and helium, the lightest gases (scientists deduce that from the shape, gravity and rotation of Jupiter, which call for a heavy planet with a deep atmosphere of extremely light weight). Jupiter's temperature is as impossible as its atmosphere: 180 below zero.

One weird puzzle on Jupiter is the Great Red Spot, an oval 25,000 miles by 8,000 miles that is usually brick red but occasionally turns white. The Spot could be a mountain area—like Earth's Tibet—sticking through the clouds (a fall of ammonia "snow" would turn it white). The trouble is, it shifts around on the planet as though it were a floating island. And what solid substance could be light enough to float in an atmosphere of hydrogen and helium?

The other planets? Seymour L. Hess, Florida State University meteorologist who compiled these facts for a recent report in the journal "Science," says that Mercury lacks an atmosphere; Saturn, Uranus and Neptune are just like Jupiter; and Pluto is so far away we don't know much about it. He remarks that none are inviting locations for Earth colonies.

Negative weight. Four RCA researchers have found pieces of ordinary matter that act as if they fall up. Some pieces are electrons—the very lightweight electrified particles that are part of all materials—inside germanium, the metal transistors are made of. These electrons get kicked the "wrong way" by radio waves, as if their mass were negative.

The scientists also turned up negative-mass "holes." Holes are spaces in a material where electrons ought to be but aren't. They move through the material (the way empty parking spaces move in a lot when cars come in and out), carrying positive electricity—they are the opposite of electrons, which carry negative electricity. Ordinarily, holes act as if they had positive mass, like ordinary electrons.

This startling discovery does not promise a new kind of antimatter, repelled by earth gravity (such "contra-terrene" is believed to exist, but in worlds outside our own). One physicist compared the negative-mass electrons to pieces of wood observed by an underwater swimmer; if the swimmer didn't know about buoyancy, he would think that wood rose to the surface—defying gravity—because of negative mass.

One possibility: Electrons in solid materials may always act that way, as if their mass were negative, while electrons in a vacuum (we know more about them) act the other, ordinary, way. Practically, the negative mass might be put to work in new kinds of amplifiers.

Could you be hypnotized? Well-adjusted, popular and active people are easiest to hypnotize—and women are twice as susceptible as men—reports Prof. E. R. Hilgard of Stanford.

Waiten Mann

A Practical New Way to End Your Job Worries!

TRAIN AT HOME FOR A SUCCESSFUL FUTURE IN CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION



If you want an interesting job that pays real well and offers year-round work-get into Air Conditioning and Refrigeration! It's a big, uncrowded field that is well-established-yet growing fast! Each year over 20,000 newly-trained mechanics are R. C. ANDERSON needed. No wonder! Today there are 150 million units in use-and

each year over 6 million new air conditioners. refrigerators and freezers are manufactured. All units need periodic service and repair. The pay? It ranks with the best!

Refrigeration mechanics is an easy trade to learn . . . Especially when you get your training through CTI. You can learn at home in spare time by practicing with commercial equipment. Get all the facts about this wonderful new way to acquire a highly-profitable technical education. Mail coupon today for fact-filled free booklets. No obligation whatever.



Easy Way to Start a Business

Own a business-and enjoy independence. Thrill to the satisfaction of being the boss. Give orders-not take them! The refrigeration field is ideal for getting started on your own. You can make friends as you make service calls. In time, you'll have a list of potential customers. You can also sign service contracts with food stores, taverns, restaurants, etc. Thousands of CTI graduates have their own successful small shops.

Get Into Auto Air Conditioning

Experts say that over 400,000 air conditioners are to be installed in autos this year. The field is growing very fast. Already auto shops are advertising for skilled air conditioning mechanics. Opportunities are excellent for starting repair shops. Some day, air conditioners will be standard equipment on cars. So get in on the ground floor now. Our catalog has information on this specialized, profitable field. It's worth looking into.



TYPICAL LETTERS FROM SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

"I have been very busy. Had an offer to work for an appliance dealer but it looks like I'll be in business for myself before long." -Frank Fuller, Wells, N. Y...."Am now working in the field. Earn \$40 more per month than before."-Frank Krotzer, Houston, Texas . . . "I not only got a job, but today am foreman, earning \$60 a week more than before I enrolled."-E. E. Hughes, Chicago...
"Have my own business. Only problem is: Too much business!" -Conrad King, Cynthia, Ky. You can do as well as these men!

FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE Mail Coupon Today for 2 Free Booklets



You Get Experience as You Train Because You Practice with Commercial Equipment

Another CTI first! You learn by practicing-you get experience as you train-because CTI sends you 25 kits. You get all parts and tools to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. condensing unit (illustrated above.) You build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator, or milk cooler. You complete 23 field-type projects-do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs! You "boil down" years of apprentice-like training into months. Kit training perfects your skill, provides practical knowledge, assures useful experience, and helps you learn faster! CTI makes your home a training center.

Earn Extra Cash in Spare Time as You Train

Because CTI training is so practical, you'll soon be making profitable service calls. Perhaps you'll work "on your own." Or, you may prefer to get a part-time job with a local appliance dealer or air conditioning contractor. You can add to your income this way. With extra cash, you can buy additional shop equipment, pay your tuition, even bank money. Be sure to mail coupon for complete details. Act today!-Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Illinois.

TRADES INSTITUT

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Address

DEPT. R-554

Tell me how I can qualify for a better job or a business of my own. Send booklet, Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration, and Lesson Sample, Both FREE.



This Tiny German Adding Machine Adds & Subtracts to ONE BILLION!

1,000 Times Higher than Other Pocket Machines OVER 4,000,000 POCKET ADDERS USED IN FACTORIES, OFFICES, HOMES, ARMY, NAVY & AIR FORCE PERSONNEL!

- Checks Personal & Business Expenses
- Keeps Golf, Bridge & Canasta Scores
- Helps Homeowners, Professionals, Businessmen, Students, Housewives
- Checks Children's Schoolwork Adds Sales Slips & Grocery

IT'S HERE at last from Germany
—the new 1959 high-speed
WIZARD Calculator. Barely larger
than a pack of cigarettes. Yet it's
precision made with enduring
Korium Steel working parts. This
new, high-speed model now subtracts and adds up to ONE BILLION—never makes a mistake!
And now—for the first time ever
—it has a fitted MAGIC RECKONER for multiplying and dividing
INSTANTLY—without paper or
pencil. Yet this complete, highspeed calculating system can now
be yours for HALF PRICE—only
1.98—direct from importer to you!

Just Feed it Your Number Problems and the answer pops up — automatically

This new 1959 high-speed calculator is so easy, so simple to use. All you do is "feed" it your list of figures, small or big, and instantly the correct answer pops up in the 9 tiny windows — AUTOMATIC CALLY! For multiplication or division use the MULTI-RECKONvision use the MULTI-RECKON-ER and get lightning fast answers. For instance, you divide 39 into 1872—you get the answer in less than 2 seconds! Or multiply 43 by 47 and get your answer (2,021) in just about ONE second. No other pocket adding machine gives you this wonderful plus feature! Other machines costing \$3.98 just add up to one million. The WIZARD costs only 1.98 and adds up to 1000 times more—up to ONE BILLION.

SAVES Time, Work, Money For Entire Family

This new 1959 high-speed WIZ-ARD saves the entire family time.

Fitted Vinyl Wallet Case > Lightning Clearing Lever Fast, Smooth Operation Enduring Steel Mechanism >

work, money. Avoids frazzled nerves. Prevents costly human mistakes — because this mathe-matical marvel can't make a mismatical marvel can't make a mistake! Adds mountains of numbers in MINUTES—instead of hours. Now it's so fast, so easy to check all purchases, statements, even restaurant bills. Keeps a running tab of market purchases as you take food off shelves. Records car mileage. Helps you maintain a budget, figure out your income tax, check children's homework, keep bridge and canasta scores, figure discounts, insurance and stock divdiscounts, insurance and stock dividends, salesmen's expenses. The 1959 WIZARD gives you freedom from figuring slavery. Lets you perform scores of everyday adding. subtracting, multiplication and di-vision jobs, easily without any mental fatigue—without silly mistakes . . . in just seconds!

Developed in Germany! Used Thruout the World For Home & Business Use!

The WIZARD is a mechanical marvel developed by German Mathematicians. riuman beings can make mistakes, but this machine NEVER DOES! Precision made with genuine Korium Steel mechwith genuine Korium Steel mechanism—no gears, no wheels to wear out . . . virtually lasts a lifetime! That's why over 4,000,000 men, women, even children use this very same type calculator today in business . . . in the home . . . even in government work thruout the world! Four million people can't be wrong! Mail coupon below for 10 days FREE trial. You must be 100% satisfied or YOUR MONEY BACK!



This Type Adding Machine Used by Personnel of Leading Railroads, Oil Companies, Schools, Colleges, Government Bureaus in 48 Countries

Over 4 million men, women and school children use pocket adding machines in 48 countries. 4,000,000 people can't be wrong! Needed in every home, store, office, factory,

engineering firm, school and college. Save time! Save mental fatigue! Save yourself from costly figuring mistakes! Get the new 1959 WIZARD with the Magic Reckoner today!

Divide Faster with The Magic Reckoner

The NEW 1959 WIZARD is the world's only adding machine with the Magic Reckoner. This plus feature lets you multiply and divide too with amazing speed. You pay not 3.98 or 4.98 but only 1.98 for this deluxe WIZARD with fitted VINYL case. Wonderful value, indeed! That's why more WIZARDS are sold than any other pocket adder made.

THORESEN, Inc.

Dept. 7-B-666 585 Water Street New York 2, N. Y.

Now . . . Multiply and SAVE MONEY—AVOID ERRORS AT CHECK-OUT COUNTER!



---- Mail This Coupon For FREE Trial!----

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-B-666 585 WATER STREET, NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

RUSH new 1959, Wizard Calculator, 1.98 each, with carrying wallet and Magic Reckoner on 10 day home trial—satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

- ☐ Check, cash or M.O. enclosed. Rush postage-paid.
- □ Send C.O.D. plus 49c C.O.D. fee and postage.

NAME & ADDRESS_

Canadians: Address 439 King Street West, Toronto 2B, Ont.

These men are getting Electronics

ECTRICITY ELECTRONICS



On Real:

A.C. and D.C. Motors Generators Switchboards Controllers Modern Appliances **Automatic Electronic** Control Units

(Shown at left-Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)

TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

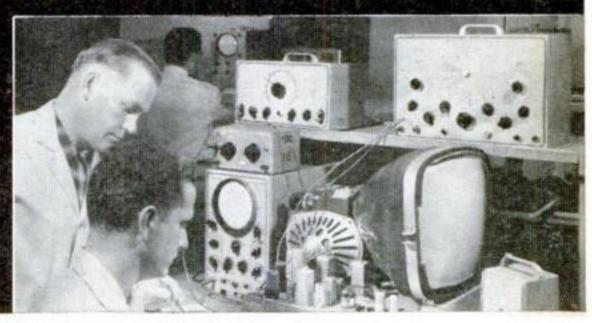
On Real:

Television Receivers Black & White and Color

AM-FM and Auto Radios Transistors-Printed

Circuits-Test Equipment

(Right - Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)



Train in the NEW SHOP-LABS of COYNE

Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School of its Kind in the U.S.

Prepare for your future now in today's top opportunity field. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.

You train in Chicago—the Electronic Center of the World - on real equipment. Professional and experienced instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education is needed.

FINANCE PLAN: Enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. Part-time employment help for

Mail coupon or write to address below for free book - "Guide to Careers". Whether you prefer Electricity-Electronics, Television-Radio Electronics or Combined Electronics Training, this book describes all training offered and gives facts to Vets and Non-Vets.



CHARTERED AS AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION NOT FOR PROFIT 1501 W. CONGRESS PARKWAY, CHICAGO 7 Dept. 29-4A ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

Mail Coupon or Write for FREE Book

Book comes by mail. No obligation and no salesman will call.

Mail coupon below in an Envelope or paste on a Postal Card or write Address given and Free book. "Guide to Careers", with information will be sent to you by return mail.

COYNE ELECTRIC	AL SCHOOL
Dept. 29-4A, New	Coyne Building L
1501 W. Congress	Pkwy. Chicago

7, Illinois

Send FREE Book, "Guide to Careers" and details of all training you offer.

NAME	• • • •	• • • •	 •	•••	•••	• • • • •	••••
ADDDDDD				-	200000		

	12.17
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	STATE
(1	understand no Salesman will call)



JUST tell me where you want it—and I'll add SOLID Inches of powerful muscle SO FAST your friends will grow bug-eyed with wonder. I'LL SHOW HOW you can be a new man in just 15 minutes a day—in your own home—or it won't cost you a penny!

I myself used to be a 97-lb, weakling. Men called me "Skinny." Girls made fun of me. THEN I dis-covered my great new muscle-building system—"Dynamic Tension." It turned me into such a specimen of MANHOOD that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy, NATURAL method you can practice in your own room-JUST 15 MIN-UTES A DAY—while your chest and shoulder muscles begin to swell . . . those arms and legs of yours bulge . . . and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

My 32-Page Illustrated Book Just Mail the Coupon

Send NOW for my famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make you a new man. 32 Tension" can make you a new man. 32 pages, packed with photographs, valuable advice, answers many vital questions. This book is a real prize for any fellow. Yet I'll send you a copy absolutely FREE. Just glancing through it may change your life! Rush coupon to me personally: CHARLES ATLAS, DEPT. 1B, 115 East 23rd St., ATLAS, DEPT. 1B, New York 10, N. Y.



CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 18, 115 East 23rd St., New York	10, N. Y.
Dear Charles Atlas: Here's t	he Kind of Body I Want:
☐ More Weight—Solid—in The Right Places	☐ Powerful Arms and Grip☐ Slimmer Waist and Hips
☐ Broader Chest and Shoulders	☐ Powerful Leg Muscles ☐ Better Sleep, More Energy
now ''Dynamic Tension'' can n	opy of your famous book showing nake me a new man. 32 pages, swers to vital health questions, and this book is mine to keep and
NAME(please print o	r write plainly)
ADDRESS	
CITY	ZONE STATE



Indispensable for home use...and never before priced so low! This compact, all steel, powerful SWINGLINE 101 staple gun is ideal for insulation, carpentry, upholstery, screening, wire fencing, plus thousands of other uses. Handle locks to fit pocket. Lightweight, maneuverable, jam-proof! Staple sizes 1/4", 1/6". Send for FREE book—"Tips for Tacking".

wingline INC.

Dept. S-2-9 Long Island City 1, New York



erent, all FREE! Think how they will grow in value. What a grand addition for your collection. PLUS, a FREE copy of our helpful, illustrated "Stamp Collector's Guide." All this is FREE! Other valuable offers for your free inspection. Don't delay . . . supply limited so offer may be withdrawn soon . .

Stamp Collector's GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS2A Calais, Maine. Rush FREE Airmail Stamps, other offers. Enclosed 10c for postage, handling. (PLEASE PRINT)

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

92-B DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING WASHINGTON 5, D.C.

94.6% OF BAILEY GRADUATES ARE EMPLOYED AT TOP PAY IN THE FIELDS WHICH THEY WERE TRAINED!



DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS DESPERATELY NEEDED!

We have a far greater demand for our students than we can fill!

We can show you an actual waiting list of leading companies throughout the world who have tried Bailey graduates — found them outstanding, and are coming back for more!

Bailey Graduates are Successful . . . RECEIVE BIG PAY — HAVE SECURE FUTURE!

The Famous Bailey Course prepares you for BOTH Diesel and Gasoline Mechanics.

This is a must-due to the advent of using Diesel principles, such as 'Fuel Injection' on passenger cars . . . use of gasoline engines for starting Diesel engines, etc. You learn all this at Bailey in the amount of time ordinarily required to learn just one of these subjects, ALL FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.

Don't be satisfied with a 'futureless', one-type job — learn how you can make big money now! Write today for Free Booklet that takes you on a step-by-step camera tour through our spacious, modern shops — See Bailey students in action as they Learn-by-doing with the Famous Bailey Method of training!

We provide you with housing and part time jobs while in school, plus nation-wide placement service for graduates.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

1650 S. GRAND

ST. LOUIS 4, MO

MAIL TODAY!

Please mail immediately this free booklet without obligation.

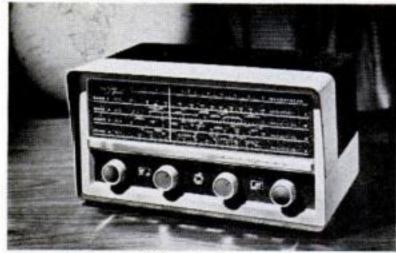
obligation.

Management of the Control of the Con	MECHANICS
Name	
Address	

APPROVED FOR VETERAN ... NON-VETERAN

AT YOUR FINGERTIPS ...

OVER 2,000,000 SHORTWAVE STATIONS IN 260 FOREIGN COUNTRIES



NATIONAL NC-60 Special

Handsome, new shortwave/standard broadcast radio by National . . . makers of U.S. Navy receivers. Guaranteed world-wide reception. Standard broadcast, foreign shortwave, marine, aircraft, amateur, civil defense and WWV clearly marked on dial. Suggested price only \$59.95 (slightly higher west of Rockies and outside U.S.A.) At Radio Parts stores everywhere.

Send 50c for exciting new book on Shortwave Listening and Membership Certificate to National Association of Armchair Adventurers.

Tells when, where, how to tune over two million shortwave stations in over 260 foreign countries. Provides log for listing stations you hear.

Send 50c to: National Co. Inc.



MALDEN 48, MASS.

LEARN PLASTICS FABRICATION AT HOME!

Complete Low-Cost Home Training Course NOW Available

There's exciting opportunities for you in Plastics Fabrication. Fun and relaxation as a hobby! Big money as a spare or full-



time business! Course teaches you how to make molded, cast, internally carved colored plastic jewelry, toys, furniture, novelties, signs. Professionally prepared. Used by Manual Training and Industrial

Arts Teachers. Earn as you learn. All materials furnished. For men, women.

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET



INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE Dept. C-2, Portland 12, Oregon

Send Free Booklet on Plastics Home Training Course.

Name__

Address.

City____

Zone___State

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS · COPYRIGHTS · PATENTS
142-Z VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D.C.

You ought to know...

Re-tire with wire? Hottest thing on the tire industry's research griddle is the tire with wire instead of rayon or nylon. Truckers have been using them for a long time. Now they may be on the way for car owners, too.

Biggest bump they still have to hurdle: comfort. They give a rough ride—okay for sports-car fans but sure to be vetoed by Detroit. The problem is frustrating to engineers because the same wire tire is cat's-paw soft on a truck—truckers, in fact, say it reduces maintenance costs by lessening road shock. Reason seems to be the weight difference between car and truck. Some arguments for wire:

- ▶ They're blowout proof. Firestone sold Greyhound buses its costly four-ply wire tire for front wheels. Result: no blowouts in 120 billion miles of service.
- ▶ Better tread wear. One coast-to-coast trucking company using a single-ply job says tread wear averages 10,000 miles per 1/32 of an inch-100 percent better than conventional tires.
- ► Servicing required: none.
- ► Traction is superior because of the tire's flexibility. It may be the answer to the perfect tubeless tire.

So far Goodyear and Firestone make single-plies for trucks under Michelin (of France) patents. Both reinforce the area under the tread with breaker strips. But they're unhappy with Michelin's passenger-car types. U. S. Rubber played around with a multiply wire tire a few years ago, now is plunging deeply into developing its own single-ply to avoid Michelin's patents.

Plugging along with conventional nylon, Du Pont is pushing research for a two- rather than four-ply tire. Fabric would be heavier. Advantages: They'd run cooler, wear longer, be free of "flat spotting" (that morning thump) . . . maybe cost less.

Car-less kids, keener scholars. An Idaho high-school principal studying the grades of students with and without cars over a four-year period came up with the following thoughts-for-parents: No student who maintained an A average over the period had the use of a car during school hours. Only 15 percent of the B's did. 41 percent of the C students drove to school, while 71 percent of the D's had cars. Of those who failed completely or quit school, 83 percent had access to cars during school terms.

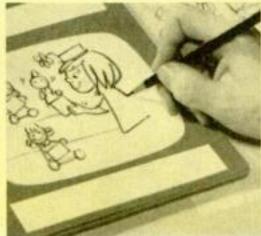
February is the cruelest month for your car. Some timely suggestions:

- ▶ A slapping cross link on skid chains should be repaired or wired back. The flailing links may chip off the protective coating inside a fender and encourage future rusting.
- ▶ Beware bare roads with snow piled high on the sides. There's always the unexpected melt that slithers across and slicks over.
- ▶ Rock 'n roll your way out of snow drifts-rhythmically, with the

New talent needed for commercial art



Advertising layout art





Magazine illustrating

Television art

Lettering

9

Art Talent Hunt announced by nationally known illustrator

Walter J. Wilwerding

To help fill the nationwide need for new artists to-

day, an Art Talent Hunt is being

conducted right now.

Artists are needed in every branch of commercial art — advertising illustrations and layout, poster work, television art, magazine illustration, cartoon-

ing, and other fields.

Over \$10,000,000,000 is being spent this year for advertising alone — much of that for art. You can see why new talent is needed.

Openings in art have increased about 50% in the last five years, according to a large employment agency. In every part of the country, there's a big and growing need for new art talent. That's good to know!

Earnings up. Today, commercial artists are being paid more and more highly. Many are now earning from \$150 a week to over \$50,000 a year in art.

If you like to draw, you may have enough talent to succeed in commercial art. Here's the first thing to do. Find out if you have the

necessary talent. You can, right now - without cost or obligation.

Take Talent Test at home. This Art Talent Test is being contributed free – during the Talent Hunt – by a well known art school to help fill the nationwide need for new artists. It's a simple test, yet it will tell whether you were born with a natural talent at drawing.

You take this test by yourself, then mail it back. Professional artists examine and grade it — and if your test shows talent, you will get skilled counsel and guidance about a rewarding career in art.

Send for this free Art Talent Test that has started so many towards profitable careers in art.

Clip and mail postage-free card today!

Name Address City County	AGEAptZone	PERMIT No. 31 Minneapolis Minn.
BUSINESS No Postage Stamp Necessary	REPLY CARD If Mailed In The United States	
ART INSTRU	UCTION, INC.	
500 South	1 4th Street	

FEBRUARY 1959 25



Ask for the DC-7! It's the new low cost addition to Delco's fine line of dry charge batteries. Like all Delco Dry Charge batteries, the DC-7 can't get old before it's sold. It's kept factory-fresh, dry as a bone. When you buy it, you see the dealer add the activator fluid, so you know you're getting all the power you pay for! Ask your dealer for the new Delco DC-7... extra starts at no extra cost.

6- AND 12-VOLT MODELS FOR ALL CARS-A GENERAL MOTORS WARRANTY GOOD ALL OVER THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Quality built by Delco-Remy, available everywhere through



General Motors starts with Delco Batteries

You ought to know...

least amount of wheel spin. Many an inept driver will race his engine and promptly dig deep troughs that chock rear wheels.

- ▶ Recheck non-permanent antifreeze if you do any trafficky driving on a warmish day. Some antifreezes lower the boiling point to a level where it's easy to lose protection without realizing it.
- ▶ Icy ruts are wicked on front-wheel alignment. If drive you must, gentle your front end by being light-fingered on the wheel and keeping the speed down.
- ▶ Protest when maiden aunts want the windows closed. That inch from the top is doubly important: It protects you from carbon monoxide seepage and it keeps you safe from the sluggish effect of dry car heat.
- ▶ Between daylight and dark are the danger hours—any time of the year. In winter more accidents occur between five and six p.m. than at any other time. So be careful. You're not aware of the adjustment your eyes make as the "night is beginning to lower."
- ► Top of the list of major car sinners is the man who races a cold engine. Warm it gently; drive off slowly.
- ▶ But you can get engine heaters to hasten the warm-up a little. Both coolant-heating and oil-immersion types are available. The coolant variety puts a heating element in the water jacket, plugs into any 110-120 AC or DC outlet. The oil kind works by replacing the dipstick with a heating element. Price is around \$10 for the coolant heater, \$3.50 for the slower (but simpler) oil type.
- Tired? Listless? Out of sorts? See your doctor instead of reaching for an alfalfa pill. The American Medical Association, the Food and Drug Administration, and National Better Business Bureau have combined forces to combat food faddism. Here are some pitches debunked in "Today's Health," the AMA magazine:
 - ► Most disease is due to improper diet. Nonsense. Diseases due to dietary deficiencies are rare in the U. S.
 - Soil depletion causes malnutrition. No. If essential soil elements are lacking, the plants won't grow.
 - ▶ Chemical fertilizers poison the land. The fact: Government research shows no significant effect on nutritional value of crops due to the soil they're grown in or the chemicals used.
 - ▶ Wonder foods: Molasses, whole-grain cereals, honey, raw vegetables—sure, they're good—but not the be-all and end-all of nutritional existence.
 - ► Aluminum pots and pans destroy food value. An unqualified no. Hospitals everywhere use them all the time.
 - Processing destroys nutritional quality. Not these days. Foods are canned or frozen at peak of nutritional perfection.
 - ▶ "Subclinical deficiencies" are a constant danger. This is jabber-wocky. But if a "worn-out feeling" persists, it may be the fore-runner of serious disease.

Title registered; contents copyrighted.

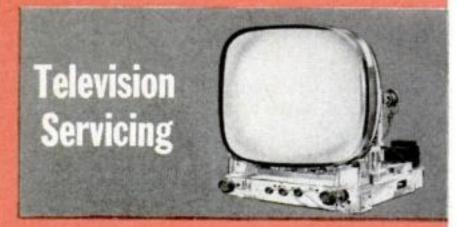
RCA INSTITUTES

course

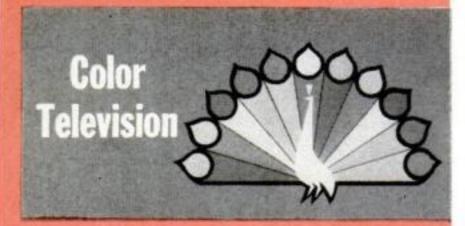
Electronic Fundamentals



course



course III



RCA Institutes offers you the finest of Home Study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Send for FREE RCA Institutes Catalog

See coupon on opposite page

RESIDENT SCHOOL offers Technical Institute and Vocational School Courses in Electronics. Day and Evening classes, Resident School Catalog sent free on request.

What Did We Learn from the IGY?

Man's hardest look at his home—18 months of intensive, coordinated study of the planet Earth-has paid off with startling new discoveries and libraries full of data that scientists will be ana-

lyzing and debating for decades.

Even if you don't count the orbiting of artificial satellites (the scientists' main interest was the measurements the satellites made, not the satellites themselves), the accomplishments of the International Geophysical Year, which just ended, are impressive:

 An intense band of radiation—literally death rays in space—was found. It starts 250 miles up and gets stronger from there on out to an unknown distance.

 The atmosphere 200 to 2,000 miles high was proved denser than had been

thought.

 The sun was found to emit X rays that black out radio by generating an electrically ionized layer in the upper atmosphere.

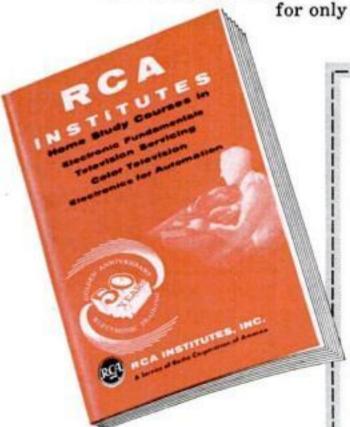
- The electrojet, an electrical current that circles the earth high in the atmosphere over the equator, was discovered and mapped. Together with similar currents circling the poles, it may be the cause of changes in the earth's magnetic field.
- The South Pole, almost 10,000 feet above sea level, turns out to have 9,000 feet of ice beneath it. It may be that Antarctica is not, as had been thought, a solid land mass at all.
- An undersea mountain range was discovered in the Arctic Ocean. Much information about the cold waters, as well as the earth's shape, was obtained when two nuclear submarines sailed under the Arctic ice.
- Oceanographers discovered a counter-current under the Gulf Stream off the east coast of the U.S. Another countercurrent, called the equatorial undercurrent, was found flowing from Asia toward Panama in the equatorial region. It carries a billion cubic feet per second, about 1,000 times as much water as the Mississippi River does.



RCA INSTITUTES proudly announces a new home study course... ELECTRONICS for AUTOMATION

Nucleonics, Photoelectronics, Digital Techniques, Synchros and Servomechanisms, Data Recorders, Automatic Process Controllers, Telemetering and Remote Control, Ultrasonics, and Automatic Control Systems... these are just a few of the many Industrial Electronics subjects covered in the new Electronics for Automation course.

RCA Institutes — now celebrating 50 years of electronic training — adds this new home study course to prepare you for a career as an electronic technician. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.



마일 회장 이렇게 하다. 그런 1일 3일 입니다 하는 말이 있다면 없다.	ES, INC., Home Study School PS-29 tion of America • 350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.
Without obligation, s salesman will call.	nd me the FREE catalog of Home Study Courses. N
NAME	
	PLEASE PRINT
ADDRESS	
CITY	ZONESTATE
Korean Vets! Enter	ischarge date
	dvantage of these same RCA Courses at no additional cost. no delay. Send coupon to:
	OMPANY, LTD. • 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

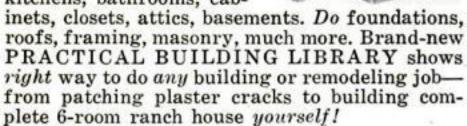
TO SAVE TIME, PASTE COUPON ON POSTCARD.

Now! YOU CAN SAVE ON ANY HOME BUILDING OR REMODELING JOB!

For Beginner and Expert— Brand-New Library that Shows How To Do Every Step in Modern Home Building

WHETHER you're a beginner or expert—you can save time and thousands of dollars doing any of these jobs:

Build, repair or remodel kitchens, bathrooms, cab-



Experts Guide You Step-by-Step Professional Results Guaranteed

FOUR big volumes, 1207 pages. Over 680 drawings, diagrams. Covers every step in modern home construction and repair. No guesswork, No experience needed. Even complicated blueprints seem like A-B-C to you. Tells how houses are constructed, what materials to use, where special details are. Expert illustrated instructions make it easy to do a "pro" job EVERY TIME. On-the-job methods. Step-by-step directions, Tips on buying materials, power tools, exterior and interior finishing,

FREE PLANS
for 3-Bedroom
Ranch House

Professional Results Guaranteed—because you learn only professional methods. Time-, work-, and money-saving tips as useful to craftsmen as to beginners.

Try Complete Library Free!

Send no money. Just mail coupon for complete 4-volume Library. Pay nothing. If Library doesn't pay for itself within 10 days, return and forget it. Mail coupon TODAY to: McGRAW-HILL Book Co., Dept. PS-2, 327 West 41st Street, New York 36, New York.

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PS-2, 327 W. 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.
Send for FREE examination the 4-volume Practical Building Library. Also send FREE set of plans for 3-bedroom ranch house (mine to keep in any case). If not delighted, I may return Library within 10 days and owe nothing. Otherwise, I will send \$3.95 then, and \$4 a month for 4 months (plus small shipping charge), a substantial saving on price of Library.
Name
(Please Print Plainly)
Address

10 - DAY TRIAL COUP

(Please Print Plainly)

Address

PS-2

City

Zone

State

SAVE shipping charges by checking here and enclosing \$3.95

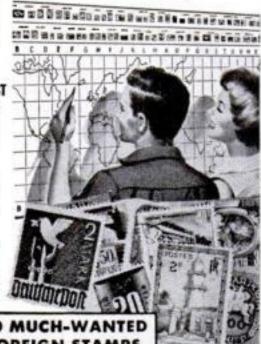
WITH coupon. Same return-refund privilege guaranteed.

AMAZING STAMP OFFER!

Free

TO GET NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST

- 1 WORLD MAP authentic 3 ft. sq. Mercator projection map, used by air and sea navigators—yours FREE!
- 2 STAMP FINDER—identifies stamps around the world —no matter how strange their script letters yours FREE!
- Tells area, location, population, parent country, etc.—yours FREE!



Also FREE: 30 MUCH-WANTED FOREIGN STAMPS

Now you can identify even the strangest stamps—at a glance—with this GIANT world map and stamp guide.

the strangest stamps—at a glance—with this GIANT world map and stamp guide. Opens up to 3 SQUARE FEET to make a big handsome wall map you'll be proud to display in your room. THE PHILATE-LIC WORLD MAP & GUIDE is well-known among stamp fans all over the country. Complete and up-to-date. Locates the tiniest, most remote stamp-issuing countries in the world. While our supply lasts—we'll send it to you FREE. But that's not all! You also get—FREE—30 colorful foreign stamps—from exciting, far-off places like San Marino, Djibouti, etc. Included is Chi-

nese anti-Communist stamp with face value of \$10,000 in Nationalist money! Also interesting stamp offers for your inspection. No obligation. But hurry. Offer may be withdrawn at any time. Send your name and address, with 10c to cover postage and handling, to LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. 9-PS-2, Littleton, New Hampshire.



DIESEL TRACTOR & HEAVY EQUIPMENT

TRAINING FOR AMBITIOUS MEN WHO LOOK AHEAD!

This is your opportunity to get a start in the rapidly expanding Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment fields. Diesel power is the key to the Construction, Transportation, Mining and other fast-moving industries. Qualified Diesel and Heavy Equipment men are needed in every city, county, and state today.

T.T.S. has specialized successfully in putting men on the road to beginning a career in the Tractor, Heavy Equip-

ment and Diesel Industry for over 18 years. We can help you prepare for this profitable, fast-moving industry just as we have helped thousands of other men. Send for free information today.

8	, 110	avy	Equi	-
. 1	MAI			
: I	MAI	Co	UPON	ì
° /		ODA	MULA	ı
	. FOR	FR		
	NFOR	ш		
-			ON T	-

TRACTO	R TRAINING	G SERVICE,	DEPT.	12829
1525 E.	53rd St., C	hicago, Illin	ois	

NAME	AGE
ADDRESS	
CITY & STATE	



GOOD JOBS . . . MORE MONEY SECURITY . . . ALL CAN BE YOURS

YOU are needed in the great modern Television-Electronics industry. Trained technipay, in sales and service, manufacturing, broadcasting, telecasting, communications, research, and many other important branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Training, with newly added lessons and equipment prepares you in your spare time right in your own home for these fascinating opportunities. OUR OUTSTAND-ING METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF GRADUATES ALL OVER THE WORLD!

YOUR TRAINING IS ALL INCLUSIVE

We prepare you for a long list of job opportunities. Thousands of TV and Radio receivers are being sold every day-more than ever before. And, now, Color TV is here. Applications of Electronics in industry -AUTOMATION-are growing in tremendous strides. The whole field is alive opening up new, important jobs rapidly. National Schools complete training program qualifies you in all phases of the industry.

YOU EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many students pay for their entire training and more — with spare time earning. We'll show you how you can, too! Early in your course you receive material that shows you how to earn extra money servicing TV and Radio receivers, appliances, etc., for friends and acquaintances.

Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shoptested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects-all the valuable equipment shown above-many other materials and services-consultation privilege with our qualified staff, and Graduate Employment Service. EVERYTHING YOU cians are in growing demand, at excellent NEED for outstanding success in Electronics.

INDUSTRY NEEDS YOU, NATIONAL SCHOOLS WILL TRAIN YOU. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY NO OBLIGATION.

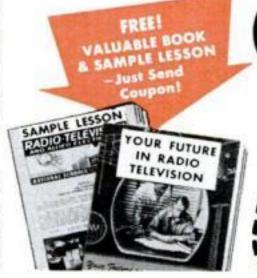
YOU LEARN BY SHOP METHOD . you do servicing, circuit analysis, and do over 100 down-to-earth experiments. You build a Superhet Receiver and a modern TV Receiver, from the ground up, including a new, big screen pieture tube. You also receive a professional, factory-made MULTI-TESTER. All of this standard equipment is yours to keep . . . at just one low tuition.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital. Start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Rectronic equipment - professionally installed most complete facilities offered by most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors, Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school - and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information. full information.

Approved for GI Training Approved for GI Training **FIONAL SCHOOLS**

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.



NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905 LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

GET FAST SERVICE-MAIL NOW TO

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RC-29 4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

ADDRESS.

ZONE___ STATE

Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles. VETERANS. Give date of Discharge ...

YOU CAN PLAY



ANY INSTRUMENT

... even if you don't know J a single note of music now!

I MAGINE! Even if you never dreamed you could play . . . you can soon surprise your friends with your musical ability.



No special talent or previous training needed. Clear, simple directions tell you exactly what to do, so you can't go wrong! Spend a few minutes a day-and only a few cents per lesson. Teach yourself piano, guitar, accordion, organ, any instrument. Play popular music, hymns, classical, any other music-by note, quickly. Over ONE MILLION students have taken up music this famous way, including TV Star Lawrence Welk.

Stop Cheating Yourself of These Joys!

Popularity! New friends. Gay parties. Good times. Career. Extra Money . . . understand, appreciate, converse about music. Learn lives and compositions of modern and great masters . . . Relax! Banish worries and frustrations. Satisfy self-expression, creative urge. Gain self-confidence.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

See for yourself why our method has been successful



for 61 years! Read the whole fascinating story of this wonderful method in 36-page illustrated book. For FREE copy, mail coupon.

U. S. School of Music, Studio A152, Port Washington, N. Y.



U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC Studio A152, Port Washington, N. Y.
Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book, I'm interested in playing (name instrument). □ 1 do □ I do NOT—have instrument now.
Name(please print)
Address
CityZoneState If 18 years or under, check for Booklet A

realize your dream

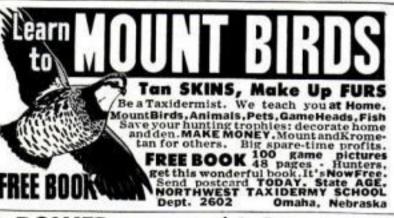
Become a graduate engineer. Then promotion will not pass you by. Share rewards awaiting college men . . . higher income, rapid advancement. Important firms interview seniors here regularly. Approved for Veterans.

Graduate Engineer in 27 months

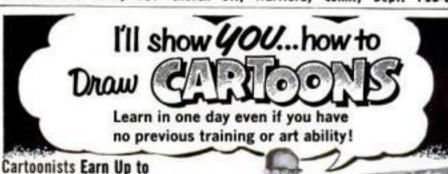
B.S. degree in Electrical Engineering (with either Electronics or Power major), also in Mechanical, Civil, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering. In 36 Months a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors).
For earnest, capable students. Small classes. More professional class hours. Mature students. Well-equipped labs, Modest costs. Year-round operation.
Enter Mar., June, Sept., Jan.
Write J. F. McCarthy, Director Admissions, for Catalog and "Your Career" Book.

STATE COLLEGE

529 College Ave. • Angola, Indiana



75 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98 New 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification, Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range ob
sold anywhere near
this amazing low price.
American made, 5 sections. Opens
36" closes 1 ft; contains 4 ground &
polished lenses, Can also be used as powerful
compound microscope. Directions included, Mass
production enables us to offer telescope complete at
\$3.98 postpaid, Money back guarantee, Get yours now. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, jects, sports 75 times closer CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PSB-68



\$10-\$25 and More Per Hour

Men. women. Help fill demand for cartoonists among newspapers, magazines, ad agencies, TV stations, comic syndicates, etc. Revolutionary patented Manual Short-Cut System of learning to draw has, in a few short weeks, helped our begin-

ners master professional techniques used so profitably and successfully by some of the world's highest paid, most famous cartoonists. No tedious home study—you learn by doing. Whatever your age or training you may start earning full or spare time profits with your very first lessons! Write for Free Book revealing long-sought-after short-cuts of learning to draw quickly, and details on how to attain

15-piece Professional Artists Kit. Free! No obligation. No salesman will call. Write today! CONTINENTAL SCHOOLS, INC. Dept. B-2, 4201 South Broadway Los Angeles 37, California

Make More Money in One of Today's FASTEST-GROWING Industries

We'll train and establish you in



U. S. Dept. of Commerce says: 45 million homes in U.S. with \$750 million yearly potential in rug and upholstery cleaning.

In your town, 2 jobs a day earns \$8,750 profit first year. You gain financial success as independent businessman.

START PART-TIME . . IF EMPLOYED



Get in on the ground floor of a potential \$750,000,000 yearly indus-

try . . the home-furnishings cleaning field. Record population growth and home construction have created a great demand for these services. If you qualify for a dealership in your town, you'll be trained by an established dealer, and at a training school to expertly clean furnishings, with emphasis on wall-to-wall carpeting and fine upholstered furniture so popular today. Start part-time if employed. As you expand operations, switch to full-time. Alert dealers gross \$9.00 hourly. All service ren-

dered on location. No shop needed. If needed, we help finance you. If you are willing to work to secure financial independence, send for full details.

BACKED BY NATIONAL ADVERTISING

You are backed by a national advertising program which is larger than all other similar programs in the industry combined!

Consumer Advertising: Ads dramatizing your unique services reach millions of homeowners through leading magazines as Parents', Canadian Homes & Gardens, House &

Garden, McCalls, plus others.

Trade Advertising: More and more retailers are referring customers to Duraclean Dealers for servicing. Key trade journals target local furniture retailers, dept. stores, dry cleaners, decorators, etc., to be-come agents for you. To coordinate both trade and con-

sumer campaigns in your town, we provide you with tie-in materials as ad reprints, mailing pieces, display cards plus others.



We Help You Grow

YOUR personal success is of the utmost importance to Hdqtrs, for as you grow so grows the Duraclean Dealer



organization. Thus, your initial training is only the start of a continuous assistance program to help build your business. When you write or phone Hdqtrs, you receive prompt, expert counsel from specialists. Among 25 regular services you receive are conventions, regional conferences, product development, tested ads, monthly magazines, etc. Cooperative program and customer satisfaction built this world-wide organization.

Unique Process

Duraclean cleans by absorption, utilizing electric Foamovator (shown above) which produces a light aerated foam. When spread onto fibers or fabrics, chemicals in foam safely and gently loosens soil and absorbs it like a blotter absorbs ink; thus, eliminating scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage, color run or dry rot. This unique process revitalizes fibers, restores color and adds years to their life. "On location" cleaning also permits use of furnishings again the same day. Customers are so elated they become your best salesmen. You also provide 4 other services to increase profits: soil retarding, mothproofing, flameproofing and spotting. As a specialist you provide a complete service.

-What Dealers Say

W. Lookiebill (St. Louis): My 28th year! Began during depression and built business on good service.



D. Chilcott (N. Platte): Duraclean say gross \$9.00 per hour. I gross up to \$12.00. Many dealers do much better.

M. Lyons (Chgo): 3rd year should hit \$100,000; 2nd was \$60,000; 1st \$40,000. Hdars help make it possible.





E. Roddey (Hampton, Va.): Did \$600.00 first 12 days in January. My business keeps growing each month.

A. Wilson (Tulsa): Made \$1,299 this month working alone. Duraclean outperforms all competitors.





These two important honors conferred on Duraclean give PROOF ices. As a Duraclean

ing service in town backed by both these famous seals. No wonder customers Duraclean 450' quickly!

of your superior serv-Dealer, you will be the only clean-

".. (Duraclean) standards in keeping with service to which . . car-AVISCO pets and consumer are TAG entitled." -Avisco (American Viscose Corp)

". . superior to any on-location process with which I'm familiar," -President, Modern Tufting Co.

": . we approve this process . . in keeping with better service to Mrs. Housewife." -Aldon Rug Mills

Backed by Famous Awards - What Manufacturers Say Mail Coupon - You Get Free Booklets!

"OWN A BUSINESS" COUPON

DURACLEAN CO., 9-182 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, III.

WITHOUT OBLIGATION, show me how I may enjoy a steadily increasing life income in my OWN business. Enclose FREE booklets and free details,

Name

Duraclean Co., 9-182 Duraclean Bldg. Deerfield,



TRADE-IN
your old accordion

on brand-new model

Free Appraisal.

-top allowance.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Find out what the accordion can do for you! Find out how easily you can own the accordion you've dreamed about. See and read about all the wonderful new features of these famous-make accordions manufactured by Italy's master craftsmen. Rush coupon now for big new COLOR CATALOGS and lowest wholesale prices—FREE! No obligation. No salesman will call. Write today—

Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet Dept. P-29, 2003 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois

FREE	Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outle Dept. P-29, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, III
COLOR	Rush color catalogs and wholesale prices — Free
CATALOGS	Name
PRICES	Address
Mail Coupon	CityZoneState



SPANISH [American or European] • FRENCH GERMAN • ITALIAN • RUSSIAN MODERN GREEK • JAPANESE

Any of 34 languages available at home

Only LINGUAPHONE. The World's Standard Conversational Method, brings 8 to 12 of the world's best native language teachers into your home on fine. life-like recordings.

It's like living in another land. You listen, You hear native men and women converse about up-to-date, everyday matters. You Understand. You SPEAK quickly, easily, naturally, You acquire a true accent no TEXTROOK CAN TEACH.

Exciting Business, Travel Opportunities Here and Abroad.

Linguaphone is used around the world by schools, governments, business firms. Over a million home-study students of all ages have learned another language this ideal, conversational way.

Stop Wishing-Start Talking! Send for FREE Book-Details of FREE TRIAL. Linguaphone Institute, T-147-029 Radio City, N. Y. 20.



MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

How to Start a Profitable Business of Your Own at Home or in a Small office. Amazing new instruction course shows you how to run a good mail order business, spare time or full time, Up-to-date, practical training—a treasure-house of the best plans and practices being used TODAY by successful operators. Only \$5.95. Complete—Satisfaction Guaranteed! This is BIG, You get 34 money-making lessons in 5 separate volumes, all in one shipment. You must be satisfied or your money back immediately, Full price only \$5.95, postpaid—or C O D plus postage, Nothing more to pay! Order "Mail Order Course" today.

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 9BR-1, Chicago 6, III.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS . . . in the fast growing, profitable excavating business. The tractor mounted Sherman Power Digger will enable you to dig for septic tanks, drainfields, sewer lines, swimming pools and many other jobs. For full information, write Sherman Products, Inc., Dept. 4989, Royal Oak, Michigan.

WANT A BETTER JOB? BECOME AN ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

ONLY 32 MONTHS TO EARN A BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE IN ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

Class enrollment limited to allow for individual instruction. Chartered by State of California, Nonprofit-non-sectarian, coeducational—established 31 years. Either day or evening classes.

APPROVED FOR VETS-ENROLL NOW!

PACIFIC STATES UNIVERS	ITY, Dept. 29
1516 S. Western Ave., Los	Angeles 6, Calif.
Please send your FREE CATALOG	

Please send your FREE CATALOG.

7.4	ш	ш	10	*	+	

Address.....

3 Great Rinehart training books JUSTOUT! to help You get ahead . . . LEARN OIL BURNER REPAIR! Solve oil heat problems of all kinds! Save real money by repairing, adjusting or all about puzzling oil burner controls. Shows how to make heat loss surveys and design economical heating systems accordingly. Ineven redesigning your own oil burner installation. Earn good pay by doing this work for cludes full details on firing rates; chimneys & drafts; piping, wiring This new, 400-page manual, DO-MESTIC OIL BURNERS AND OIL and dozens of other subjects. Duo-Spiral binding puts BOTH pictures HEAT with its more than 300 picand related text side by side for tures and diagrams trains you for fast, accurate service on all types in easy use on the job. Price \$6.95—or see money-saving common use-even without a lot of previous experience. Teaches you offer in coupon. REPAIR ELECTRIC MOTORS! It pays to train for something different The electric motor is the "heart" of all electrified apator, small or large. Includes motor controls. Has 560 pages pliances and machinery-and and over 900 how-to-do-it picthis famous ELECTRIC MO-TOR REPAIR manual is a complete training guide to help you cash in on this fast-growing repair field. Shows tures with handy duo-spiral binding. When a specific motor comes in for repairs just look it up. Pictures and text tell what to do-and exactly step by step how to handle all how to do it. repair jobs (including com-plete rewinding) on practically Price \$6.95-or see moneyany AC or DC motor or genersaving offer in coupon. Electrical Appliance REPAIR ELECTRIC APPLIANCES! Service Manual Save on repair bills .. earn in spare time! This 370-page Rinehart ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR MANUAL shows zors and all the rest. Handy charts help you locate troubles fast. Simple home-made you how to do the toughest retest tools are described. Gives pair jobs as well as the easy ones—even if you've never fixed an appliance before! you the "know how" you need to fix your own appliancesor to build a profitable full or Gives clear how-to-do-it inpart time repair business. structions on every modern Price only \$5.00 separately. appliance—irons, toasters, See money-saving offer in couranges, cleaners, mixers, washers, ironers, clocks, ra-Dept. PS-29, RINEHART & CO., Inc., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Send books checked for no-risk examination. In 10 days, I will send price indicated plus postage or return books and owe you nothing. (Send cash with order and we pay postage—same 10-day return privilege.) . . . get all three books . . . DOMESTIC OIL BURNERS & OIL HEAT......\$6.95 A COMPLETE, 1330-PAGE HOW-TO-DO-IT LIBRARY! ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR......\$6.95 CHECK HERE to order all three books ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICE MANUAL...........\$5.00 at special price of only \$17.00 plus postage. (Regular price \$18.90-you save \$1.901) Payable at rate of NAME..... \$5.00 after 10 days if you decide to keep books and \$4.00 per month for 3 months. ADDRESS Save even more! Send cash with order and we pay postage. 10-day money-back guaran-CITY, ZONE, STATE..... tee if books are returned. OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only, Add 50¢ to price of each book, All 3 books \$18.50, 10-day money-back guarantee.

YOU'LL NEVER REGRET MONEY INVESTED IN TRAINING YOURSELF FOR A BETTER JOB!

Inventors

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

You are advised first, to make a disclosure of your invention. Date, sign and have this document witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention. The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below, we offer as a convenience in making your disclosure and in starting action leading toward patent protection.

Mail your disclosure to the registered patent attorney or agent whom you select to assist you, together with a letter authorizing him to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. He then prepares for you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and, if the report is favorable, recommends the further course you should take.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of patent applications. We shall be glad to send you without obligation, the "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form mentioned above and our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors".

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
S40-B MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

MEN WANTED TO TRAIN AS... HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS Make big money operating earth-moving equipment—Recora construction to open up thousands of jobs at high wages. Easy introductory course puts you on road to brighter future for pennies a day. National placement service for graduates. Offered for the first time. Nationally recognized. Member schools in your vicinity. You owe it to yourself. Get facts on A. V. S. Start NOW to be ready for record construction! Rush me free literature on this course. No obligation. No salesman will call. ☐ Enclosed is \$10 registration fee. Start my course immediately. NAME.... AGE. STREET..... TOWN... ZONE.....STATE. ASSOCIATED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

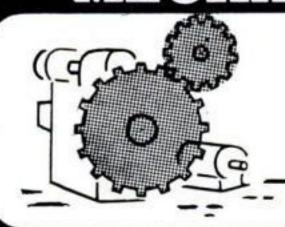
DEPT. PS-2A . 1002 S. W. 13th St. . Portland 5, Ore.

SAVE 1/2 OR MORE Build this six transistor No other portable gives portable radio you so many features 2995 at such a low price: 4" x 6" speaker, 500 to 1000 hr. battery life, two-tone molded plastic case, plus high quality, all-transistor circuit. IT'S EASY, FUN, EDUCATIONAL No special tools or skills required. Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success-and you learn about electronics the easy way-BY DOING! SEND FOR FREE CATALOG Describing nearly 100 other "doit-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional. HEATH BENTON HARBOR 16, MICH. pioneer in a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc. "do-it-yourself" electronics name city & state -

CHOOSE YOUR FUTURE!

LEARN A PROFESSION QUICKLY - IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

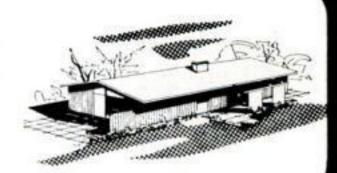
MECHANICAL DRAFTING



● The automobiles we drive, machinery that produces the might of our nation, household appliances . . . in fact every manufactured product . . . owes its existence to the skill of the mechanical draftsman. His drawings are the language of all engineering professions. Through them, the ideas that becomes tomorrow's way of life are transmitted from creator, to engineer, to production line. The need and importance of this vital link in all industry is constantly growing. C.E.I.'s staff of Licensed Engineers will help you acquire drafting skill in just a few short months. This is the profession that opens the doorway to industrial leadership!

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING

The men who blueprint the American's shelter and living mode are the architectural draftsmen. Their creative, yet practical efforts turn stone, brick, metal, concrete and glass into monumental skyscrapers, beautiful homes, functional factories and specialized commercial structures. A C.E.I. diploma obtained under the guidance of our Registered Architects has opened unlimited career opportunities for thousands of architectural draftsmen. Many of them have gone on to take state examinations and become Registered Architects. If you enjoy seeing your creative ideas permanently recorded in durable construction materials, investigate this profession!



AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING



A vital part of today's SPACE AGE is the skilled aeronautical draftsman! No profession offers a better viewpoint of the advancing space frontiers than specialized aeronautical and missile drafting. The need for these technically trained men is tremendous . . . is growing daily. If you are the type of man who enjoys the adventure of being in on the beginning of things, if you want big pay, and a position of leadership, C.E.I.'s Aeronautical Drafting course is for you! Under the supervision of a C.E.I. Licensed Engineer, you can become a professional draftsman in a short period of months. Send for a free Success Book and Sample Lesson Now!

PROFESSIONAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FREE OF EXTRA COST

· A	VETERAN	FREE	The second second second second	-
	approved B	BOOK	DE LA CONTRACTION DE LA CONTRA	
Timen.		VELA		
			NSTITUTI EXCLUSIVI	

Cleveland Engineering Inst., 6300 Euclid Ave. • Cleveland 3	Dept. PS2J
☐ Mechanical ☐ Architectural	☐ Aeronautical
My Name	Age
Address	
City	

MAIL COUPON NOW! A-1985

APPLIANCE

This HANDY, Practical "How to Do It" book for Electric & Gas Home Appliance Servicemen, Mechanics & Dealers covers Basic



Principles, Servicing, Operation & Repairs of Home Appliances. Tells I. ow to Locate Troubles, How to take Appliances Apart. How to Make Repairs, How to Assemble and Connect. Gives up to date testing methods, wiring diagrams and complete data on each appliance.

IT PAYS TO KNOW
HOW TO FIX
Toasters--Pressing Irons--Waffle Bakers -- Casseroles -- Roasters --Broilers -- Coffee Makers -- Space Heaters-Water Heaters-Ranges-Home Wiring-Shop Work-Appliance Testing—Fundamental Electricity— Fractional H.P. Motors—Food Mixers—Fans & Blowers—Vacuum Cleaners -Washing Machines-Clothes Dryers

·lroners -Dishwashers—Garbage Disposers—Refrigeration—Window Air Conditioners -Oll Burners—Drainage Pumps—Gas Ranges. Furnaces & Water Heaters—Bottled Gas Appliances.
A SHOP COMPANION THAT ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS.
Easy to read and understand—over 800 pages
fully illustrated. with 500 photos and diagrams—1001 Facts. A ready reference

COMPLETE . PAY \$2 A MO. TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.



Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form, Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand, Highly Endorsed, Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION, Send No Money, Nothing to pay Postman.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK Please send me for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$2 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$2 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price plus shipping charges. Otherwise I will return them.

Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide 🔲 In Your Own Home

☐ SAVE SHIPPING CHARGESI Enclose Full Payment With Coupon and We Pay Shipping Charges

HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 864 Pages \$6 AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1696 Pages. 6 TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1376 Pages 5
DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 640 Pages 3
MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1728 Pages 8
WELDERS GUIDE, 608 Pages 3
BLUE PRINT READING, 448 Pages 3
MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 752 Pages 3
SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1152 Pgs. 7.50
SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 448 Pgs. 2 SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 448 Pgs. 2 MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 192 Pages . 2
MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . 3
TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 480 Pages . 3
RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1088 Pages . 5
ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 304 Pages . 3
ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1056 Pages . 5
WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 304 Pgs. 2
ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 272 Pages . 2
ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 480 Pages . 3 ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 480 Pages 3
HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1520 Pages 5
ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 3
ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (10 Book Set) 20 REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1360 Pgs. 6 MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1248 Pgs. 5 POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages 5 ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 544 Pages . . 2 PUMPS, Hydraulic & Air Compressor, 1760 Pgs. 6 OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books) 12 GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6 CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 8 PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 8 MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 8 PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 464 Pgs. 2 HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1008 Pages...... OIL BURNER GUIDE, 416 Pages

lome
Address
Occupation
S2

FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 29C **NEW YORK CITY**



U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS 426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

IVENTO

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U.S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

805-Victor Building

Washington 1, D. C.

PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER 29-PS Warner Building WASHINGTON 4. D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U. S. PAT, OFF, 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947

PATENT LAWYER

NVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings, We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE

2420 77th Ave.

Dept. SD

Oakland 5, Calif.

TELLS HOW TO SELL YOUR INVEN

If you have an invention that you believe has merit, write us at once for copy of copyrighted booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." We work with manufacturers, and booklet reveals present markets, qualities of a saleable invennt royalty rates being paid by manufacturers. Book let is FREE, is offered to encourage new ideas we might submit to manufacturers. Just send name (no drawings, please) to Kessler Sales Corporation, Dept. D-72, Fremont, Ohio

BECOME AN EXPERT IN

TRAFFIC and TRANSPORTAT

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Write for free book "Traffic and Transportation."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St. A Correspondence Institution Dept. 283T Chicago 5, III.

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

REP ELECTRICAL APPLIANC DRS•AUTOMOBI ES•1



As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive directreading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test: Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries
 Generators
 Starters Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers Cigarette Lighters
 Stop Lights
 Condensers
 Directional Signal Systems ● All Lamps and Bulbs ● Fuses ● Heating Systems ● Horns ● Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

IT'S SO EASY!!



With tester's cord in outlet, cur-rent consumption of appliance is read direct on meter when line cord is connected to receptacle on panel. This typical iron takes 7 amperes (Good).



Control circuits of most furnaces use 24 volts obtained from step-down transformer. Here's how to check room thermostat to see if wires to it are live.



Small electric fan motor indicates ohms (normal resistance).



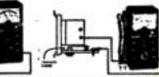
Manual supplied with Model 70 ahows meter needle moves to right when test leads are connected to pins 3 and 4 of this SAUS tube. Procedure for testing all tubes used in TV are detailed in manual.



Test Generators



Test Storage Batteries READ THIS!



Test Circuit Breakers READ THIS!



INCLUDED FREE!!

This <u>64-page book</u>—practically a condensed course in electricity. Learn by

Just read the following partial list of contents:

 What is electricity?
 Simplified version of Ohms Law • What is wattage? • Simplified wattage charts • How to measure voltage, current, resistance and leakage • How to test all electrical appliances and

motors using a simplified trouble-shooting technique.

- How to test all TV tubes; also simple procedure for determining which specific tube (or tubes) is causing
- How to trace trouble in the electrical circuits and parts in automobiles and trucks.

Model 70 comes complete with above S book and test leads. Only . . .

READ THIS!

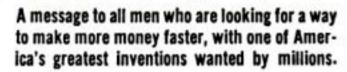
You don't pay for the Model 70 until AFTER you have examined it in the privacy of your home! Model 70 is

<u>NU MUNET WITH UKVEK — NU L. U. V.</u>

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$3.85 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 3 months - No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

Please rush me one 10 days and balan	Model 70. If satisfactor ce at rate of \$4 per ma	ork 34, N. Y. y I agree to pay \$3.85 within the until total price of \$15.8 may return for cancellation of
	a. It not satisfactory, I	may return for cancellation o
account.		
Name		
Name	Zone	State All Prices Net, F.O.B. N.Y.C

Even Men with No Experience are Making as High as



Here's Your Opportunity to get into the BIG MONEY CLASS FAST with sensational PRESTO FIRE EXTINGUISHER

Over 2,000,000 Sold for Homes, Offices, Autos, Service Stations, Stores, Farms, Boats

Not everybody makes \$1,000 in a month to start out, but read this: Florida salesman reports \$600 in 1 month. Ohio man earned \$2,100 in 2 months! Men everywhere, even in off hours, are rolling up amazing profits. Here's why. PRESTO's amazing new chemical, developed as secret defense during war, is 11/2 to 6 times as effective as ordinary chemicals on equal weight basis. So PRESTO can be light, so handy a child can use. How about you cashing in on this great invention?

Amazed when you Tell Them This New Kind of Protection Costs Only **5/1**95

Folks are

ONLY PRESTO HAS ALL THESE **FEATURES**

- Ends fire as fast as 2 seconds.
- Needs no inspection or recharg-
- Outperforms bulky extin-guishers costing much more.
- Guaranteed for 20 years.

Why Large Profits Are Easy

Everyone is terrified by FIRE! Millions have been waiting for this pure, simple, inexpensive safeguard. Most people who see the dramatic 5-second demonstration want one or more. You make as much as \$2.70 on every one. Get started in this rich new field now!

Complete Sales Outfit FREE!

Mail coupon for big Illustrated Sales Kit with everything you need to make fine money first day — NOW. Every day you hesitate can cost you \$10, \$15, even \$50 you could be making! Everything FREE no obligation - so MAIL COUPON

BIG MONEY LIKE THIS EVEN IN SPARE TIME Reports \$80 a Week



Averaging less than a day or two a week. I have made as much as 875 to 880 a week. Wala week. Wal-terGable, Md.

Averages \$15.20 an Hour

For every hour I devot-ed to PRES-TO, I earned an average of \$15.20. W. F. Wydallis, Obio. Ohio.



MERLITE INDUSTRIES INC. 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-16U

	S INC. (Presto Div.) ept. P-16U, New York 16, N. Y.
Rush me complete S big money very firs FREE, no obligation	ales Outfit with full details how I can make st day with Presto Fire Extinguisher, All n.
Name	
.,	
Address	

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflam-mation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic Dept. B6229 Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

OUTFIT STARTS YOU IN



SIGN PAINTING

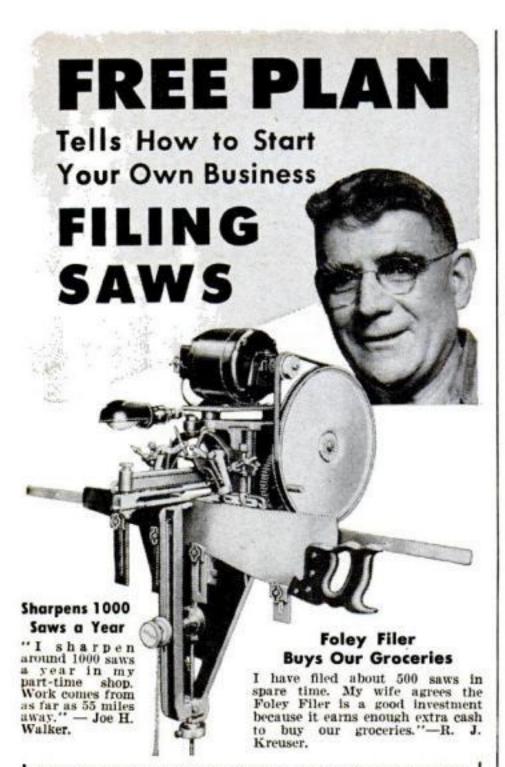
Home-Study Course-Only \$5.95 Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Compicte practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, upto-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND! Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only \$5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage, No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 2BR-1, Chicago 6, III.



65-80°. Or maintain lux. villa, servants, ALL expenses \$200-250 a mo. Am.-Eng. colony on Lake Chapala 30 min. to city of 1/2 million, medical center, Schools, art, sports. Few hours by Air. Train, bus, paved roads all the way. Full time servants, maids, cooks, \$8 to \$15 per mo. Filet mignon 50c lb., coffee 45c, gas 17c gal. Bacardi rum 90c fth; gin, brandy 70c to \$1.15; whiskey \$2.50 qt. Houses \$10 mo. up. No fog, smog, confusion, jitters. Just serene living among considerate peo-ple. For EXACTLY how Americans are living in world's most perfect climate on \$90-\$150-\$250 a mo. mail \$2.00 for complete current information, photos, prices, roads, hotels, hunting, fishing, vacationing and retirement conditions from Am. viewpoint (Pers. Chk. OK) to THAYER OF MEXICO, File 2, Ajijic, Jalisco, Mexico. (Money-back guarantee-If you prefer airmail delivery, add 40c to U.S.-\$1.25 to other countries.)





FOLEY FILED SAWS BRING NEW CUSTOMERS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business that pays from \$3 to \$6 an hour, and you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings more customers. J. C. Deibert wrote us: "Since I got my Foley Filer five years ago, I have averaged 414 saws each day over all this time." Howard Kuhns says: "We operate 2 Foley Filers, and our business averages about 500 saws per month. The count last year was 5,798 saws."

You can file all hand saws, also band and crosscut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. The adjustments are simple—there is no eyestrain—and you can start right away to turn out perfect cutting saws. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Saw Filer came out 100%. I think it is a marvel of perfection."—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" explains how you can get business from hardware stores, home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, mills, factories, etc. Just think, with a modest investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can start right in on a cash business that will help pay the rent, buy groceries, or a new car. Time Payments available; send coupon today for this practical money making plan. No salesman will call,



Send for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 219-9 Foley Minneapolis 78, Minn.	Bldg.,	
Send me free book "MONI and TIME PAYMENT PLA		FACTS"

N	ame	*******

Address

C You

You can make money in CALCHAR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to \$6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches, Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only \$5 a month, Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today, No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 N. Milwaukee Ave.

Dept. 429

Chicago 47, Illinois

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course, RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c, MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM Box 36, Studio PS-2, Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

MEN WANTED

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn Week and up AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Earn \$100 Per

you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41

Nashville 3, Tenn

GET ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. ECPD accredited. G.I. approved. Graduates with major companies, Start Sept., Feb. Dorms, campus, H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE DEPT. S VALPARAISO, INDIANA

NEW, NATURAL LIGHTWEIGHT DENTAL PLATE

ional Now Priced Low As

MADE FROM YOUR OLD ONE—New, Professional Method gives you natural-looking, perfect-fitting plastic plate—upper, lower or partial—from your old cracked or loose plate without an impression. CLINICAL method means fast service, huge savings. Try new plate full 30 days at our risk. New plates sent you Air Mail same day.

SEND NO MONEY -just your name and address for full particulars FREE. No cost. No obligation. Act now. CLINICAL DENTAL LAB., 335 W. Madisen St., Dept. T-1152, Chicago6, Ill.

Better Than Your Own	SHOE STORE AT HOME	e M
	xperience needed. Just	
neighbors, co-work sions to \$4,00 a p Paid Vacation, \$25	n comfort to friends, ers. Advance commis- oir, plus Cash Bonus, 00 Reward Offer. Out- men, women, children.	Two- Eyelet

plied without cost. Write TODAY for FREE new 84 page catalog and full details.

TANNERS SHOE CO., 130 BROCKTON, MASS.

Money back guarantee. Shoe samples sup-

Cushioned

FREE PLAN shows you how to build this "Gay Paree" fun room



You'll find Masonite panels economical, easy to work with

Imagine! A touch of the Rue de la Paix in your own home. A gay and inviting "sidewalk cafe" where you and your friends will enjoy many a restful hour.

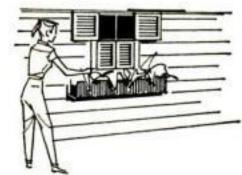
It's fun to build when you use Masonite® hardboard panels. On the walls you'll place Shadowvent® siding, the panel that hides all nails. You'll use the combed surface texture of Ridgeline® for contrast. And you'll rely on famous Tempered Presdwood® for making shutter slats, canopy and beam covering.

You'll enjoy working with these dense, grainless Masonite panels. They're easy to work with, easy to paint, economical to buy. You can get them at your local lumber dealer's. Send for a free plan folder. Just mail the coupon—now!



Masonite Corporation—manufacturer of quality panel products.





MASONITE CORPORATION Dept. PS-2, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill. In Canada: Masonite Corporation, Gatineau, Quebec

Please send me, free, your plan folder No. AE-319 and more information about Masonite panels.

Zone.....County......

FEBRUARY 1959 43



you. No selling. No previous experience needed. Our new "Home Practice" method prepares you quickly with hundreds of step-by-step photos and drawings. Professional tools make practice fun. **BIG DEMAND YEAR 'ROUN**

> from HOMES - Hundreds of repair jobs in every neighborhood pay somebody up to \$5 and more. Many jobs up to \$25 and more. It might as well be you! Fix electric irons, toasters, mixers, coffee makers, sweepers, washers, refrigerators, freezers, etc. Also repair and alter house wiring. Skyrocketing demand in room air conditioning.

from BUSINESS & INDUSTRY - Offices and stores are big users of electrical appliances - fans, heaters, refrigerators and many kinds of motor driven equipment. Single factory may have hundreds of electric motors operating saws, drills, sanders, lathes, etc. Many pay service man flat monthly fee to keep everything in order. Stendy income! Pick up and do the work

EVERYTHING FURNISHED Including

BIG TOOL KIT-We supply complete illustrated instruction for all kinds of electrical appliance repair — with a big Tool Kit and profes-sional Appliance Tester. Everything you need to start - plus an amazing Business Plan that shows you how to start the orders rolling in al-most without effort! Mail Coupon now. Start banking the profits in 30 days or less!

OTHERS MAKE BIG MONEY YOU CAN DO IT, TOO!

"I have made better than \$300 in spare time since I started the Course." P. A. ARKANSAS

"Less than 6 months after starting your Course, I obtained a full time job as a refrigeration and appliance service man." P. H-S. DAKOTA





NEW 30-DAY

INCOME PLAN! Shows you how to start your own

Big Profit Business

without investment

Appliance

Business

and You

Repair

-no big overhead

Send

FREE

for this

BOOK!

AIR MAIL

"I have my own shop and getting more work than I can handle. I made nough in one week to more than pay for the Course." J. W: VIRGINIA

FREE BOOK Exciting, valuable, helpful Begin Making Money in 30 days or less Mail Coupon for FREE Plan.

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. 5-592 11029 So. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. 5-592 COUPON NOW! 11029 So. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Gentlemen: Rush me postpaid your FREE plan for success in the Appliance Repair Business and the Free Book Entitled "The Appliance Repair Business and You"

and remember I am under no obligation.	
Name	Age
Address	

Zone___State City

WE PAY CASH IF YOU ARE OFF THE JOB SICK!

Buy Direct and Save 35 to 45%

You can get the most important kind of insurance in the world without paying usual agent's commission, if you pass our easy qualifications. Save 35 to 45%. This is income protection—pays you your choice of \$25, \$50, \$75 or \$100 a week when you are off the job sick—in a hospital, at home,

Do you know skyrocketing expenses of sickness could put you in debt for years to come? Hospitalization not enough— usually pays less than 1/2 of sickness bills!

We pay you cash direct from first day of disability for as long as 2 years for each illness. Not for everyone. You must be a business, professional or technical man or woman in present good health. Covers practically every disease except genital. Includes lingering heart disease and cancer.

Our record of prompt payments for over half a century can't be beat. Our unique way of doing business gives you MORE benefits at ROCK-BOTTOM cost—currently as low as \$16 a year.

Special Introductory Offer if you qualify—only \$2 for PAID-UP protection. Send now for full details and special introductory offer. No one will call on you.

Address: R. E. Pratt, T.H.A.,

350 Farnam Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebr.

have done it 50 can YOU!

FREE Photo Book

of Strong Men

Millions

Stop being SKINNY like I was Quickly GAIN 25 LBS. of HANDSOME, POWER - PACKED MUSCLES like I did

Send for these 5 AMAZING PICTURE COURSES

All 5 FREE before \$1 price goes back

1. How to GAIN MIGHTY ARMS 2. How to GAIN A BIG CHEST

3. How to GAIN A MIGHTY BACK

4. How to GAIN POWERFUL LEGS 5. How to GAIN A GRIP OF STEEL

Send 10g for postage for all 6 items

Jowett Institute, Dept. PS-92, 220 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.11, N.Y.

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects, STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities, Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1997)



WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936) 2020S Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.



\$2.95 OR 2 FOR \$5.00

TESTED AND GUARANTEED

Write for free list on all types of telephones. Shipments F.O.B. Simpson, Pa.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO. Dept. 2A9 Simpson, Pa.



A subscription to Trailer Topics Magazine will give you all the important facts on mobilehomes - the modern, low cost, luxury living.

2 years \$5.00

4 month trial subscription

TOPICS MAGAZINE TRAILER

Suite 1513, 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

44 POPULAR SCIENCE

FLORIST OFFERS \$10 EACH FOR BLOOMS

"This Orchid bloomed on Mother's Day with beautiful 6½" flowers. A local florist made up corsage for my mother without charge, and offered me \$10 a flower for the rest."

Minnie E. Skillman New Jersey

We Raised Orchid Plants Worth a Fortune
- Starting at Home in Spare Time!

Louis & Gladys Schirmer - Successful Home Growers

We began raising Orchids as a hobby, but soon started getting orders from friends and nearby florists. Within a few years we were able to retire from other work, to live on the profit from our Orchids. Would you like to learn bow we did this, and how it may be possible for you to do the same? We'll help you every step of the way, if you'd like to start.



There are many kinds of Orchids in every rainbow color. Some need different care than others. We show you how to raise than others, we show you how to raise 30 different types, including all the popular corsage Orchids you see in the florist shops.

HOW TO GROW

GOOD PROFITS - LOTS OF FUN!

LEARN HOW

ORCHIDS GROW_All about special light,

temperature and humidity required to

RAISE 30 DIFFERENT VARIETIES at HOME!

Wholesale, Retail, Mail Order.
There's a year-round demand for
Orchids – for party wear, travel,
weddings, anniversaries, Christmas,
Mother's Day, etc. Take big-profit
orders from friends, neighbors,
florists – at home and nearby cities.
Flowers last for weeks. Millions
shipped by mail order into big-city
wholesalers from all over U.S.
The Schirmer's own gardens are
in the country – miles from the
nearest town. Their Course
shows how to do it!

Exciting Profit Opportunity!

NO LONG DELAY—START WITH PLANTS READY to BLOOM SOON!!!

Have you heard that it takes 7 years to get an Orchid flower? It's absolutely false! You can start with full grown plants, that should flower in a few months - even a few weeks if you get them with this season's buds already forming.



visitors drove
100 MILES
"This plant had
10 flowers, 8½
inches across.
People drove
over 100 miles to
see it. Your
Course is
wonderful."
Thomas Hurst
Utah

Have Helped Hundreds of

Families Throughout U. S.

at Home

3-MO. SUBSCRIPTION

to "THE ORCHIDIAN"

Show-how" publication for home Orchid Growers. Valuable,

instructive, fascinating.

Absolutely FREE.

& Canada to Grow

Beautiful Orchids

RASEORGINIS



WAS OFFERED \$100 FOR PLANT "This Cattleya bloomed on Mother's Day. We were offered \$100 for it, but refused. Orchids give me pleasure I cannot express in words"

Mrs. L. Kunkel California



LOCAL FLORIST
WANTED BLOOMS
"A local florist
said I couldn't
grow Orchids, but
later apoligized
and wanted to
buy the flowers.
I am grateful for
your guidance."

Frederick Anderson New York

HOW ORCHIDS MULTIPLY

Most exciting thing about Orchids is the way they multiply themselves. As the plants enlarge they may be divided, to create two from one. And these same divisions may often be divided again and again in the future. A "Magic Key" to Orchid profits which has helped bring security and independence to many Orchid growers – just as it has to Mr. and Mrs. Schirmer!

FINE HOME BUSINESS FOR MEN, WOMEN, FAMILIES

"Never raised Orchids till I read your Course. This plant had 10 blooms. My husband says they require less care than any flower he knows."

MRS. A. K. END Pennsylvania

QUICK-PROFIT PLAN...

tions include exciting "Quick-Profit Plan." Helps you make money immediately.

Coupon brings details.

Tropical Flowerland, Dept. 22, 100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

IN YOUR OWN HOME Before You Decide!

Yes-before you decide, let us send you our complete Course to examine. Nearly 300 pages, filled with "show-how" pictures. Learn how Orchids grow without soil, getting food from the air. Read detailed directions for marketing Orchids for big profits. Then decide. No obligation to buy a thing unless you wish. And remember, a real blooming-size Orchid plant comes with the Course!

FREE, full details. Just mail coupon.

FREE - SEND NO MONEY - MAIL COUPON NOW

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 22 100 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Please rush-FREE and POSTPAID-full details on offer of Louis & Gladys Schirmer's instructions which show how to grow and market Orchids at home. I understand the complete instructions include a real blooming-size Orchid plant and valuable "Quick-Profit Plan" – all sent for me to examine at home before I decide. Also please send the 3-month FREE Subscription to "The Orchidian." Thank you.

Name	Age	
Street		
Town	ZoneState_	

DRAFTSMEN



CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME (or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the bigpay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training.
Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obli-

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

B-227 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.



great glue for every job you do

For Free Gluing Booklet send stamped. self-addressed envelope to Elmer, The Borden Company, Dept. 2H, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

BORDEN'S PRODUCTS FOR THE HOME HANDYMAN

BEYOUR OWN BOSS Earn \$5,000.00 to

\$15,000.00

- Take advantage of Drive-In boom.
- 2. Large earnings. No experience required.
- 3. If you own a lot we will help finance construction.
- 4. If you have no lot we have locations avail-
- As little as \$2500.00 cash required.
- Nationally advertised and supervised.
- Present chain over 2,000 stores.
- Sell Tastee-Freez, hamburgers, hot dogs.
- 9. Stores designed for either 8 months or year 'round operation, Information FREE

Write HARLEE MFG. CO.

2518 W. Montrose, Dept. 16 . Chicago 18, III.

TOOLS and hardware WHOLESALE!

Start Your Own Business

Start Your Own Business
Sell nationally advertised tools to your friends, neighbors. Also for your own industrial and institutional use. New giant illustrated wholesale catalog has room for only your name on it. You get all the orders and re-orders. A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT !!!... Stanley, Clemson, Disston, K & E. Lufkin, Miller Falls, Thor, Wiss and many other name brand tools, appliances, motors, electric tools, power tools and others too numerous to mention. WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS UP TO 50% off ... Send \$1 deposit and get the new giant illustrated wholesale catalog. Your \$1 is credited to your first purchase or refunded if not 100% satisfied, Write Now!

S. GENERAL SUPPLY CORP., Dept.

MAKE BIG MONEY—ALL PROFIT—AT HOME

Pays up to \$10 in an Hour!

Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, disappear from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays extra spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details FREE!

BEFORE

FABRICON, 6238 Broadway CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS MILLE



A special purchase makes it possible to offer these GIANT 8 FOOTERS at a fraction of their value. New, genuine neoprene govt, surplus. Great for advertising, you paint your message on 'em, inflate & fly. Attracts crowds to sales, displays, openings, stores, gas stations. Fun at home for young & old and just the thing for any party or school prom. Perfect for beach or picnic. They're BIG and they do a BIG job! Order yours today!

8'-\$1.25 ea. . . . 5 for \$6.00 13'-\$1.95, 15'-\$2.95, 18'-\$3.95

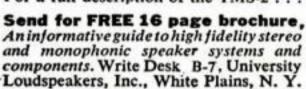
Postage pd. on ppd orders. Cal. res. add sales tax.

FRANK SALES Dept. PS259 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Cal.

Now, I must tell you, I have heard a speaker system that approaches the authenticity of concert hall performance" MISCHA ELMAN

What so impressed Mr. Elman? University's radically new single-cabinet stereo speaker HE 'TRIMENSIONAL' TMS-2

. only 30" x 25" x 121/2" deep . . designed to utilize the acoustical properties of the surrounding walls to give you performance far beyond the scope of other single cabinet stereo speakers. Only the TMS-2 permits placement in a corner or anywhere along a wall . . . lets you and any number of friends enjoy exciting stereo or monophonic sound from almost any position in the room. For a full description of the TMS-2...







Free! AIRMAIL COLLECTION



Get this spectacular collection of all-different, genuine Airmoils from strange, far-away countries in Asia. Africa. Europe, the exotic Orient! World's largest airmail, scarce \$23 stamp, old Zeppelin, many, many others. A truly remarkable collection containing stamps worth up to 30c each at catalog prices! PLUS Bargain Catalog and other unusual offers. Send 10c for mailing costs. ACT NOW!

JAMESTOWN STAMP CO. Dept. F29PS Jamestown, N. Y.



RUSH my Free Airmail Collection and other offers, I enclose 10¢ for mailing costs.

Name		
------	--	--

City & State

FEBRUARY 1959 47



BRIGHTER FUTURE

DEFIEK FAT BHB B



Your spare time pays off BIG with our world-famo

Home Training



MAKE YOUR FUTURE AS BRIGHT AS THEIRS

In a matter of months, you can quit your no-future job tor a big-pay, big-future career as an Auto-Diese Mechanic, Free Illustrate Book gives you the facts Send coupon below. N Obligation. No Salesman wil

All Phase Training

N. T. S. students become skilled, all-around mechanics. Crystal-clear lessons, Shop-Tested manuals, real professional equipment, make it easy to learn. Big equipment kits, yours to keep. Earn as you learn...we show you how. Graduate Advisory Service.

N.T.S. Training is Better, More Complete, Lower Cost BETTER ...

Because training is SHOP. TESTED in Resident School Shops & Labs. MORE COM-PLETE...You learn all phases of Auto Mechanics & Diesel. LOWER COST ... One low tuition covers entire cost of course and all equipment.

Unlimited Opportunities

Trained mechanics make top money...are in demand at dealer shops, garages, large bus and truck lines, construction projects, government labs, factories, and many others.

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THI PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

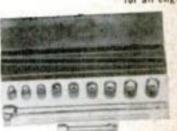


· Complete set master mecha tools & tool be



Motor analyzing 4 test units in metal case.

Socket Wrench with fittings for all engines





Member

Hustrated Fact Book & Actual Lesson

Mail coupon now.

RESIDENT TRAINING at Los Angeles!

If you wish to take Resi dent Training at Lo Angeles, in our Big, Mod ern Shops & Labs, chec special box in coupo for full information.

(Regis. Appl. for)

Complete TV-Radio Electronics training also availa

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-29 4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and actual Lesson.

NAME	AGK
ADDRESS	

Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of Discharge -

ABSOLUTELY FREE!



IN JUST 15 MINUTES I'LL PROVE I CAN GIVE YOU A VIRILE, RUGGED,

HE-MAN BODY!

In just 15 minutes, right in the privacy of your own room, through my TRIPLE-PROGRESSIVE COURSE, I'll slap pounds of steel-like muscles all over your body. I'll add 4 inches of power-packed muscles to your chest - another 3 inches of steel-packed muscles to your arms - I'll give you lifeguard shoulders and speedy, athletic legs. I'll also build inner strength and give you that virile look that men envy and women admire. LET ME PROVE AT MY OWN EXPENSE THAT EVERYTHING I SAY CAN BE DONE!

Send me this coupon and I will rush you my GIANT 48-PAGE COURSE that teaches you privately how you can become a real HE-MAN. DON'T MISS THIS ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY.

JOE WEIDER Dept. 37-29W "Trainer of the Champions" 803 Palisade Avenue Union City, New Jersey Dear Joe: Rush me my FREE POWER-PACKED MUSCLE COURSE. I am under no obligation, and I enclose 10¢ to cover handling and postage charges.

AMAZING FREE TRIAL OFFER

Name

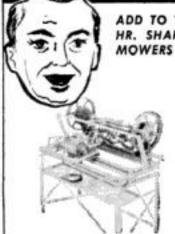
Address

City...... State......Age......

New World Trade Boom Offers Big Profit Opportunity to Ambitious Men and Women. Learn how to import thousands of products ' at low foreign prices for buyers in your locality at high U.S. prices-operate a worldwide mailorder Import-Export business from your home. START WITHOUT

CAPITAL or previous experience. Training includes shipment to you of many sample imports from 'round the world, Opportunity world travel. Save on personal purchases of Clothes, Tools, Gems, Watches, Cameras, etc. HERE'S PROOF ... an import from overseas SENT AT OUR COST. Mail this ad with 25¢ (coin) and we'll rush you this \$2 Melson Automatic cigarette lighter to convince you of tremendous profits. Send for your lighter and full details showing how to learn World Trade secrets to put you on road to your own Profitable Home Business. (No lighter without this adonly one to a person.) You can get details alone FREE, but the lighter is actual proof of import values. Either way, WRITE TODAY! MELLINGER COMPANY, Dept. X242, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

WHY DEPEND ON SOCIAL SECURITY!



ADD TO YOUR INCOME . UP TO \$5.00/ HR. SHARPENING ALL TYPES OF LAWN

> Modern Manufacturing's precision Lawn Mower Sharpener and Bed Knife Grinder makes it easy for you to earn extra cash on a full or part time basis. Many mowers need sharpening. Do it in your basement or garage. Anyone can learn to operate this sharpener. Write today for free brochure. Dept. 11

\$27500

F.O.B. Pasadena

MODERN MFG. CO.

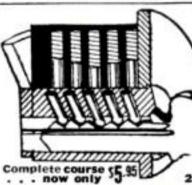
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Pasadena, Calif.



ADD 15 25 POUNDS of SOLID MUSCLES OF YOU DAY

S10 Body Mold course included FREE with Dan Lurie Barbells. Only Dan Lurie Barbells and "Body Mold" courses produce such amazing results, 15 minutes a day can make you a bigger man, Send today for details. Order now at lowest factory price. 50 lb, set \$ 8.98 150 lb, set \$21.98 100 lb, set \$14.98 200 lb, set \$27.98 Semisted sets approx. 10% higher, Extra wts, 14c per lb, Send 50% cash, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Plant, DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.

Brooklyn 12, N. Y. Dept. 970B 52 S2 Bristol St.



Locksmithing MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-toteaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fixit shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith, 53 easy illustrated lessons. Pull price only \$5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. BR-1 210 S. Clinton St.,

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 5, Pickwick Building

Kansas City 6, Missouri

YOUR HOUSE? THEM YOURSELF!

GET RID OF

Don't pay \$300 and up to eradicate termites from your home or prevent infestation. Do it yourself in one afternoon Easily! Quickly! Inexpensively with "TERM-OUT" | Send stamp for handbook.

COMPASS RESEARCH 701-B INVESTMENT BLDG., PITTSBURGH 22, PA



THE COMP. HISTOR



in Beautiful GOLDOR SILVER

A jeweled, precision instrument—designed for modern cars. Full, indirect illumination. Sharp, clear letters. Silver or gold Celebrity models \$6.95, standard models \$5.45, illuminated \$6.45 APPROVED BY AUTO MAKERS



DINSMORE INSTRUMENT CO.

1804-23 Kelso St., Flint 1, Mich.

Write for Folder

Cushion RIPPLE SOLE Shoes



Over 180 Styles for Men, Women and Children

GET THEM WITHOUT COST

AS A REWARD - PLUS -THE CHANCE TO "BE BOSS" OF YOUR OWN \$10,000 A YEAR SHOE BUSINESS!

Brand new plan! You can earn marvelous new shoes instead of paying for them - and develop an extra income for life! Sell friends Work, Dress, Casual Shoes and Boots in spare time. Revolutionary new leather soles guarantee twice the wear! Simple 2-finger demonstration of patented AIR CUSHION comfort makes shoe selling a snap! We back you with over a quarter million pairs in stock. Sizes 4 to 18, widths AAAA to EEEE. Also earn Advance Commissions to \$5.00 a pair, plus Big Bonus. No experience, no investment. Shoe samples supplied.

SEND FOR NEW OUTFIT!

Everything you need to succeed in an independent business of your own will be rushed to you - without obligation. You can't lose-write today!

CHARLES CHESTER SHOE CO. Dept. B-5919, Brockton 64, Mass.

MODEL CHANGEOVER SA 1958 MODEL-BELOW

8" TILT ARBOR SAW BLADE TILTS-TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construc-

tion. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels,



mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles - everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 21/4" — table always level. Send check or M.O. \$2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

SPECIAL BARGAIN — This saw is our 1958 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL - MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect. We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO. ROYERSFORD 4, PA.

Only \$600 starts you in EVISION and RADIO

Learn in spare time at home to fill the best paying jobs - my new, faster way!



President

We're making it easier than ever to become a well paid Radio-TV Service Technician the proved 'Learn-by-Doing' Sprayberry way!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! Trained Radio-Television Service Technicians are needed at once by the thousands! If you are looking for better pay, a bright future and interesting work . . . there's a place for you in Radio and Television. Be ready to step into a good paying job in 10 months or less . . . or your own profitable business! Train at home in spare time. I'll help you earn extra money while you train . . . doing instructive radio service jobs. Our new tuition terms are more liberal than ever . . . only \$6 starts you towards

> 25 KITS OF RADIO-TV PARTS In addition to modern lessons, you train with actual parts and equip-ment. Build the famous Sprayberry Training Television Set, Multi-Range Tester, 2-Band Radio, Test Equipment—all yours to keep. Get latest training on Color TV, Tran-sistors, Hi-Fi and UHF Conversions!

success in this booming field!

SEE HOW EASILY YOU CAN LEARN See for yourself . . . in actual pic-tures and descriptions . . . what Sprayberry Radio-Television Training offers you. Backed by almost 30 years of training experience. Three training plans to suit your exact needs. Rush coupon today for big new catalog and sample lesson. No obligation; no salesman will call.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TV 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 55-R. Chicago 26, III.



Get valuable shop bench

practical experience fast

with expertly engineered

kits you'll assemble.



Name. Address City Zone_ State.

FEBRUARY 1959 49



LAW AT HOME! EARN LL. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, sim-

plified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction...you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

dling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

Accredited member, National Home Study Council

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 283L Chicago 5, III.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation

Name.	٠		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	٠	•	•	. 4	lge.	 • •	
-																														

City, Zone & State.....

SAVE BY MAIL - EARN MORE!



COMMERCIALLY INSURED SAVINGS

Send check or money order today. Free gifts with account. Accounts opened by 20th, earn from 1st.

COMMERCIAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

8417 GEORGIA AVENUE, SILVER SPRING, MD. 334 N. Howard Street, Baltimore, Md. 7934 Wisconsin Avenue, Bethesda, Md.

ASSETS OVER \$1,400,000.00

OH, MY ACHING BACK

Now! You can get the fast relief you need from nagging backache, headache and muscular aches and pains that often cause restless nights and miserable tired-out feelings. When these discomforts come on with over-exertion or stress and strain—you want relief—want it fast! Another disturbance may be mild bladder irritation following wrong food and drink—often setting up a restless uncomfortable feeling.

For quick relief get Doan's Pills. They work fast in 3 separate ways: 1. by speedy pain-relieving action to ease torment of nagging backache, headaches, muscular aches and pains, 2. by their soothing effect on bladder irritation. 3, by their mild diuretic action tending to increase output of the 15 miles of kidney tubes

of the 15 miles of kidney tubes.

Find out how quickly this 3-way medicine goes to work.

Enjoy a good night's sleep and the same happy relief millions have for over 60 years. Ask for new, large size and

save money. Get Doan's Pills today!



Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially. Live a Happier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.

ACADEMY FOR ADULTS

30 W. Washington, Dept. PS-29 Chicago 2, Illinois

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home
Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO \$5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW, Write for folder No. PS-2 & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box SO, Bloomfield, N. J.

BARGAINS

Buy Wholesale—Save Money

APPLIANCES, JEWELRY, BOOKS, WATCHES, CLOTHING, H-FI, RADIOS, CLOCKS, MELMAC, WALLETS, CAMERAS, LAMPS, ETC.

JAY NORRIS CO. 487-PK Broadway, N. Y. C.

**BOOTS ** SADDLERY EQUIPMENT ** ** HATS ** SADDLES ** ** WESTERN WEAR ** CHAPS ** ** LARGEST WESTERN STORE IN TEXAS ** ** All Merchandise Fully Guaranteed ** ** 810 MAIN

GATALOG Silver Spur P. O. BOX 1785- LS
WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CALCULATOR! NOT 53

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CALCULATOR!

NEW! NEW! NEW!

But \$1.97

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE

With beautiful Leatherette carrying case.

MADE IN AMERICA BY AMERICANS. Beware of cheap imported imitations. ADDS

UP TO ONE BILLION — 1.000.000.000.

SUBTRACTS — MULTIPLIES — DIVIDES

Mistake Proof © Positively 100 % Accurate

Lightning Fast © Shock Proof Solid Steel Mechanism © GUARANTEED FOR YOUR LIFETIME.

Ideal for Housewives. Shoppers, Students, Engineers and Tax work, Take it to the Saper Market—

Save \$8 & every week. We pay postage if you send check, cash or money order—or just send your name & address and pay postman \$1.97 plus postage.

Immediate Delivery—10 Day Free Trial—Satisfaction Guaranteed or money refunded by return mail.

SPECIAL GIFT OFFER—3 Machines for only \$4.99

AGENTS WANTED—Make easy money selling a Top Quality Calculator at our unbelievably low price.

TOM THUMB ADDING MACHINE

P.O. BOX 5066 Dept. F-29 Philadelphia 11, Penna.



Electricity anywhere with Cub-mounted electric generator!

MAKE LAWN CARE CAREFREE! WITH AN INTERNATIONAL® CUB® LO-BOY®

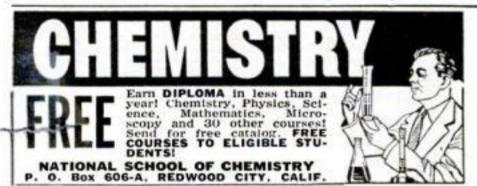
Mow, mulch leaves, clear snow . . . ride your ground cares away on the comfortable seat of an International Cub Lo-Boy! It's a man-sized, full-fledged tractor, yet small enough to work along walks, trees, flower beds with reel, rotary, Hammer Knife, or cutter bar mower. Does so much more—easier—than walking-type equipment. Send for FREE catalog today.

Your son can earn college funds during vacations with a Cub Lo-Boy. He can mow lawns, plow gardens, do landscaping . . . find dozens of other jobs to keep busy . . . profitably.

Send for free idea kit. Dept. PS-2, Box 7333, Chicago 80, Illinois.



INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER



WANT MORE MONEY

Coast to coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with that "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at home with the world-famous NYI Learn-by-Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in N. Y. 49th Year. Approved for Vets.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

NVESTIGATE ACCIDE

Train quickly in your own home for repeat income in the exciting, secure Claim Investigation and Claim Adjusting field. Our students and graduates are already earning \$4, \$5, \$6 an hour extra SPARE TIME — and up to \$10,000 a year Full Time. You need NO prior experience or higher education. Your age does NOT matter.

HERE IS YOUR CHANCE FOR ACTION AND REAL JOB SECURITY

you will (I) INVESTIGATE trained Claim Investigator FACTS and (2) DISTRIBUTE MONEY as the representative of wealthy organizations.

No other business offers you greater opportunities for success and security. Here's why: The huge, rapidly expanding Claim Investigation and Adjusting Profession right now distributes more money than any other service industry. And it's growing fast. Over 200 MILLION ACCIDENTS must be investigated this year for Insurance Companies, Airlines, Railroads, Steamship Lines, and Government Offices.

MAIL NOW for FREE BOOK

SEND TODAY for Big, FREE, Illustrated Catalog. Learn the exciting facts about Universal Schools' low cost training. No obligation. No salesman will call. GI APPROVED.



Copyrighted material

"TOOK IN \$217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less . .

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient Wall Washer, Charles Stelle took in \$217 in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than \$10,000 in one year. G. H. Jones wrote, "I



made a net profit of \$1200 on one job." And no wonder-this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand and with no mess—no drop cloths needed.

Your Money Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is justified.

Lose No Time—Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

211 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name		
Address		
Chi	7 64	



High School



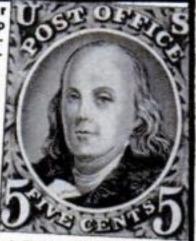
MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 62-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

Drexel at 58th S				••	
Without obligatio	n, please	send I	FREE	descriptive	booklet.
Name					
Address					

U.S. STA PLUS COMPLETE U.S. CATALOG

Sensational Get-Acquainted Offer -From World's Largest Stamp Firm! FREE ... scarce genuine postage stamp, as illustrated, pictur-ing first U.S.A. (issued in 1847) PLUS big collection of 30 all-different United States-19th century, valuable \$1 stamp, etc. PLUS col-lection beautiful Commemoratives including American Revolution, Wild West, 1893 Columbian, others. EXTRA: Bargain Catalog all U.S. Postage issues; other offers; Stamp Collector's Guide. Send 10c to help cover mailing costs. ACT NOW!



H. E. HARRIS & CO., 5132 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass

WANTED TO LEARN C MAKING





Improve mind, body & personality while asleep with amazing new uni-versity-tested method. Send for exciting free details. Sleep-Learning Research Association, P.O. Box 24G, Olympia, Washington.

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds. NO EXPERIENCE. VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED X.L., Rubber, Pts. \$2,50; Qts. \$4.00 (post-age extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds. \$1.50 prepaid. U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informa-tive catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting Profit-making business.

PROFITS! MORE

STUDIO

OUTBOARD MOTORS

POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE

MAKE EXTRA MONEY - or, repair your own equipment and SAVE! Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write today for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE SUITE 2-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE



and Show You How to Make Up to \$30.00 in a Day

WRITE for this FREE Tailoring Sample Casepacked with 100 beau-tiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance.

Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy
for you to get your own clothes without le cost. No
experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.
SEND NO MONEY. Rush your name, address, and age—today!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY, Dept. K-1120 CONGRESS & THROOP STREETS - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

EARN\$100 A WEEK AND UP

BE AN AUTO-DIESEL **MECHANIC...EARN** WHILE YOU LEARN

Many of our graduates earn \$100 a week and up. You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF. One of the best equipped technical schools in the United States. Thirtynine years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin-write today.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE 226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.

UP TO

DAY

START AT HOME Have Two Incomes At One Time

EARN MURALAMA ARTS

Tired of Being a Wage Slave?

If you have two good hands and one good eye, you can become an expert in a few hours.

Keep your present job and earn up to \$50.00 in one evening while learning.

A real sound lifetime business you can begin at home in spare room, or back porch, Nothing like it offered anywhere. Don't miss the opportunity of a lifetime.

For full details illustrated booklet in beautiful Color Send 25c to cover mailing costs.

MURALAMA ARTS, SEDONA, ARIZONA

1009 Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks, Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication? Big cloth-bound volume: fully illustrated course for self-instruction.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$3.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today:

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St.
Dept. 3BR-1 Chicago 6, III.

Want BIG PAY-Your Own Business?



You can quickly step into a well-paid job or start a big-profit business of your own. Shortage of locksmiths means opportunities every-where, spare-time or full-time. EARN EXTRA MONEY FROM THE START!

All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished Free All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished Free Age, education, minor physical handleaps don't matter in this growling, steady-income trade. You learn fast at home—gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. You do real jobs under the personal guidance of experts. Only school of its kind. Licensed State of N. J.: Accredited Nat'l. Home Study Council.
For a future as your own boss, or in a big pay job, send for Fitte illustrated book. Mail coupon at once. No salesman will call, Approved for Veterans.

Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 202-9
150 Park Ave., E. Rutherford, N. J.



Please s	end	FREE	and	without	obligation	illustrated	book.
Name							
City				Z	oneSta	te	*****



MEN! Make up to IN A MONTH!

without "SELLING"

Sensational Demand for Low-Priced Fire Alarm PLUS Sure-Fire "No-Selling" Plan Offers Ambitious Men Huge **Profit Opportunities**

AMAZING NEW INVENTION



Even beginners who never sold anything in their lives are cleaning up unbelievable profits with the first practical effective, low priced Fire Alarm ever invented . . . needed, wanted in homes, factories, offices. stores, on farms, for boats, everywhere, Professional salesmen are making biggest profits in years! Later in this ad I'll tell you about the plan that's producing orders for 1 to 12 Fire Alarms per sale from 8 out of 10 prospects . . . without selling. Here are the facts about the Fire Alarm. It hangs on the wall like a picture—no wiring, no installation. It's always on guard . . . It 'smells' a fire before danger point. When temperature rises, Fire Alarm goes off automatically howls loud warning that can be heard 1/5 mile wakes up soundest sleeper, give precious time to put out fire, call fire department, or escape. And it sells for only \$4.95 with profit up to \$2.70 on each one.

Nearest Thing to AUTOMATION SELLING

With our field-tested plan customers sell themselves. No cold canvassing. No hard selling.
It's the nearest thing to 'Automation Selling.'
Imagine a sales plan even a child can use
successfully because the sales tools we give you (and
which you leave with your prospects) do all your
selling even while you sleep! No room here to give
you all the details but if you want big money fast
rush the coupon now. rush the coupon now.

Make This Lighted-Match Demonstration

Sensitive! Lighted match triggers

Free Sales Kit Send no money, Just

rush coupon below for all the exciting moneymaking facts, complete Illustrated Sales Kit, everything you need to make

Made \$26.52 in 3 Hours! "Received first shipment about noon. Worked 3 hours and made \$26.52 profit. It's a terrific seller!"

Alarms in 3 seconds.

| Match triggers | Money your first day. Learn how selling only 20 Fire Alarms a day pays you | | \$26.52 profit. It's a terrific seller!" —Stanley | Stanley | Stanl ground floor now. Rush this coupon.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc.

(ALARM DIVISION)

114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-16U

New York 16, N. Y.

Merlite Indu	SLEY, Sales M stries, Inc. (A St., Dept. F-	Jarm Divisio	on) ork 16, N. Y	<i>r</i> .
plan which g	ALES KIT and rives me oppor ut cold canvas igated.	tunity to ma	ake up to \$1	.000.00 in a
Name			71	
Address				
City		Zone	State_	

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up! 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE 60 to 160 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!



Assembled-Ready to use! You'll Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for higher powers. An Optical Finder Telescope always so essential is Telescope, always so essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Valuable STAR Stock No. 85,050-N

KNOW THE TRUTH about power. Telescope experts will confirm that an Astronomical Telescope will only give you practical powers to about 50 or 60 times per inch of objective diameter—powers above this only produce empty magnification—make viewing dim, difficult and unsatisfactory.

41/4" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE!



With this scope you can see everything

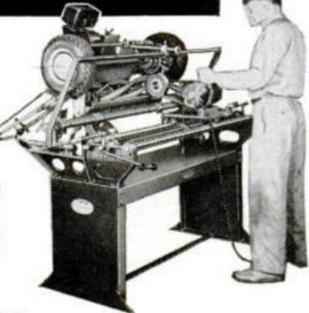
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "N"!

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories, Telescopes, microscopes, Hand Spectroscopes, Sniperscopes, binoculars, etc. Request Catalog "N"!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

95% PROFITS YEAR 'ROUND

Be your own boss. Operate a SIMPLEX lawnmower sharpen ing service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, sharpens cutlery. Low investment, 95% profit. Pays for itself in average month.



SIMPLEX-4 Machines in One!

- Reel Grinder sharpens any mower reel in or out of mower.
- •Bed Knife Grindergrinds with either round wheel or cup wheel.
- Rotary Blade Grinder hollow grinds any rotary mower blade.
- · Cutlery Knife Grinder sharpens cutlery, tools, scissors.

Send for free, money-making details!

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Company - Dept. PS-2 - Plymouth, Ohio

54 POPULAR SCIENCE



SELL MASTER **Advertising Uniforms** To Business Men

. FULL OR PART TIME . SAMPLE FURNISHED

- Not House-To-House
- You invest Nothing
- Full or Part Time

Sell 10, 20, 100 uniforms at a time. Big reorders. No experience needed. Free powerful sample outfit. Tested selling methods. A few calls can bring you \$50 and more per day. We show you how. Write today. No obligation.



Dept. J-42 Ligonier, Ind.

GEORGE MASTER GARMENT CO.

make your own Gems The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing: also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin, Write to-day for information and literature. B&I MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. S, Burlington, Wis.

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1362, Chicago 30, III.

"\$7,108<u>50</u> FIRST YEAR SERVICING RADIATORS!" - Hank Konter, Newcastle, Wyo.

Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators. Easy to learn. Inland, world's largest radiator equipment mfgr., offers complete package—equipment, merchandising, 'pays-for-itself' training. Small down payment on equipment starts you. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PSM-2, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.



Now! TEST YOUR OWN for filament breaks

all of them—even picture tube Nearly half of TV service calls are due to defective filaments, Tester shows if filaments are good. Insert tube in tester. Light shows if tube is burned out. Easy, safe to use. One service call saved pays for tester. Metal case. AC or DC, Checks fuses, appliances, etc. Only \$3.98 ppd. or C.O.D. plus charges, Deluxe Model \$4.98. Instructions, Guaranteed. GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP.
6349 N. Western Ave.
Dept. BC-112 Chicago 45, III.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science



Prepare for your career in

METALLURGY INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING AIR CONDITIONING MECHANICAL ENGINEERII

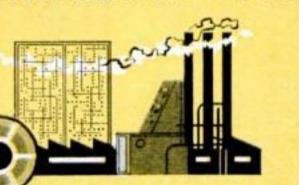
Missiles or machinery, rockets or refrigeration, MSOE equips you for a career in many fields:

PRODUCT DESIGN . RESEARCH **DEVELOPMENT • QUALITY CONTROL** TIME STUDY . PURCHASING SALES ENGINEER

When you graduate from the Milwaukee School of Engineering, you are prepared for a dynamic career as a Mechanical Engineer or Engineering Technician. Under a faculty of specialists, you gain a sound technical education in modern, completely equipped laboratories and classrooms. As a result, MSOE graduates are in great demand and highly accepted by industries nationally.

At MSOE you will meet men from all walks of life and all parts of the country — some fresh out of high school or prep school, others in their twenties — veterans and non-veterans.

You can start school in any one of four quarters and begin specializing immediately. Engineering technicians graduate in 2 years with an Associate in Applied Science degree. For a Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering, you attend 4 years. A 3-month preparatory course also is available.



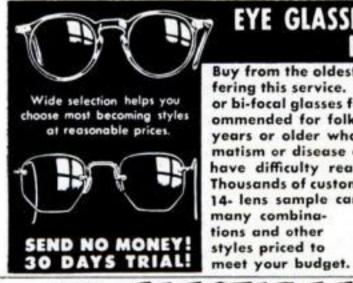
If you're interested in any phase of metallurgy, air-conditioning or mechanical engineering, be sure to look into the programs of study offered by the Milwaukee School of Engineering. Just mail coupon.

FREE CAREER BOOKLET

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PS-259, 1025 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis. Please send FREE Career Booklet. I'm interested in ☐ Air Conditioning ☐ Mechanical Engineering ☐ Industrial Engineering ☐ Metallurgy ☐ Electrical Engineering Name_ Address.

Zone State City.... I'm eligible for veterans education benefits.



EYE GLASSES BY MAIL? IT CAN BE DONE!

Buy from the oldest established firm offering this service. Reading-magnifying or bi-focal glasses for far and near. Recommended for folks approximately 40 FREE catalog years or older who do not have astigmatism or disease of the eye, and who have difficulty reading or seeing far. Thousands of customers! We furnish 14- lens sample card with as low



SEND FOR

attractive styles for men

ADVANCE SPECTACLE CO., INC. 537 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Get



Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman-do work in SPARE TIME at home -or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of home operated businesses. the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice -then with our Magic Mail Plan can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No

Make up to \$5 an Hour..

canvassing-no selling. We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

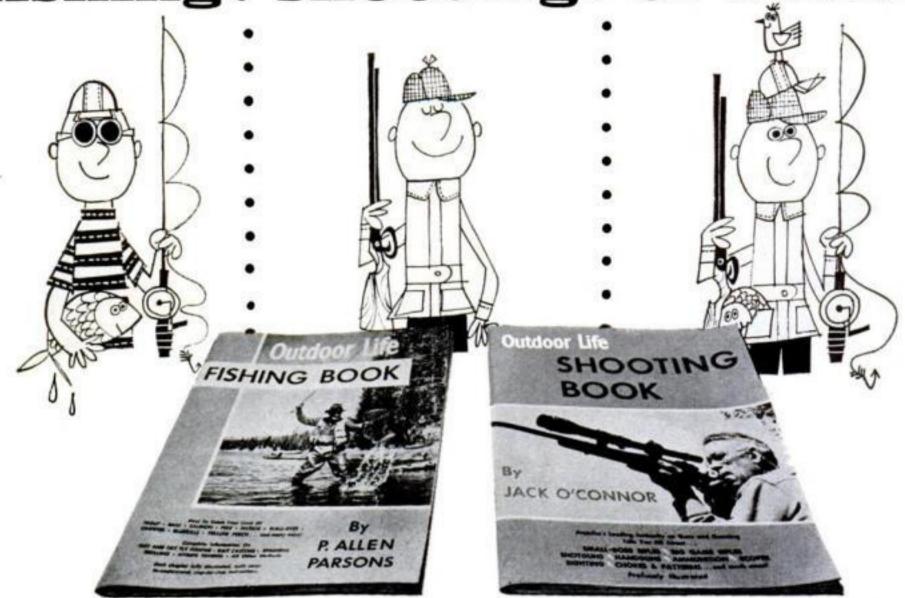
WARNER ELECTRIC CO.

1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-3-B, Chicago 26, III.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations MAN .. COSTUME JEWELRY . CIGARETTE BOXES the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail—only 11c in material cost brings back \$2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: \$25.00 profit per hour of operation. TRAYS . CANDLESTICKS . COASTERS LAMP BASES . BOOK ENDS ... ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

	WARNER ELECTRIC CO. 151? Jarvis Av. Dept. L-3-B, Chicago 26, III.
İ	At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.
	Name
	Address
	CityState

fishing? shooting? or both...



Two brand-new Outdoor Life books for sportsmen — only $\$1^{00}_{\bullet\bullet}$

1

1

WANT MORE FISH, bigger fish, and more fun getting 'em? Then get the brand-new OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK by P. A. Parsons, Associate Editor of Outdoor Life Magazine. OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK is packed with practical data and test-proved tips for landing every kind of fish and getting the most out of every fishing technique. Over two dozen chapters, more than 100 pictures deliver the kind of know-how that produces quick results for beginners and oldtimers alike.

You'll get real down-to-earth information on rainbows, brookies, brownies, cutthroats, lake trout, steelheads, small and largemouth bass, muskie, northern pike, pickerel, walleye, crappie, white and yellow perch, white, black and rock bass, bluegill, catfish, shad, etc. PLUS: bait and fly casting, spinning, trolling, flies, natural baits, bass bugs and poppers.

OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK, s100 available in limited quantities, only

JACK O'CONNOR, Shooting Editor of Outdoor Life and America's top gun expert, hands you a million dollars worth of gun and shooting knowhow in the brand-new OUTDOOR LIFE SHOOTING BOOK. It's loaded with inside tips, expert advice on small-bore rifles, big game rifles, shotguns, handguns, ammunition, scopes, sighting, chokes and patterns, plenty more. Lavishly illustrated with 100 photos, diagrams, trajectory tables, ballistics charts, etc. Large format, fully indexed, handsomely printed.

24 exciting chapters packed with information on: Types of Rifle Actions, Rifles for Woods Deer, Bullets for Deer, Scope for Deer Rifle, The Controversial .270, How Good is the .30/06?, How to Overcome Flinching, Where to Hit 'Em, Hitting Game at Long Range, Choice of Shotgun Gauges, Choke Boring, Shot, Handguns, and plenty more!

OUTDOOR LIFE SHOOTING BOOK is an unbeatable value at only

ORDER ONE OR BOTH BUT MAIL COUPON TODAY

These \$1.00 limited editions, bound in hard-gloss paper, will sell out fast. Similar books bound in cloth sell for many times this low bargain price. Rush coupon today. Money-back guarantee.

Outdoor Life 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Outdoor Life			
355 Lexington A	ve., New York	17, N. Y.	
Please send me	, postpaid:		
		s new, fully il	
OUTDOOR	LIFE FISHING	new, fully it BOOK at \$1	.00 each
I enclose \$	in fu	II payment.	PS59
NAME			
ADDRESS			
CITY	ZONE_	_STATE	
Avoid Post Office	delays, Include	your zone numb	er, if any

How To Stumble Upon A Fortune in GEI

All over the U.S.—Diamonds, Pearls, Amethysts, Opals, Garnets, Jade, Rubies, Topaz, Sapphires, Turquoise, Zircons, and other Precious and Semi-Precious Stones are Waiting to be Picked Up!...

IF YOU FOUND THIS

IN YOUR BACKYARD

(as Wm. P. Jones of West Va. did)

Would YOU know

it was a 34.46 Carat

Diamond?

(see story at left)

Here is Exactly HOW and WHERE to Find Them...

Next time you trip on a rock—examine it carefully. You may have "walked into" a real fortune—unexpectedly.

In a single year, over half a MILLION dollars worth of stones were found by week-end gem hunters. A youth pitching horseshoes in an open lot picked up a stone and kept it in his pocket for 15 years before he discovered it was the largest alluvial diamond ever found in the U.S.A. ... 34.46 carats in weight. Two salesmen went gem-

hunting on vacation and found a small pocket of "Tourmaline," a semi-pre-cious, crystal gemstone, worth \$13,500.

Are You "Passing Up" Real **GEMS Near Your Home?**

Valuable gems are all around us—half hidden by surface dirt and other rock. Perhaps in an abandoned quarry near your home, a river bottom, a rocky hillside, a beach, or an old cave. If you know WHERE to look and how to RECOGNIZE the more precious stones—you can enjoy an educational hobby that can pay off BIG.

Now you can enjoy and profit by gemhunting-no matter where you live in the U.S.! Brand-new book, "Gem Hunter's Guide" tells all you need to know. Exactly where

to find scores of precious and semi-precious gems. Where to find rich PEARL-bearing mussels.

Complete town-by-town and county-by-county index helps you plan week-end and one-day gem hunting. How to recognize each variety.

53 Gem Stones Shown in Natural Color

These full-size photos make it easy to identify gem discoveries as they occur in nature. Simple tests you can give the rocks you find, plus 800 locations where gem materials

have been found all over U.S.A. and a special chapter on how to identify quickly 75 different and valuable gemstone varieties. Contains almost 200 pages packed with interesting illustrations, photos, maps, etc.

SEND NO MONEY! Examine FREE for 5 Days

SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail the coupon below. We will send the "Gem Hunter's Guide" for you to examine Free for 5 days entirely at our own risk and expense. If you decide to buy the book, it may be the richest investment you ever made. In a single day, it may pay you back many thousands of times its small cost. So rush coupon NOW for 5 days' FREE examination in your own home.

Science & Mechanics Magazine 450 East Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Illinois



Do You Know

- Big, valuable, perfect
 Pearls have been found in many sections of the U.S.?
- 48,000 Diamonds have been found in Arkansas alone?
- A Diamond weighing over 20 carats was found in Va.?
- A vast region surrounding the Great Lakes holds the greatest store of Diamonds yet to be found in the U.S.?
- Gem sapphires are found in Colorado, Idaho, Montana, and North Carolina?
- •For every diamond already found in this country, there are thousands more yet to be found?
- A cowboy found an Opal worth \$280,000.00?
- Mid-west streams have produced as much as half a million dollars worth of pearls in a single year.
- ●10 pound Turquoise nugget, believed largest ever found, discovered recently in one of our western states?
- Valuable Gems are discovered in all parts of the U.S.even in New York City area?



MANY WAYS to test rocks to see how valuable they are; the color tests, hardness and specific gravity tests

HOW to plan a week-LOCATIONS where found in EACH State -complete town and county index; with 81 detailed road maps giving gem-material locations

WHERE rubles are found in Georgia. Idaho, New Jersey and No. Carolina

How to make the drab rocks glisten like

tells you: magic with "black light" HOW TO IDENTIFY OVER HOW TO IDENTIFY over 75 different gem materials by hardness, composition, color, luster, cleavage, associated rocks, etc.

METHODS for classify-ing gems by families.

WHERE big diamonds, pearls and rubles have been found in the U.S. A SIMPLE PLAN for find-

ing and harvesting pearl-bearing mussels THAT GEM QUALITY emeralds may be found in Maine, Massachusetts. New Mexico, Nevada, and North Carolina

ALSO special fullcolor portfolio shows 53 gem materials in their natural state.

Sci	ence	&	Me	chanie	cs Ma	agazi	ne,	Dept.	197
				STREET					

Please send me—for 5 days' FREE EXAMINATION—a copy of the "Gem Hunter's Guide" packed with pictures, maps, charts, expert advice telling where gems may be found. Unless com-pletely satisfied with the book at the end of 5 days' examination. I may return it and owe nothing. Otherwise, I will keep it and send you only \$3.95, plus 50c to cover postage and handling charges.

i	
l	Name
l	Address
į	City. Zone & State SAVE SOC POSTAGE AND HANDLING CHARGES by enclosing only \$3.95 WITH this coupon. Then WE will prepay ALL delivery charges. Return book within 5 days for full refund if not delighted.

Step Right into a Big Job Like THIS

Up to \$100.00 a Week as a Starter

Quick Promotions

All Business, Traveling **Expenses Paid**



CAR FURNISHED



This year more than 25 million auto accident claims will have to be settled! No wonder Auto Claim Adjustors are so greatly needed. No wonder big insurance compa-



PERSONAL SECRETARY

nies pay as much as \$450 a month to start, often provide a private office, a secretary and a car for personal use—all expenses paid! That's why the money-making opportunities in this field are so great. If you have just an average education you can go far in this exciting new profession. Let me teach you at home by mail. In a few weeks you can learn enough to get on the road to a five-figure salary. You can either work for yourself or for a big, reliable company. No need to change your location. No tedious office hours! You owe it to yourself to find out all about this interesting profession. Mail coupon now and I will tip you off to a real short cut to big money! Eric McNair, Dept. 22, Liberty School of Claim Investigating, Libertyville, Illinois.

SIMPLY MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!-

Eric P. McNair, President, Dept. 22 LIBERTY SCHOOL OF CLAIM INVESTIGATING Libertyville. Illinois

Tell me how I can become an Auto Claim Investigator. Please send me your big FREE Portfolio, "20 Steps to Success" and show me full details on how to get started.

My Name	
Address	

Zone State

et Transistor Radio



Size of cigaret package, yet thrilling performance. Weighs only 3 ounces. Listen while traveling, at ball game, in home or office or school. Includes Hi-Fi speaker phone for private listening. Modern two-tone moulded plastic case, red with gold metal grille. Complete broadcast band. On-off switch one end. Uses 2 standard penlight cells (included). Guaranteed, 57.95 Complete, ready for immediate playing. Postpaid Only. JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 764 Detroit 7, Michigan

Catalog or 2900 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, loke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disquises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to: JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 764

Detroit 7, Michigan 10-FOOT BU

BULL



HARD HITTING! LOUD CRACK-ING! Experts knock ashes off ciga-rets. Yank people off feet. Used by trainers, ranchmen. Loud cracker like a shot-gun blast. 4-ply hand plaited all leather. With handle loop.

6-ft. whip \$1.98. 8-ft. \$2.69. 10-ft. \$3.29 COMPANY Dept. 764 Detroit 7, Mich.

58 POPULAR SCIENCE



My pupils-from 11 to 87-prove U CAN HAVE A NEW

with New Health-New Strength! Now-at last-you can quickly and easily GAIN pounds of solid muscleor REDUCE unsightly, dangerous fat. Build a SUPER-PHYSIQUE, with POWER-FUL, shapely muscles-OR-just keep fit and healthy . . . in top condition.

Billy Van says: "ALL YOU NEED IS A ROPE!"

My amazing scientific discovery, ROPERCISE, Guarantees Results in a few minutes 3 DAYS A WEEK! Write NOW for FREE booklet.

BILLY VAN-PHYSICAL DIRECTOR @ B.V. 1958

4834 Art St.

San Diego 15, Californía

>Aged 50 to 80?

Mail us your name, address and year of birth. We'll rush details of our sensational "burial bank account" Life Insurance that you can get without examination. No salesmen. Details free.

>ROYAL CIRCLE OF FRIENDS **BURIAL INSURANCE SOCIETY**

7 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, III., Dept. 10



MAKE MORE MONEY!

Be a Manufacturer's Agent!

You, too, can make a fabulous income if you know the money-making 'angles' of being a manufacturer's agent. Our easy-to-follow course shows you how. Complete details free.

MANUFACTURER'S AGENTS SURVEY

Dept. PS

508 Forsyth Bldg.

Atlanta 3, Ga.

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS



An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, sanitary.



Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No risk. Sent on Trial! Write NOW for free Booklet and Proof of Results. All correspondence confidential.

Brooks Company, 144-B State St., Marshall, Mich.





BIG FREE CATALOG!

Shoes, size 10AAA to 16EEE! Fine quality in smartest new dress styles. Also sport and work shoes, boots, sox, slippers. All FOR BIG MEN ONLY! A postcard brings you big color Catalog, FREE! Write today!

size! Sleeve lengths to 38, neck sizes to 181/2! Ivy League stripes, plaids, solidtones, whites in Sport and Dress styles. New washand-wear fabrics! Bodies cut 4" longer than ordinary shirts! Not sold in stores by mail only! We are America's best-known specialists for BIG MEN ONLY! Finest quality at amazingly low prices! Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for FREE Catalogi

189 Brockton,



Massachusetts

FREE BOOK

TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 122, Chicago 1, Illinois Founded 1890



ENGINEERING

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Students given option of studying engineering under accelerated program leading to Bachelor of Science Degree in 27 months; or the standard four-year program leading to Bachelor of Engineering Degree in 36 months. The B. S. degree in Mathematics, Chemistry, or Physics (including Nuclear Physics) may be earned in 36 months. By attending classes year-round, students can graduate in 3 years and have one year of experience and income in the time usually needed to complete a four-year college course. in the time usually needed to complete a four-year college course. Preparatory courses. Thorough, practical program. Individualized instruction.

Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering Campus. Dorms, gym. playing fields. Superior faculty. 2,000 students. New Dana Science Building. Low tuition. Earn board. G.I. approved. Enter March, June, Sept., Dec. Students from 48 states, 40 foreign countries. Send coupon for free catalog, this information. Fixed power full information. Enroll now!

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

629 E. Washington	Boulevard,	Fort	Wayne	2, Indiana
Please send me free info	ormation on	27 mo	. B.S. D	EGREES in
☐ Aeronautical ☐ ☐ Mechani	Chemical cal	D E	ivil ectronics	☐ Electrical
on 36 mo. B.E. DEGRI	EES in: Chemical	ПС	vii r	Mechanical
on 36 mo. B.S. DEGRI	or Electronic	s)	☐ Me	tallurgical
Mathematics		istry		Physics

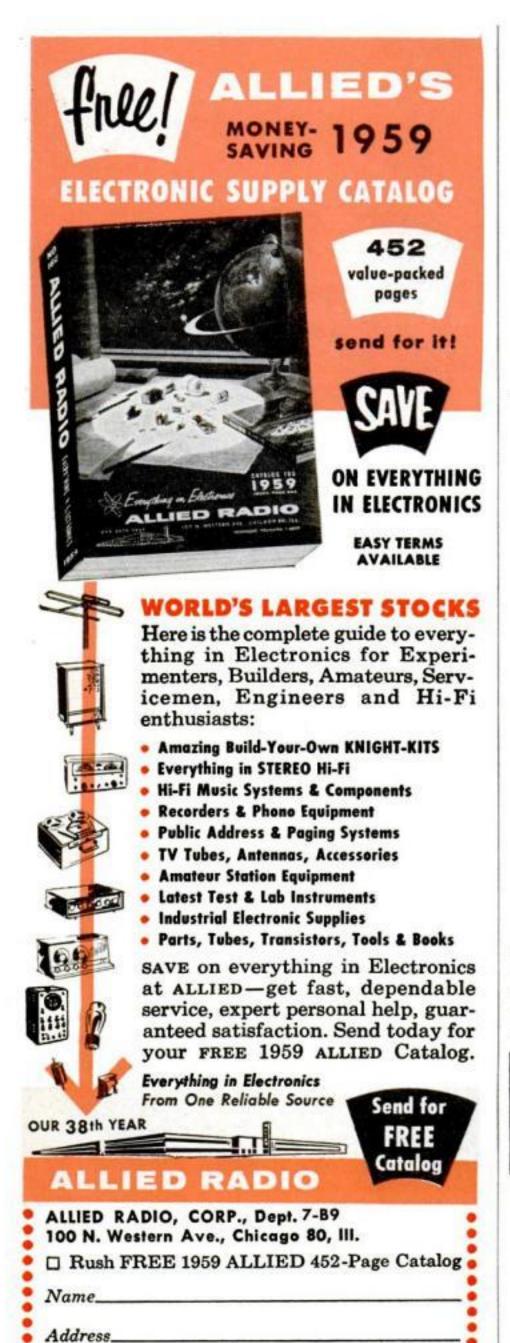


EASY TO APPLY. PLIOBOND requires no mixing, brushes on, dries rapidly.

EXCELLENT ADHESION. PLIOBOND exhibits exceptional strength - up to 1600 lbs./sq. in. in shear tests.

EXTREMELY DURABLE, PLIOBOND resists age, heat, cold, water, chemicals, oils.







Your Dollar Will Feed A Refugee

War and political refugees overseas urgently need the direct help, the personal encouragement, of CARE food packages— \$1 for 22 lbs. of farm staples, Delivered In Your Name. Mail your dollars to "Refugee Campaign," CARE . . . today!



660 First Ave. New York, N. Y.

Printed as a public service

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science



Leading commercial airliners! PAN AMERICAN Super-7 Clipper; CONTINENTAL DC-7B; DELTA Golden Crown; JAPAN Air Lines DC-7; NORTHEAST Sunliner; SCANDINAVIAN DC-7; UNITED Mainliner; WESTERN DC-6; ALASKA Airlines DC-6B. Order one or a full set of these sturdy snap-together (no messy glue) models now! Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s) for \$2.30 (includes packing, shipping) for each model. Money back guarantee!

AUTHENTIC AIRCRAFT MODELS, Box 613, Coral Gables 34, Fla.

_____State_



H WAGES!

High Wages can be yours as an Operating Engineer of heavy construction equipment! Learn NOW to operate our diesel engined bulldozers, draglines, cranes, back hoes, scrapers and motorgraders!

Machines of major manufacturers are used in our training

program.

Contractors need trained operators and pay high wages to our graduates.

We invite comparison and inspection at the nation's original construction equipment operator's training schools.

> VETERANS: Ask about G.I. Benefits Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog, no obligation, to either address

THE NATIONAL SCHOOLS of HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Dept. A-16 P.O. Box 8415, Charlotte, N.C. P.O. Box 510, Weiser, Idaho



Send 10 cents for illustrated folder. Dept. S-2, Box 9068 Long Beach 10, California

Double Shot, Silver-Tipped, All Brass

REFILLS 20 for \$1

Fits Every Retractable Pen Made, including "Scripto", "Eversharp", "Paper Mate", "Waterman". Over 200 others (except Parker).

One make per \$1 order. Choice of Red, Blue, Black,

Green, or Brown Ink.

for \$1 100 for \$8.00 Choice of Red, Blue, Black or Green Ink! Add 10c shipping charge. Money back guar-antee. Quantity and imprint prices on request. Refills, Visual Ink Supply—26 for \$1

BARCLAY DISTRIBUTORS DEPT. 58-B 86-24 PARSONS BLVD. JAMAICA, N. Y.

YOU CAN BUY THE BEST **AUTO INSURANCE FOR LESS** If you don't drink



Retractable

You can save money on full coverage auto insurance because Preferred Risk Mutual insures non-drinkers only. It costs less to insure non-drinkers because they are better, safer drivers and have fewer, less costly accidents. Facts show that drinking is involved in at least 25% of all fatal traffic accidents and in thousands of others, causing millions of dollars of damage. By insuring non-drinkers only, Preferred Risk Mutual reduces the cost of claims and passes the savings along to our policyholders. You get 10% advance discount if "claim free" for two years. For continued "claim free" driving, you can have up to 25% additional savings on Preferred Risk Mutual's Merit Reduction Plan. So it's a matter of simple arithmetic. "If you don't drink — why help pay for the accidents of those who do?"

For Full Information, Write Dept PSM Now

Mutual INSURANCE CO. 6000 Grand Avenue . Des Moines 12, Iowa

FEBRUARY 1959 6

Be A Master Technician

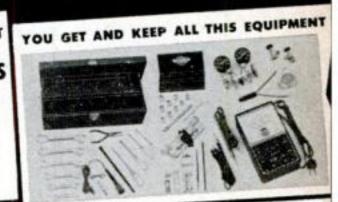


AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

NOW ONE Modern Master Home Training Course

IN ALL 3 PHASES ALL AT ONE LOW TUITION

Only National Technical Schools gives you this complete training at no extra cost!



Incomplete training limits your earning power, even disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. The big service companies require complete, allphase training. If you open your own shop, you'll be called upon to service and repair all types of refrigerators, air conditioners and appliances. With complete training — as only N.T.S. gives you — you can accept every job, make big profits all year round.

Future Bright For Trained Master Technicians

Over 30,000 new technicians must be trained annually. You are needed to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and electrical appliances that will need fixing this year alone. No wonder the Master Technician has steady work, at high pay, year after year. He can go places in his own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. Armed with all-phase training, his earning power is unlimited.

The Most For Less

We give you illustrated Shop-Tested Lessons and Manuals . . . many other . privilege training aids . of CONSULTATION with our instructors and engineers. Every lesson, every manual has been SHOP tested and approved.

Job Training At Home

You get Professional Tools, Precision Instruments, PLUS a Factory-Made APPLIANCE TESTER! A shop-full of PRACTICAL, professional equipment. Use them to conduct over 100 experiments . . also in Spare Time Work and ON THE JOB. It is all yours to keep . . . no EXTRA MONEY DEPOSITS . . . no EXTRA COST on your equipment kits.

Earn As You Learn

We show you how. Many of our students pay for their entire course — and more in Spare Time while learning. So can you. Graduate Advisory Service, too.

ILLUSTRATED ACTUAL LESSON AN CONDITIONING METHODOLOGY DECIRCAL APPLIANCES

FACT BOOK and ACTUAL Clip Coupon now NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS 4000 SO. FIGUREA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U. S. A.

N.T.S. also offers training in TV - RADIO - ELECTRONICS and AUTO MECHANICS - DIESEL

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

MAIL NOW TO

National Technical Schools, Dept. CC-29 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Rush FREE "Opportunity" Book and Actual Lesson. No Salesman will call. NAME

GET THE

BENEFIT

OF OUR OVER

50 YEARS EXPERIENCE

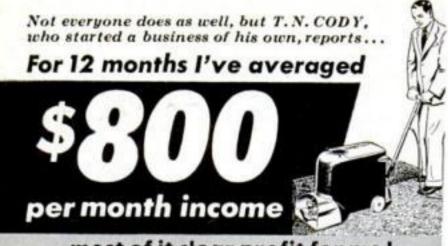
MEMBER

ADDRESS

CITY

ZONE STATE

Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.



- most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than \$200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed \$44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "I netted \$133 in one 8-hour day."

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

Mail Coupon Today for FREE Book This is not a lease proposition. You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own. No risk. Machines fully guaranteed.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 211 "R" Pl., Racine, Wis.

Without obligation send me FREE booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name			
Address			
City	7000	State .	



Beautifying buildings by Colorcrete is a business opportunity awaiting men of modest capital everywhere. Owners of homes, stores, motels, schools — almost any type of construction—are looking for means to give lifetime eye-appeal to drab or dirty concrete, stucco and similar masonry surfaces. Colorcretors can do such jobs, in little time and at little cost, and pocket generous profits. Colorcrete is a cementitious material, applied by air pressure. Tough, tenacious, enduring; 30 colors. Investigate this low-investment enterprise by writing for the Opportunity Book.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC. 572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

COLORCRETE

\$40 for 11/2 DAY'S SPARE TIME WORK GRINDING LAWNMOWERS

Yes, J. H. B. writes, "not bad for a 76 year old young fellow earning \$40 for a day and a half's work"... and others are making even bigger money with the Universal Model B Lawnmower Grinder. You, too can make good spare or full time profits in your own business in your garage or basement. We furnish

ROGERS
MANUFACTURING CO.

LINDSEY, OHIO

everything you need. Write today. No cost

BARBELLS
140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Bar-

POUND SET

\$12.80

Extra Plates Only 12c Pound

Sample

Lesson

bell-Dumbbell set only \$19.80.
This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.
Training with adjustable weight is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

NEW!

LEARN TV REPAIR IN ONE SHORT WEEK!

Now, after 5 years research - a streamlined training system! Earn up to \$150 weekly, in just 7 days. No expensive training, equipment, or long study. Learn to service TV sets instead of building them! Most practical method yet - developed by leading scientists with cooperation of major TV mfg.'s! Send for details and FREE SAMPLE LESSON. Use it on your set-repair it! - convince yourself! Write: TV Servicing Systems, Dept. C-182, 1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, California

YOU SOM MAGIC.

Now you can amate and entertain others with MAGIC. Greatest hobby in the world. Lots of fun—and profit tool Get started now. It's easier than you think!

FOR (\$1.00 Value) Now only 50c

Two Catalogs in one • Professional, Magic Tricks
Mysteries • Illusions • Joke Novelties • Secrets
HOUSE OF 1000 MYSTERIES • 202D PINEWOOD TR. • Trumbull, Conn.

Secrets TR. • Trumbull, Conn.

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

Two new U. S. commem stamps will be issued in February to mark the Sesquicentennial of LINCOLN's Birth. For only 50¢ we will send you two different beautifully engraved envelopes, posted for you on the FIRST DAY OF ISSUE of each of these new stamps. They will become historical souvenirs in any collection. Ask for our Free lists of other First Day and First Flight covers.

K. M. Walsh Box 308-F Tuckahoe, New York



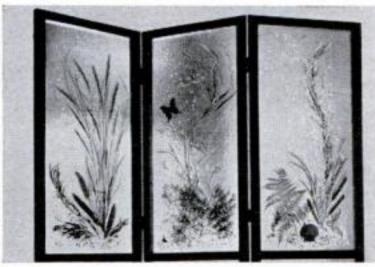
BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION, INC. 437 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS #5 9.20 AN HR.



The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operators—one in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for \$1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as \$9.20 an hour for the operator! Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to \$9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your name on postcard to

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept.R-3-B



MAKE YOUR OWN GLASS SCREENS with REAL Flowers and Butterflies

permanently embedded in Castoglas. Also make unusual place-mats, bowls, dishes, trays, table tops and other distinctive items with embedments of colorful leaves, shells, coins, photos, unusual fabrics and other interesting objects. Make them for yourself, for gifts or to sell at handsome profits.

MAKE GOOD MONEY AT HOME No Experience, No Equipment Needed

The laminating process is so simple anybody can do it. Neither heat nor pressure are required nor is any equipment needed except a pair of scissors, a knife and a set of measuring spoons. In less than one hour, you can produce articles of professional quality. Sell them direct or have department stores and specialty shops handle your sales for you. Also do high priced custom work for interior decorators, architects and builders of fine homes and offices.

NEW HANDBOOK SHOWS YOU HOW

Top-flight designers and craftsmen like Alexander Bick, Dorothy Thorne, Nancy Hutchings (who designed the screen shown in photo) and others have written illustrated step-by-step directions which show you how to work with liquid Castoglas plastics. When you have learned the simple laminating technique, you can apply the same process to your own ideas to make articles that people really want and are willing to pay good money for. The complete set of manuals contains 25 projects, illustrated with over 150 photographs and many sketches. Nothing like it has ever been published before. The price of only ONE DOLLAR also includes a copy of "How to Earn Extra Money at Home." Send your order now to Commercial Crafts Division, Dept. B-2.

THE CASTOLITE COMPANY, Woodstock, Illinois



ENGINEERING



Photo of Heald Students in Electrical Laboratory

Enroll Now for New Term

Heald College Ranks FIRST West of the Mississippi in "Who's Who in America"

Send for FREE Information

Heald Engineering College

Van Ness at Post, Dept. PS259 San Francisco, California

Heald Trained Engineers are Moving Ahead and Winning High Positions Throughout American Business and Industry.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:

	Radio-Electronic Eng.
	Electrical Engineering
	Highway Engineering
	Mechanical Engineering
Г	Structural Engineering
	Civil Engineering
F	Architecture

Diploma Courses:

□ T	ELEVISION Color TV
R	adio-Electronic Tech.
	ndustrial Electronic
_ 1	ech.
	ool & Die Design
T A	rchitectural Drafting

Mechanical Drafting

Structural Drafting Approved for Veterans

Juli Municipal,	
NAME	
STREET	
CITY	
STATE	

NOW OVER 7000 TERMS

IN MATHEMATICS

At Your Fingertips

Plus Invaluable Translations of Foreign-Language Terms

THIS BRAND-NEW revised edition of the great James "Mathematical Dictionary" puts over 7000 mathematical erms at your fingertips. Completely up-to-date. Includes latest terms in fields of linear and dynamic programming . . . numerical analysis and computing . . . number theory . . . vector spaces . . . analytical mechanics . . . plus hundreds of others. Just turn to term you want for complete definition and concept behind each term.

IDEAL time-saver for mathematicians, scientists, engineers, students. Invaluable feature is FOUR glossaries of math terms in German, French, Spanish, Russian-arranged alphabetically, with English equivalents.

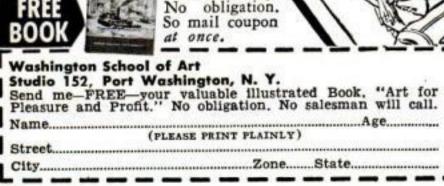


FREE 14-Day Trial

SEND NO MONEY

To examine copy FREE, simply tear out this ad and mail with your name and address. Use it on the job, in class. If not satisfied, return book within 2 weeks and owe nothing. Otherwise, send \$12.50-easy terms if you prefer. D. Von Nostrand Co., Dept. 352, 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J. (Established 1848.)







\$41.75 up: FREE COLOR Frt. Pd. EASY MONTHLY CATALOG PAYMENTS Cruisers, convertibles, runabouts, fishing. Easily assembled by anyone. FREE Catalog has natural color photos, complete details, Fiberglas, accessories hardware, paint. Write Today. LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. A-2

9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota





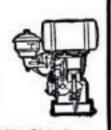


TAKE UP SLACK TIME—MAKE EXTRA MONEY FIX SMALL AIR COOLED ENGINES

2nd Printing 3rd Edition. 9 New Models Added
GET THE SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL
Edited by Engineers and Professional Mechanics
CONTAINS: 22 makes. 5 more than in 2nd Edition. including Lawn Boy. Lycoming and the famous Italian Vespa Scooter engine and British
J.A.P.
NEW AUTHORITATIVE SECTIONS COVER: Gas
Engine Fundamentals, Troubleshooting and servicing of ignition and carburetor equipment . . .
plus . A SECTION ON TROUBLESHOOTING
FOR BEGINNERS.



icing of ignition and carolic transfer of ignition and transfer of ignition and transfer of ignition and transfer of ignition and ignition on more than 17,000 items. Fits and clearances . . . oversizes and undersizes . . . addresses of Parts Distributors . . . Tool requirements. Order now. Price \$4.65. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back, Send check or money order. Clip this.



MALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL Dept. H-4, Kansas City S, Missouri

PS CHOKE-STOVE

Doubles THE LIFE OF YOUR CARBURETOR!

THE CRITICAL ZONE OF. YOUR CARBURETION SYSTEM!



LOOK FOR BPS AND

PAT. NO. 304345 STAMPED ON THE CASE

THERE IS ONLY ONE GENUINE BPS CHOKE-STOVE

Any good tune-up man will tell you there is a Critical Zone in the carburetion system where too much heat will cause Trouble! That zone includes the heat tube, the automatic choke assembly, the air and fuel lines to the carburetor and the whole top area of the carburetor itself.

Super heat in this Critical Zone will cut the life of your carburetor in half and cause poor gas mileage, hard starting and poor general performance. Super heat causes the gasoline in lines and bowl to boil—gumming up moving parts and jets, and allowing malfunction of the finely balanced engineering of the automatic controls. The heat tube of original factory equipment (and all methods except BPS) delivers this dangerous super heat to the Critical Zone!

THE CURE — What is needed is a large volume of air heated to Just the Right temperature — which can only be supplied by the BPS CHOKE-STOVE! (There is a custom-fit CHOKE-STOVE for every car!) Ask Your Service Man.

Permanent Insurance Against Fouled Carburetors, Plugged Jets and Gummed Chokes! — ONLY

Mfg. **Brake Parts Specialty** Los Angeles

Available at All Parts Stores.

World Famous "Threadit" Specially Hardened Steel 36 - PC. TAP and DIE SET

Here's a kit that will make a discerning craftsman say "That's for me." Every tap, die and component preclaion crafted of the finest steels to give lifelong performance. Kit contains Tap and Reamer Wrench.

National Coarse and Die Stock plus one tap and die in each of the following sizes: 4x36 NS. 6x32 NC. 8x32 NC. 8x32 NC. 10x32 NF, 10x24 NC, 12x24 NC, 14x20 NC, 14x28 NF, 5/16x18 NC, 5/16x24 NF, 4x21 NF, 4x16 NF, 5/16x18 NC, 5/16x24 NF, 4x21 NF, 4x16 NF, 7/16x14 NC, 14x13 NC, 14x20 NF, and 1/8 Pipe, All units come packed in a sturdy, unbreakable two removable shelf plastic case with each plece fitted into a compartment for protection and quick selection.

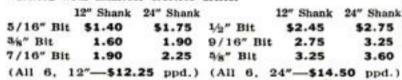
A \$29.95 value—Now \$19.95

A \$29.95 value—Now \$ 19.95

plus 50c pp. & hdig.

12" and 24" Long-All-Purpose CARBIDE DRILL BITS

Now, drill thru deep concrete, wood, glass, brick, aluminum. fiberglass plastics and steel with this amazing new all-purpose carbide drill bit. Fits any 1/4" power drill. Drill can be sharpened 10 to 15 times. Special thin shaft permits drilled particles to flow freely from the hole without packing-drill runs "cool" eliminating brazing failures. Requires so little power that large dlameter holes can now be drilled with smallest electric drills.





The Most Revolutionary LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE Ever Made!

The Most Revolutionary LEVEL & INCLINE MEASURE Ever Mode!

This simple yet amazingly accurate instrument indicates level and measures incline down to a fraction of an inch. Makes bubble type or string levels obsolete. It not only indicates level, but shows exactly how much correction is needed. Just one person, using the split-image transit and target supplied with it, can perform any leveling, incline-measuring job quickly, easily, accurately—measures inclines down to the thinness of a dime at 25 feet. So accurate, it can be used instead of expensive surveying equipment for most grading and construction work. IDEAL FOR: Leveling & Grading Model Train Tables. Contour Plowing. Carpentry, Brick Laying. Cement Work, Surveying, Guttering, Foundation Work, Patio Building, Yard Grading, Fencing, Plumbing, Terracing, Duct Installation, Shelving, Irrigation, Dolt-Yourself-Jobs. Table Leveling, Flooring, S6.95 Masonry Work, Drainage Work.

Send Check or Money Order. If COD, fees extra. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. Dept. E-2, 415 South Broadway



CAREER! Then take the first

many thou-

For 62 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped

succeed.

ambitious peopl

jo

sands

Ħ

about the subjects listed.

jt

Drexel

Without obligation, send FREE in

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G246,

promotions

ter

learn how you can earn quick

you

easy step toward preparing

TODAY, CHOOSE YOUR

in spare time at home. Or

can open the door to a BETTER JOB at **BIGGER PAY for YOU**

have check seriously in and mail coupon today Chicago formation on the subjects I 58th,

Contractin Diesel Te-Drafting— Drafting— Electricial Electronic HIGH SCP

Automotive Technician Better Foremanship Blueprint Reading

Civil

ADDRESS HOME Accredited

HOME STUDY COUNCIL

ONAL

MAH

Member

FEBRUARY 1959 65

Save Half ASSEMBLING Schober

ELECTRONIC ORGANS in KIT form

"CONCERT" OR "CONSOLETTE"



NO SPECIAL SKILLS PAY KIT-BY-KIT

CONSOLETTE MODEL Occupies only 2' x 3'2" Floor Space

- HANDSOME ASSEMBLED CONSOLES
- DOUBLE KEYBOARDS 122 KEYS
- ABOVE-KEYBOARD TABS
- CONCERT MODEL CONFORMS TO A G O SPECIFICATIONS. Occupies 3'5" x 4'7" Floor Space
- BUILT-IN SPEAKERS OPTIONAL (For Consolette Model only)
- COMPLETE DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS
- FREE—NEW 1959 EDITION of 16-page BOOKLET DESCRIBING BOTH MODELS
- 10" LP RECORD DEMONSTRATING BOTH MODELS available for \$2, refundable on receipt of order Write today—see what fine instruments you can have at such great savings.

New York 24, N.Y. The SCHOBER ORGAN CORP.



Learn to operate buildozers, cranes, motor scrapers, crawler tractors, draglines, off-highway dump trucks, etc., on 1,700 acre Greer Training Area 60 miles S.W. of Chicago, Ill. on Route 66. Courses include operation, equipment care, preventive maint., stake reading, etc, Minimum classroom instruction. You learn by actually operating the equipment. 290 hour (5 week) complete course in the operation of buildozers, loaders, scrapers, dump and off-highway trucks as low as \$3.75. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space today. Approved for vets

MECHANIC TRAINING

Complete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine; transmissions; torque converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; final drive assemblies, steering systems; tidlers; rollers; power transfer systems; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & welding pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time

-540 hours-10 weeks to 13½ weeks. Convenient payment plan. Write for details, Approved for vets
and civilians

TECHNICAL INSTITUTE ATT: P. B. Hutch, Box 278, Braidwood, III.

Boat Plans **Patterns** Frame Kits



KIT CATALOGS -- Over 50 Models -- Preassembled. Runabouts, Cruisers, Fishing (8'to 19'). Anyone can assemble. Complete Marine Accessories, Fiberglass plastics, trailers, paint, etc. Also CATALOG on 50 Modern Plans and Patterns. Prefab Frame Kits-All types best for the amateur builder.

CREDIT TERMS Tonawanda 1 M.N.Y.

SEND 10¢ FOR 2-COLORED CATALOGS-NOW

Address



Printed on loose leaf, 6 hole, 63/4"x33/4" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data. condensed, accurate, essential, for engineer, technical worker, teacher, student, business man Architecture

Home Heating Illumination Electrician's DataMath Tables Builder's Data Lumber Data

Physics

Lumber Data Trig-Log Tables Charts Air Conditioning Gen'l Chemistry Phys. & Thermo-Building Constr. Chemical Tables dynamic Data Building Constr. Chemical Tables dynamic D Reinf, Concrete Analytic Chem. Metallurgy Piping Data Mech'l Drawing Hydraulics

Surveying Tables Machine Design Radio
Highway Eng'g. Machinist's Data Television & FM
General Math Mech. of Materials Electricity. AC Pwr. Trans. Mach. Electricity, DC Thermo. Tbls. & AC Motors and Generators Conversion Tabl. Steel Forms Welding Data Transformers,

Surveying Metals Relays & Meters Write for FREE catalogs (2000 listings). See how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send \$1.25 book, or \$6 for any five books to LEFAX PUBLISHERS, Dept., PS-29, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.



by MAIL ORDER Exclusively! No experience required, no face to face selling. We want a limited number of ambitious men and women to participate at home in a new, exclusive IMPORT MAIL ORDER Business proposition. We do all IMPORTING, furnish expensive literature, names, addresses, and fill orders for you. All you do is mail for us and receive money coming direct to your own mail box. Hurry, for Big Profits. MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS (Import-Franchise Division)

15201 South Broadway Dept. S-2, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS 8350 Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.



SUPER JU JITSU

Now get tough double quick! A course of instruction in the art of practicing and using this method of applying LIGHT. NING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangeronst These amazing lessons show you how it's done ...in a big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just your BARE HANDS-they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn; quick. Full 76-lesson course only \$5.95 postpaid—or COD, plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed! Order "Super Ju Jitsu Course." Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 8BR-1, Chicago 6, III.

FOR YOUR \$100-\$500-MORE PAID

for children's photos, all ages, if selected for advertising, etc. Hundreds used weekly. RUSH 1 small photo for approval. Print child's, mother's name, address on back. Returned promptly. ADVERTISERS PHOTOS FREE service. 6000-SB Sunset, Hollywood 28, Calif.





SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% UP TO 70% OFF REGULAR PRICES HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL SPORTS CAR TIRE SIZES SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG! +

730 MORGAN BLVD. TIRE CAMDEN 4, N. J.

THESE ARE THE AMAZING SHOES



It's true! You just step into a pair of these amazing "ELEVATORS" Shoes and instantly they add almost 2 inches to your height! No one will know how it's done because "ELEVATORS" look just like any other smart

shoes. So, don't envy TALL men . . . be one. Over 30 styles for street, dress and sport. Most styles, \$25.95.

HEIGHT-INCREASING SHOES
"YOUR PERSON AND SHOES IN THE

THE DESCRIPT AND GENEVAL

Write for FREE Booklet today!

STONE-TARLOW SALES CORP., Dept. 5-29, Brockton 68, Mass.

RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOR-EVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part. Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H6224, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

FOR YOUR BATTERY

Amazing "NEW LIFE" battery rejuvenator extends useful life of new or old batteries for many months. Use lights, heater, radio as much as you like. Get sure starts even in zero weather. NO RECHARGING NECESSARY!

Money Back Guarantee. Use 1 box for 6 volt, 2 boxes for 12 volt batteries. Rush only \$1.00 per box.

JSM PRODUCTS CO.

1118 CASTLETON RD., DEPT. 78 CLEVELAND 21, OHIO



TEN

delightful, exciting

MOVIES

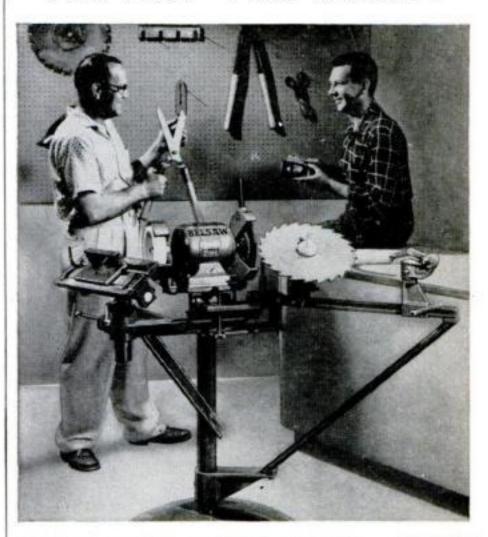
FANTASTIC OFFER ALL TEN MOVIES IN 8mm FOR ONLY

(16mm—\$4)
The movie buy of a lifetime!
Ten subjects, all different,
brand new and thrilling, and
all yours for only 20c each.
You must be delighted or your
money back! Rush \$2 (cash,
check or money order) to:

SENSATIONAL MOVIE OFFER Box 46856, Dept P-7 West Hollywood 46, Calif.

Make \$500 an Hour CASH PROFIT

THE DAY YOU START!



START YOUR OWN BUSINESS AT HOME... SHARPEN HOUSEHOLD, GARDEN AND SHOP TOOLS IN SPARE TIME

Now you can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with new BELSAW SHARP-ALL. Sharpen knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws... just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business in 15 square feet of your basement or garage... all your prospects in your own neighborhood. No calls to make. No experience needed. No inventory. Your SHARP-ALL quickly pays for itself.



FREE BOOK tells how to start your own cash business.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost, easy-payment plan. Send coupon today for FREE BOOK.

BE	LS	AV	V S	HA	RP	-AI	LL	CO	
				-		-			

709 Field Building • Kansas City 11, Missouri Send me your FREE BOOK.

Name	 	
Address		

City and
State_____

FREE! LAFAYETTE 260 GIANT-SIZED PAGES CONTAINS HUNDREDS OF EXCLUSIVE LAFAYETTE ITEMS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG

Amplifiers, Cartridges and Music Systems Everything in Electronics The

Complete Catalog Featuring The Best Values TUBES AND PARTS . INSTRUMENTS Obtainable

. TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICRO-SCOPES & CAMERAS

OUR 38th

YEAR

The most complete electronic supply LEADERS IN HI-FI catalog crammed full of everything electronic at our customary down-toearth money-saving prices.

OR AVAILABLE FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE-SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW!

See the newest and finest in Stereo Tuners,

. TAPE RECORDERS . PUBLIC ADDRESS

SYSTEMS . AMATEUR EQUIPMENT

. INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES . RADIO & TV

The largest selection of hi-fi components and systems; greatest savings on Lafayette endorsed "best-buy complete systems.

EASY PAY TERMS AVAILABLE -10% DOWN - UP TO 18 MONTHS TO PAY

__	Safayette Radio	P.O. Box 511 JAMAICA 31, N.Y. DEPT. KB9
AND PASTE	☐ Send FREE LAFAYETT	E Catalog 590
ON POST	Name	
CARD	Address	
	City Zone	State



New Popular Science book shows you

How to Make Your Own

Built-Ins and Space Savers

Here, at last, is the book that shows you how to expand your home by transforming unused space into compact, attractive living areas. Bill Baker, nationally known designer and furniture maker, brings you his original designs for 15 complete, space-saving projects. Step-by-step photos, hundreds of easyto-follow instructions, exploded views and diagrams make every project easy to build.

Shows you how to cut costs with inexpensive plywoods, how to finish them with modern wood trims, laminates, plastics. You'll learn cabinet makers' secrets, acquire knowhow about a wealth of techniques for indirect lighting, panelling, and much, much more!

Low-cost, Luxury Kitchen Hideaway Bar Home Theater Unit-TV, Hi-Fi, Radio Woman's Dream Sewing Center One-wall Complete Workshop Ten Others 160 Pages 560 Step-by-Step Photos!

Order your copies of How to Make Your Own Built-ins and Space Savers NOW on the



Popular Science Publishing Co. 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

copies of How to Make Your Own Built-Rush me_ ins and Space Savers, at \$1.00 each. I enclose Books may be returned for prompt refund, if I'm not completely satisfied.

Name		
Address		
City	*ZoneState	
*Avoid Post Office delay.	Include zone number, if any.	PS-259

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, sell-ing, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 36 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE school catalog—TODAY, G.I. approved.

Send me Foledo i Meats. N	in	M	eat		Cu	ıtτ	in	g,	N	[e	at		м	er	rel	ha	m	di	si	n	at.	lo	na	al 1	S	Tr	f	in S	in	g	ic
Name	٠.	٠.										٠.			٠,							٠.			. 1	Ag	e			*	* 1
Address		• •		٠.		٠.					• •													.,			٠				
City																				St	ni	e									

"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP



No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times its Size!"
That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV., Dept. 129, 350 B'way, N.Y. 13

NEW YORK—Special: Thanks to new, scientific laboratory formulation, thousands of men and women now escape feeling old, tired, irritable and depressed from losing sleep and worrying about "Bladder Weakness"—too frequent, burning and itching urination, Bed Wetting, Getting Up Nights—or Strong Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney or Bladder Irritations, which often result in secondary Backache, Headache and Nervousness. In such cases New Improved CYSTEX usually gives quick, calming relief by combating irritating germs in acid urine; and by relaxing, analgesic pain relief. Safe for young or old. Get CYSTEX at druggist, Feel better fast or money back.

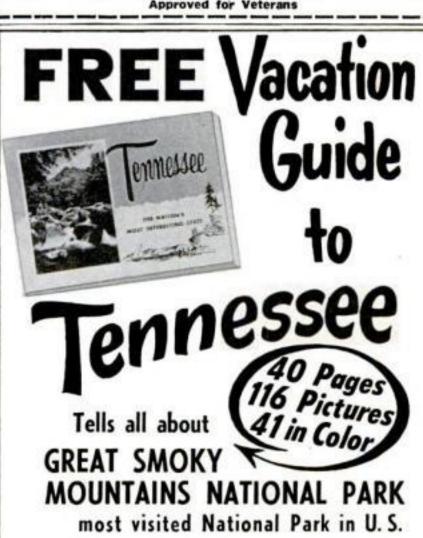
Get Yourself FIXED FOR LIFE in the Big Pay Shoe Business!

It's no trick at all to make big money-FULL OR SPARE TIME-with the only shoe line featuring baby shoes in addition to shoes for all the family with new Family Discount plan. Lifetime security. Amazing new "Spring-Step" cushion invention proves it by actual demonstration. Only ORTHO-VENT has it! There is no other shoe in the world like it, Repeat orders are sure, steady. One try and a customer is sold for life. Profits are BIG. Orders are sure and easy with the most amazing 2-minute demonstration in the history of amazing 2-minute demonstration in the history of the shoe business. No experience needed. No investment to make. Everything, including actual cut-a-ways, furnished free! Be the big-pay ORTHO-VENT man in your territory. Write TODAY!

ORTHO-VENT SHOE COMPANY 492 BRAND RD., SALEM, VIRGINIA



I GIVE **PRODUCERS** THEIR OWN SHOES AS A Bonus!



22 GREAT LAKES — TVA DAMS

wonderful fishing and water sports

HISTORIC SHRINES - including homes of three presidents

MAIL COUPON TODAY

TENNESSEE DIVISION OF INFORMATION 1960 Cordell Hull Bldg., Nashville, Tennessee

Please send Free Vacation Guide

NAME		
ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	





concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great

savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of

GENERAL ENGINES

BOOK SENT FREE IF YOU BUY MACHINE. \$1 REFUNDED IF YOU BUY LATER.

ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, N. J.

the machinel Get it now! No strings attached. Send \$1.

DEPT. S-29



GROW MINIATURE TREE FREE! SEEDS & New Fascinating HOBBY or

HOME BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY! Learn little-known techniques for growing living "Ming" Trees only inches high. Beautiful Elm. Cherry. Orange. Cypress, Peach, etc., that BLOSSOM AND BEAR TINY TASTY FRUIT. Help Fill demand for these sensational dwarfed Trees. FREE SEEDS (8 kinds) and Plan. State your age. Write:

MINIATURE TREE NURSERIES, Dept. U-2, (Home-Growers Division) Gardena, Calif.



We give you handlest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25¢ for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25¢ handling for each knife. Order TODAY! HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-379, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.



FLY YOUR OWN Bensen HELICOPTER

Simple to fly - build it yourself, with engine or as inexpensive glider type which can be mounted on floats or boat. Order 3-view drawing,

specs and photo of Glider for \$1 or powered motor



Gyro-Copter Building plans and kits also available-

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-29 P. O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C.

Name

10 POPULAR SCIENCE

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch — Relieves Pain

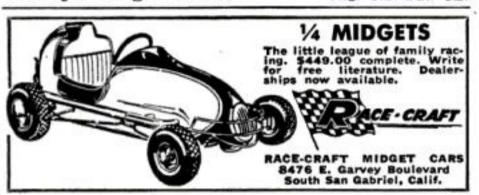
For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation H.* Ask for it at all drug counters money back guarantee. •Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.





FIX home & car APPLIANCES YOURSELF

NEW! TIPPE READI-TESTER
KIT \$12.95 Factory-wired \$15.95

All-in-one MULTI-RANGE ac/dc voltmeter, ammeter, chammeter, wattmeter, leakage checker. Locates defects in irons, fans, refrigerators, mixers, air-conditioning. TV & radio tubes and parts, batteries, generators, etc. Easy instruction Book has introduction to electricity & procedures for common repair jobs. Examine EICO's complete line of 50 professional instruments & Kits — Write for FREE Catalog PS-2

Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., 33-00 Northern Blvd., L.I.C. 1, M.Y.

Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

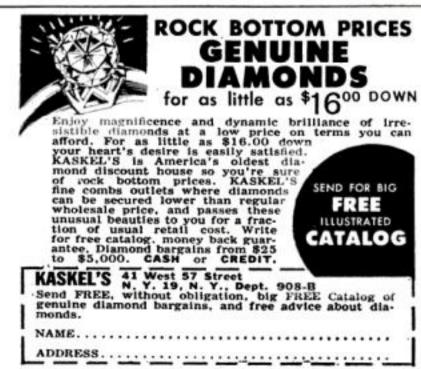
HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES

Explains why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a proven specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful since 1919. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today.

BALL CLINIC

Dept. 36

Excelsior Springs, Mo.



OPTICAL BARGAINS



REPLICA GRATING—Low, Low Cost

It's here—after decades of effort. Replica Grating—on film—at very low price. Breaks up white light into full spectrum colors. An exciting display. 13,400 lines per inch, running a long way on film 8" wide—grating area 7-½". Thickness about .005". Dispersion about 24°. Use it for making spectroscopes, for experiments, as a fascinating novelty. First time available such large size—so cheaply. Comes in clear tor.

plastic protector. Stock No. 50,202-N transmission type, 1	. includes 2 pieces 8" x 51/2"- reflecting type	2.00 Pstpd.
stock No. 50,180-N	. 1 piece transmission type	5.95 Pstpd.
	. 1 piece reflecting type	O OF Brend

SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN! AERIAL CAMERA LENSES



Stock No. 85,059-N Stock No. 85,060-N

AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

Gov't. Cost \$1218—Now Low as \$39.50 Used

Made by B & L and E.K.—24" F.L. f/6, in
23" long Lens Cone. Use as long range, Big

Bertha Telephoto lens—for Richest field (wide

field, low power) telescope, etc. Lenses are 4"

dia.—precision 4-element type, Aero Tessar

and Aero Ektar. Easily removed. Diaphragm

(f/6 to f/22) is included. Opens approx. 1"

to 3½". Lens and cone—wt. 25 lbs. Sturdy

carrying trunk—wt. 20 lbs.

Price \$39.50 f.c.b. Utah

24", used. Price \$39.50 f.o.b. Utah 24", new. Price \$59.50 f.o.b. Utah



SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Complete Optical Kit! Build a 6" Reflecting Telescope! (Described in Mech. Illus. Feb. & March 1958 issues) Consists of plate glass mirror blank; tool; 2 finely ground and polished lenses to make ½" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 8 abrasives;

pitch.
Stock No. 70,154-N \$9.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 70,004-N Deluxe Kit with Pyrex mirror
blank—1" eyepiece lenses \$11.95 Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "N"!

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes, Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, Hand Spectroscopes, Sniperscopes, binoculars, etc. Request Catalog "N"!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

DIESEL MECHANICS

	MECHANICS
OR TRAIN WITH OT	HER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES
AUTO MECHANICS	REFRIGERATION
DIESEL MECHANICS	AIR CONDITIONING
BODY & FENDER RE	PAIR MACHINIST TRADE
GAS-ARC WELDING	ADVANCED MACHINIST
PIAN	O TUNING & REPAIR
Earn top pay in esta business. Greer's ex- training teaches you easy courses using	ded in every part of the country. ablished shops or start your own pert instruction and actual shop how. You learn by doing—quick, the latest tools and equipment. part time instructions available.
Job placement and care yours while tra JOB PLACEMENT S wish part time or ful	onvenient living accommodations ining. Contact GREER'S FREE ERVICE when you enroll if you it time employment.
ENGINEERI	NG DEGREE COURSES
	E ENGINEERING 27 MOS. AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS. RING 18 MOS.
All Courses A	pproved Civ. or C G.I.
	literature on the trade indicated
NAME	AGE
STREET	
TOWN	ZONE_STATE
	blished 1902
CDE	ED SHOP
UKE	ER SHOP TRAINING
	8 S. Michigan Ave. o 16, Illinois



I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my

summer home, my Cadillacs, my Winterlong vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and
deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there
is one simple secret. It is this secret that
I would like to impart to you. If you are
satisfied with a humdrum life of service
to another master, turn this page now—
read no more. If you are interested in a
fuller life, free from bosses, free from
worries, free from fears, read further.
This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of
thousands of eyes. But of all those
thousands, only a few will have the
vision to understand. Many may read;
but of a thousand only you may have
the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be
intended for you—may be the tide that
shapes your destiny, which, taken at
the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things; of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is rubbish! And anyone who tries to tell you that you can think your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be earned! I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life, is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows". It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own". It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turn-

ing out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest \$15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement, if you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON

1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-3-B CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS



Classified Ads only \$1.10 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in April issue, copy should be in our office by February 20. No cancellations accepted after February 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

BOY'S Midget Car, power driven. Complete kit furnished. Amazing low cost. For literature, write Arnold-Dain Corp., Box 2, Mahopac, N. Y.

MIDGET Car. Plans and price list of parts 35c. Sypher Co., Sta. F., Toledo, Ohio.

HUNDREDS of automobile catalogs— American, Antique, Foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, shop manuals; free motor magazines listed by non-profit organization. Write immediately; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Stockbridge, Michigan.

HOT Cart Racer—\$129.00 up. 2 to 4 hp. Wheel options. Free folder. Dept. 33, Box 9405, Richmond 28, Virginia.

"AUTO Dealer Costs" lists dealer cost. American, Foreign cars, accessories, 1959 edition \$2.00. Hanner Sales, Lincoln 4, Nebraska.

CROSLEY And Foreign Car Owners Catalogues Available Parts Discount. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

HOW to receive Sparkplug Tester free! Write Laircraft, Box 5008-BD, Detroit \$5, Michigan.

NEW Catalog on Power Cams and Flywheels 25c. Weber Cams, Box 33175, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep and G.M.C. owners. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

1959 GIANT Auto Parts Catalog. Thousands Accessories Stores Don't Handle . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25c (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-P3-2 Beverly, Los Angeles 22. Calif.

SAVES 80% Car Upkeep. Dollar data 25c. Martarms, 1210 Magnolia, Los Angeles 6, California.

1959 EDITION. It's New! It's different! Get world's largest auto accessories and parts catalog, save up to 50%. 308 pages, over 85,000 items for 1920 to 1959 models including Hollywood accessories, custom styling and Hi-Speed Equipment. All parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that hard to get part. Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 PS-2 Archer, Chicago 16, III.

AMAZING discovery, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glass like surface on cars. Free Sample, information. Big commissions. Master Glaze, Dept. 903, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wis.

AUTO shop welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Catalog Free. Hobart Welders, Box P-291, Troy, Ohio.

KEEP Oil At Top Peak—Never Change —complete, Tested, Diagram—75c, Filter, R1, Box 764, El Cajon, Calif.

RING-Valve job while driving, \$6.00. Free details. Motaloy, Grantham 27, Penna.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers 53 Agents Wanted 43 Antique, Relics & Indian Goods 29 Artists Supplies 76 Astronautics 5A Authors Service 52 Auto Supplies & Equipment 2 Auto Trailers 3 Automobiles & Midget Cars 1 Aviation 5
Batteries, Generators, Etc
Cameras, Photo Supplies
Detectives
Educational & Instruction
Farm Machinery 10A Farms, Other Real Estate 19 Field Glasses, Telescopes 14 For Inventors 60 For Sale Miscellaneous 71 For the Home 69 Formulas, Plans, Etc 39 Frog Raising 18A
Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders 77
Help Wanted 42 High-grade Salesmen 44 Hobbies, Collections 31 Home Craftsman 65 Hypnotism 24
Inventions Wanted 61
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc24A
Language Outfits
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. 9 Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. 25 Manufacturing 63 Minerals & Precious Stones 30 Miscellaneous 79 Models, Model Supplies 64 Moneymaking Opportunities 38 Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip 33 Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies 4 Music, Song Writers & Records 35
Of Interest To Women
Patent Attorneys 59 Patents For Sale 62 Personal 80 Photo Finishing Photocopies Etc. 32 Plastics 40 40 Plays Stories 49 49 Poultry & Supplies 21 Printing Multigraphing Etc. 57 Printing Outfits Supplies 58 Profitable Occupations 22
Radio, TV. Supplies & Equipment 36 Razor Blades. Shavers 74 Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies 56
Science & Chemistry
Stamp Collecting
Tattooing Supplies 75 Tobacco & Pipes 68 Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs 20 Trigonometers 9A Typewriters & Office Machines 55
Wanted to Buy

FUN Bell, gets attention for your automobile, pleasant two tone ring, made of best quality brass. Also used on Bakery, Laundry trucks. Mounts under floor boards, operated mechanically by push button action. Only \$8.95 postpaid. Send check or money order. Fred Lefebvre, Belltown, East Hampton, Conn.

END Battery Failure! \$1.50 Guaranteed! Effess, 3017 N.Moffat, Toledo 6, Ohio.

FORD "T" parts headquarters. Free catalog. Ernie Hemmings, Quincy, Illinois.

GASORATOR converts water to gas. Powerful. Economical. Plans and Kit. \$2.00. National, P. O. Box 606, Redwood City, Calif.

AUTO TRAILERS

3

5

PICKUP Coaches. Trailer blueprints. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Parsons, Kansas.

BUILD Expanding eight foot trailer. Accommodates five. Literature 10c. Framar Company, Wilmington, Massachusetts.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motors, Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

WHIZZER engine \$7. Motorbike conversion \$4. Cushman motorscooter \$15. Boy's auto \$35. Highway Midget \$40. Crosley Station Wagon \$75. (Mailorder only). Send 25c (35c for first class mailing) for new 32 page Directory-Catalogue Number 87. listing these and hundreds of other bargains in motorscooters, midget cars, engines, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

NSU scooters and motorcycles, BMW motorcycles, 2 to 35 HP, shaftdrive and chaindrive. Butler & Smith, P.O.B. 45, New York 24.

1000 MOTORCYCLE Bargains. Motors, Parts. Equipment Catalog 25c. Bunico, 146XK, Covington, Va.

MOTORSCOOTER \$6.00; Indian Motorcycle \$30.00; Whizzer \$7.50; Briggs (Kick Starter) \$12.75. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #33 jammed with sensational bargains in motors, motorscooters, midget cars, motorbikes, construction plans. Gail, 1313 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

AVIATION

AVIATION Surplus Bargain Catalogue. One Dime. Box 22PS9, Thomasville, Penna.

HELICOPTER, Kits, Plans. Free Brochure. Adams, Box 6042-N, Lakewood, Calif.

HELICOPTER Mechanics Urgently Needed. Train At Home. Southern Cross Helicopter Institute, 345A Sip, Jersey City 6, N. J.

HOMEBUILT Helicopter Handbook \$1.00. Homebuilt Helicopter Directory \$1.00. Urshan, Box 4332 N.P. Station, San Diego 4, California.

FLYING Platform. Three Drawings, \$2.00. Rotron, Box 573-N, Bellflower, Calif.

PROPELLERS, plans, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Latest designs, prompt delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

5A ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKET Guidebook. 24 pages vital information. Hundreds sources kits, plans, supplies. free handbooks, astrocharts, clubs, etc. Great help research, design, construction. \$1.00. Space Products, Dept. PS, 38 East 57th Street, New York 22, New York.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

PROFIT! Battery Repair Manual \$3.00. Bayer, 938S Betty, Neenah, Wis.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals, \$2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

APPLIANCE Parts Wholesale, Catalogue 25c, Seco. 26 South 20 Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

LAMP parts, Wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 305-D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new \$54.50; Arcwelders \$56.50; Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

WELDERS, 110/220, Welds 1/2", \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

A.C. Welders, Lowest Price. Free Literature. Holgerson Co., Canton, Kansas.

FREE Catalog, welders, welding kits, Build 300-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25c. Agents wanted, Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota,

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

TURRET Tool Post. \$18.25 Plus 50c Postage. Satisfaction or money back. Francr, 420 Stonemill Rd., Dayton 9, Ohio.

LAWNMOWER Sharpeners, 6 machines to fit any shop need. Most modern in existence. Write Turner-Cline Mfg. Co., 906 Virginia, Alamogordo, N. M.

9A TRIGONOMETERS

ENGINEERS, Draftsmen, Students: Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Easy, \$1.25. No C.O.D. Trical, Box 67, Buffalo 15, New York.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts Wanted GM51-71-110. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

REWIND Motors Yourself. Complete Instructions, \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

CLUTCH. Clinton Lauson Engines. Kits. Catalog 25c. Loren Products, Danville, Illinois.

0A FARM MACHINERY

SENSATIONAL Garden Tractor. Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Standard in size, yet entirely different. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 69, Wisconsin.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE big catalog: Boat Kits save 15 to 2/3 "factory built" prices. 3' through 13' outboards designed for amateur assembly. Trailers, Fiberglas, Hardware, Accessories, Luger, Dept. K-2. 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

SAVE Money, New, used outboard motor parts. Send wants. Stamp appreciated. Outboard Motor Mart, 229-M State, Boston 9. Mass

BOAT Plans—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify requirements. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

74 POPULAR SCIENCE

FULL size, shape-cut boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Send 50c for 88-page illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of all types, Naval-architect-designed, boats. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, \$2.50. "Hardware & Equipment." \$2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprints, Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

ALUMINUM Kit Boats, Sports, Fishing, 10% Down, Catalog 10c. Fepco, Tishomingo, Okla.

MARINE conversions. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 800 Elizabeth Avenue, Linden 1, N. J.

PIBERGLAS Boat Covering, wholesale prices. Free literature, Seifert's, Box 31X, DePere, Wisc.

HYDRAULIC Steering. New, Guaranteed. Easy installation, outboard and inboard boats. Also, Waterproof Trailer Lights. Hulse Industries Inc., P. O. Box 1163, Palos Verdes Estates, California.

NYLON Rope, ines, cords, nets, seines. Every description for commercial, sportsmen and household use. Finest quality. Free catalog. Beebe Cordage Co., Cranford 7. N. J.

BUY direct from the factory. Core-glass boats. Molded fiberglass boats. Fishing and runabout models 14 to 18 feet. Boat trailers 400 to 2000 capacity. Tremendous savings on complete package of boat, motor and trailer. Free wholesale catalog. Osage Mfg. Company, 117-c. Osage, Minn.

SAVE! Save! Save! World's Finest Boat Kits—25% 'ess. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Write for free color catalog. Dept. PSM-259. Taft Marine Woodcraft, 636 39th Ave., N. E., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

300 PLANS, Kits, Powerboat Catalog, 50c. Marinecraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Mass.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises, \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

BIG Muscles quick, 4 courses 25c. Fully Guaranteed, Sids System, Southgate, California.

KARATE Kung Fu, deadly oriental Defense. Power that Breaks planks Barehanded. Illustrated Manual \$3.98. J. Yim Lee, 584 Valle Vista Ave., Oakland 10, Calif.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Courses. Apparatus. Booklet 10c. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Surprise them. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1 now. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, New York.

BARBELLS. Exercise Equipment, Courses Booklet, Souvenir Photos 25c. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pennsylyania.

4 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

DYNASCOPES—Sensational New Reflector Telescopes. Send for details. Criterion Co., Dept. DS-57, Hartford, Conn.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes. Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

REFLECTOR Telescopes from Esco. Assembled and "do-it-yourself" telescopes from \$7.50 (3") to \$175 (12"). Complete line of optics and accessories. Send for free illustrated booklet. Esco Products Company. Oakridge. N. J.

FREE 48 Page Science Catalog Covers everything. Research Scientific, 126-T2, West 23rd St., New York 11.

BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Microscopes, Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S-75, Hartford, Conn.

STAR—Atlases, astronomical books, free list, Herbert Luft, 69-11 229th St., Flushing 64, N. Y.

TELESCOPES—refractor, reflector, kits and accessories. Free illustrated booklet. Dell Optics Co., Limited, Dept. PS, 329— 55th Street, West New York, New Jersey.

REFLECTING Telescope completely assembled. 60X. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. The Skyscope Co., P. O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

SPECIAL winter sale, precision binoculars. Amazing prices. Folder "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25. Calif.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars—all sizes. Complete optics, parts, accessories for telescopes. Free catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes, complete kits; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories, Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-50, Hartford, Conn.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY TRAPPING

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale — Free catalog! Send postcard: Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 16, New Jersey.

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog Beads. Spinners Lure parts. Sinker molds, Jigs. Reels. Pinnysports, (PE), Toledo 6, Ohio.

GUNS — Swords — Knives — Daggers —Flasks. Big list 25c coin. Ed Howe, Coopers Mills 26, Maine.

HOW To Catch Fish With Smell. 25c. Johnson's, 312 Lake Avenue, Ithaca, New York.

CROSSBOWS! Hunting—Bows! Factory Prices! Jayco, Box 1355, Wichita, Kansas.

.22 CALIBER, 6 shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting clip. Just 4" long. Ideal for Sporting events; Stage use. \$6.95 prepaid from Best Values Company. Dept. G-398, 403 Market Street, Newark, N. J.

10.000 GUNS!!!—Swords—Kentuckies—Colts—Lugers—Hunting Guns!!! Bargain Catalog—50c. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2-A, N. Y.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids, Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonswanda 3, New York.

BE ready for summer fun. Renew your water skis with new neophrene shoes, only \$5.95. Wayne Specialties, 1111 Broadway, Ft. Wayne, Indiana.

5.000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

MAKE modern laminated bows. Complete book, numerous details, \$1.00. W. Miller, 160 Hendrickson, Lynbrook, New York.

JAP rifles altering American shells \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.95, catalog 10c. TP Shop. West Branch 10, Michigan.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, world's largest selection, low prices. Send 25c (print name-address) for 160 page complete catalogue of Tents, Camping Equipment, national camp sites guide & Camping Handbook. Morsan, 10-15G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

QUALITY Selected Tents. Catalog 16c stamps. Don Gleason's Campers' Supply. Northampton, Mass.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE rabbits on \$500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

HAMSTERS-Golden; Young, \$3.00 pair, breeders, \$4.00 pair. New mutation, \$5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 23-B, New York.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

WILD Animal Pets-Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Amphibians, Curios, Catalog 10c. Ray Singleton, Interbay, Tampa, Fla.

LIVE BAIT

\$1,000. MONTHLY Possible, raising Earthworms—African Giants. Backyard, Garage, Basement, Complete Illustrated Booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing, Only 25c! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-12. Plains, Ga.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

CENTRAL Florida Lakefront Homesites. \$795 at \$15 monthly. Literature. Grace Parker, Paisley, Florida.

LAKEFRONT, Highway, Acreage and Trailer Lots. from \$295.00. Fifteen central Florida developments. Monthly terms. Box 2005. DeLand. Florida.

CANADIAN Tax Sale Lands, average price four dollars an acre. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Room 113, 120 Bloor Street, West, Toronto 5, Canada.

FLORIDA—Nice homesites, \$345 at \$10 monthly. Folder Free. Winfree Vernor, DeLand. Florida.

STROUT Catalog Mailed Free! 3,267 bargains, 36 States, Coast-to-Coast, Farms, Homes, Businesses, World's Largest! 59 Years' Service, Strout Realty, 251-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE Land! 160, 320 acre farms in U. S. for experienced farmers. \$1.00 brings details. Midlands Co., Box 1410-P. Rapid City, South Dakota.

FLORIDA'S Biggest Lot Value! No Money Down! \$5 monthly. Full price only \$133. Between Orlando and Ocala. High, Dry, adjoining city, streets, electricity, phones, churches, schools, shopping. In heart of 3000 lakes. World's best fishing! Write for Free photos. Adrian Huysman, Box 467, Belleview, Florida.

SOUTH California, Lots-Utilities in-\$390.00, \$10.00 down, \$10.00 month, Write Bill Jones Realty, 13768 Erwin, Van Nuys, California.

FLORIDA \$580 Homesite only \$290 Now during Half-Price Predevelopment Sale. \$10 Monthly. Beautifully wooded 80 Foot lots. Money-Back Guarantee. Write Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

WORLD'S most unusual method of real estate buying. Large capital not needed. Guaranteed, \$2.00. Forest Woodtli, Sweet Home, Oregon.

20 TREES, SHRUBS ROOTS, HERBS

RAISE Your Shrubs, trees from seed. Free planting guide, price list. Woodlot Seed Company, Norway 46, Michigan.

EVERGREEN Seedlings, ornamentals, flowering shrubs and fruit trees. Free price list and planting guide. Flickingers' Nursery, Sagamore 13, Pa.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn \$750 to \$1,000 month. Thousands of airlines, insurance companies, steamship lines urgently need Claim Investigators. We train you home spare time. Placement counsel and help. Free book! No obligation. Write: Universal Schools, B-2, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

SAVE Money! Buy Wholesale! Free Catalog General Merchandise. Norris, 487-H Broadway, New York.

\$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

EXTRAORDINARY Opportunity! Retire Now! Lead Leisurely Life. Remarkable Book Shows How. Free Details. Belmont, Wyckoff 159, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Hawthorne 107, New Jersey.

EARN Money At Home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire. Oakhaven-7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

FOR Fame, Fortune, Fun get started in Country and Western Music. Radio, Television, Records, Band. Be successful entertainer, Free! booklet tells all. Write: Rairden's Associates, 85-P Frederick Place, Mount Vernon. New York.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports. PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

YOUR own Income Tax/Business Tax Service. Licensed training, Union Institute, Hoboken IV, N. J.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth, 1610A 43rd Street, Brooklyn 4, New York

\$6.000 FOR Mister, Mrs.: \$3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N44, Oceanside, Calif.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easter, Cheaper. "Magic" preplanted trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn \$1.00. Luxoreo, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar. shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. Free Book. Mushrooms. Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way. Seattle, Washington.

BUY Wholesale! Tremendous Discounts! United Wholesalers, 1265-T Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-37C, Oceanside, Calif.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10. Plains, Ga.

BOOKS & MAGAZINES

GOOD Used Books, 50c-\$1. Free Lists, Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

INTERESTING Books, Booklets, Humor, etc. Free catalog, Aladdin Book Co., 210-S Fifth Ave., New York 10.

BRITISH Book Bargains. Any subject. Catalog free. Transbooks, Box 1-PTL, Wantagh, N. Y.

FREE Catalog! 1001 Subjects! Treasure-Site Books, 6990 Aberdeen, Upper Darby, Penna.

SWAP, buy, sell, used books, Free lists, Book Exchange, 110 Manzanita, Redwood City 1, California.

BOOKS 12-\$1.00. Interesting samples 30c. Persil, 436 New York Avenue, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

BOOKS. Free General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

CORONET 7 Months \$1. Better Homes and Gardens 21 months \$2.63. List Free. Pearson's. 11129 Avenue N. Chicago.

MAGAZINES -- Wholesale-Retail Catalog 10c. Backdates, 1181 East Lombard, Baltimore 2. Maryland.

HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset. Hollywood 46P, California.

FREE Catalog! Hypnotism, Autohypnosis! Books, Tapes, Records! Drawer FS697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

XRAY Mind! Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed \$3.00. Wamsteker, Box 10. Ottery. Cape. South Africa.

HYPNOTIZE Self. Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes, Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-G. Olympia, Washington.

WHIRLING Hypno-Coin, hypnotize others in minutes with this fascinating plastic invention. Complete with revealing secrets, instructions. Only 99c. Money back if not delighted. Hypnotic Aids, PS2, 1133 Broadway. New York City 10.

"HYPNOTIZE . . . One word . . . One fingersnap," on stage. Satisfaction—or refund. \$2. Hypnomaster, 846-S6 Sunny-side, Chicago 40.

LEARN Hypnotism—Unique Correspondence course—Guaranteed—Write: Hypnosis, 710-20th Ave., Paterson, N. J.

HYPNOTIZE with guaranteed success system \$3.60. Dunlop, 156 Cameron Ave., Hamilton, Ontario.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—\$1.00. H. Fowler, 850 Draper Ave., Schenectady 6, New York.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

FASTEST Service to magicians for over 30 years. Send 10c for Douglas famous Catalog, 500 Tricks, containing magic for pocket, parlor, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, ropes, silks, apparatus, Douglas Magiciand, Dept. 20, Dallas, Texas.

3100 NOVELTIES, Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets, Funmakers, Hobbies, Big catalog 10c, Johnson-Smith, D-490, Detroit 7.

WIN, cheat. dice. Cards exposed. Book \$1. catalog 10c. Book. Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

"VENTRILLO" Voice Thrower 25c. Ventriloquist's Puppet 75c. Box 971-PS, Philadelphia 5.

SMOKEPOT, Safety Signals, 25c, 7 for \$1.00. 4463-PS Greene, Philadelphia 44.

WHOLESALE! Thirty 10c Trick Novelties \$1.00! (Profits!) 1746-SW Market, Philadelphia 3.

"HYPNODISK" 50c. "25 Lessons Hypnotism" Book 50c. Box 1352-H, Philadelphia 5.

3000 TRICKS, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic Catalog (408 pages), \$2.50. Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

TWO Terrific Mind-Reading Tricks, Plus Magician's Catalog 25c. Stowell's, Woodstock, New York.

BE a magician! Large professional catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2, Illinois.

FREE Catalog—Magic Sensational escapes, jokes, novelties. Write today. Heaney Famous Magician Company, Oshkosh, Wisc.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

\$4.000.00 FOR 1913 Liberty Head Nickel, Uncirculated Dollars 1804-1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O pay \$100.00-\$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents before 1932—\$125.00; Flying Eagle Cents—\$500.00; Indian Cents—\$175.00; Dimes before 1943—\$2.000.00; Quarters before 1924—\$1.500.00; Haif Dollars before 1929—\$3.000.00; 2c Pieces—\$125.00; 3c Pieces—\$150.00; Haif-dimes—\$1.500.00. Hundreds of others worth \$10.00-\$1.000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—5c Silver—\$100.00. 1875 Quarters—\$100.00. 1921—50c—\$750.00. Wanted—20c Pieces, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue. Giving Complete Allcoin Information—send \$1.00. Purchase Catalogue before sending coins. Worthycoin Corporation (K-237-C), Boston 8, Massachusetts.

GET Profit And Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 20c for 68-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, Box 750-C. Costa Mesa. Callf. Oldest rare coin establishment in U.S. Established 59 years.

COINS from Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10c with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton S2, New Hampshire.

FREE List! U. S. Coins Best Prices. Hugh's, Box 361-DE, Hickory, N. C.

COMPLETE U.S. coin bargain lists. Indianhead cent. 10c. Economy Sales, 156-B Dean, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

LIBERTY Dimes 3 Different \$1.00. Price List 10c. R&M Coin Co., Box 5, Delanco, New Jersey.

60 ASSORTED Coins, \$1.00, 60 Assorted Bills, \$1.00. Oddehon, Box 482, St. Louis, Mo.

SIX Different Barber Quarters \$2.00. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City. Tennessee.

INDIAN Cent plus Bargain Lists 10c. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

20 OLD Confederate Bills and 20 Old Republic of Texas bills in good condition. \$10.00. Small supply. D and R Coin Co., Box 183, Siler City. North Carolina.

TWENTY Different Indian Cents \$2.50; Ten Different \$1.00. Collector's Bargains, Box 356A, New Hope, Penna.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 40c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

SIXTEEN page price list of USA and Canadian coins free. Selling prices on thousands of coins and supply items. Bryson Inc., 612A White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

RARE 1880 to 1885 CC Dollars, \$5.00 ea. Coin Catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10. Utah.

15 MIXED Foreign Coins, Bills—25c. Interesting lists. Manor Coins, Box 505, Dunbar, West Virginia.

ILLUSTRATED price list 3000 different foreign coins 50c. James Randall, Box 2205E, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

"BRILLIANTIZE" coins safely. Prepaid. guaranteed \$1.00. Stephenson's Inc., Ames, lowa

LINCOLN Cents: 1910-S-\$1.25-1911-S -\$2.75-1912-S-\$2.25-1913-S-\$1.50-1915-S-\$1.50-1926-S-\$1.00-1923-S-\$1.00. Condition Pine. Berry, Box 306, Westminster, California.

WORLD'S Greatest 92-Page Bargain Catalogue \$1.00 (Deductible first \$10.00 order). Commemorative \$1/2-10 different (No Columbians) \$34.75. Roosevelt Dime set in album \$15.75. Guidebook \$1.75. Premium Handbook \$1.00. Paying Highest Cash Prices \$1.00-\$50.00 Gold Coins. Send List for Free offer. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th. Omaha 11, Nebraska.

OLD Money Wanted. Do you know that Coin Collectors pay up to \$500.00 for certain U. S. Cents? And high premiums for all rare coins? We buy all kinds. Send 5c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Box 750-R, Costa Mesa, Calif.

U.S. coin list 10c Contains over 100 illustrations; over 5.000 delightful bargains. Stoney, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I Will Pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps rotarypress perforated eleven (up to \$1000.00 each unused). Send 20c for Large Illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker-Stamps, (203-PS-29) Oradell, New Jersey.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

307 WORLDWIDE different stamps only 25c. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672, Ontario.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals, Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N.Y.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L. Brooklyn 30, New York.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10, Michigan.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A29PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

ALBUM only 10¢! Hundreds of spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

508 DIFFERENT Worldwide from Madagascar, Macao, Guinea, etc., Cataloguing over \$15 only 35c. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q2, New Hampshire.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

TWO \$5.00 U. S. Postage Stamps Free To Approval Buyers. Send Dime For Postage. Details. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 11-59, Brooklyn 30, N.Y.

100 DIFFERENT Belgium Free. UPU, Brussels Fair, Railroad Stamps Free. Approval Applicants Only. Trylon, Box 179-S, Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT Stamps, 10c with approvals. Smith. 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

1000 DIFFERENT, \$1.00 with approvals. Golden's, 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Pennsylvania.

102 DIVERSIFIED Worldwide stamps 10c. Approvals, Linstamp, St. Catharines 619, Ontario.

76 POPULAR SCIENCE

80 DIFFERENT U.S. Stamps. Includes 19th Century. Commemoratives, High Values. Plus 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. All for only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N. Y.

NUDES set (4)-Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin.

WANT Lists Filled, Mint-Used, Downey, Box 70-A, Bell, California,

100 DIFFERENT U. S.-50c Approvals. Utechts, 1143A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

FREE United States Plate Block Price List. Atlantic Stamps, 45-PS Bromfield Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

FREE! 25 Different Stamps With Approvals, Norge Company, Ho-Ho-Kus, N. J.

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7003K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

MAMMOTH Collection. Monaco first day cover plus stamps from Angola, Arabia, Burma, Congo, Korea, Formosa, Liberia, Greenland, Israel, Vatican. Pope Pius, etc. Free copy of chatty stamp paper All only 25c with approvals. Stamp Bazaar, 832 Eighth Ave., New York City 19.

PARTICULAR? Want unusual stamps on approval. Try Bayou Stamps, Box 4126. Pensacola, Florida.

DEALERS Wholesale Catalog, Postage 4c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore 15, Maryland,

U. S. Stamps, Glant Bargain Catalog-15c. Raymax, 35-VX Maiden Lane, New York City 38.

FREE! Eight Sided stamp, Triangle, Diamond, Midget, Mammoth, to approval buyers. Plymouth, Dept. A-3, Beil, California.

LINCOLN Giant Diamond, Olympics Triangle, 28 others different, 4c. Approvals. Northern, Box 13, West Fort William, Ontario, Canada.

FREE! Giant Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals, Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E29PS, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE-Mint British Colonies from Brunei, Solomon Islands, Negri Sembilan, Sarawak, St. Christopher, Nevis, Trengganu, Gilbert Ellice, Free with approvals, Viking, Great Neck 5, N. Y.

TERRIFIC Stamp Bargain! Israel—Iceland-Vatican Assortment—plus exotic triangle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation—Plus large stamp book—all four offers free—Send 10c to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

INSTANT—Off. The newest and most needed accessory for the fast safe removal of stamps from paper. Instant Off preserves Gum. It's fast acting, safe and economical. A year's supply for only \$1.00 Postpaid, Cash. Check, Money Order (No Stamps). Iroquois Stamp Co., P. O. Box 849, Lake Forest, Illinois.

FREE 26 diff. British Empire when requesting our Attractive British Col's. U. S. General foreign Approvals. Discounts, Bonuses, Individual service for serious collectors. Send 10c for handling. Jeans Stamps, 42 Evergreen Road, North Fort Myers, Florida.

50,000 STAMP Grab-Bags, 25c Each. Anderson, Box I, Reading, Pa.

500 WORLDWIDE Mixture. Big Variety 30c. Monjar, Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

10 CANAL Zone 25c! Approvals! Merkel Stamps, 30 Grandview, South Hadley Falls, Mass.

WHOLESALE. Dealer selling out assortments \$1.00 each. Five available. Ederington Stamps, Warren, Arkansas.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps \$1.00. Valued over \$20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

FREE! 53 different stamps. Approvals. J. Schuster, 301 Sandpiper, Playa Del Rey, California.

50 DIFFERENT Stamps free! Approvals. Marford, Box 48, Queens Village 29, New

1500 STAMPS \$1.00 On and off paper. Good variety. World wide. Many pictorials. No approvals follow. Satisfaction guaranteed. Whalen, 1435 First Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.

1010 DIFFERENT, World Wide Stamps, Valued over \$23.00, Including over 40 Different countries, only \$1.00, CK Stamp Co., 6912 Sheridan Road, Kenosha, Wisconsin. 15 AUSTRALIAN Commemoratives 5c Approvals. Van. Box 981, Columbus, Mississippi.

SELECTED Approvals. Return Postage Prepaid. Service K, Box 355, Topeka, Kansas.

WORLDWIDE 50 Stamps Free, Introducing Inexpensive Approvals. University Stamps, P. O. Box 95, Tamiami Station, Miami 44, Florida.

STAMP Zoo including kockabura, zabu, kangaroo, koalabear, rhinoceros 10c. Approvals, Linstamp, St. Catharines 619-A, Ontario.

FREE! 25 Egypt, 5c handling, Approvals. Bellet Stamps, Hazel Park, Mich.

GIGANTIC Surprise Packet of "hundreds": 15c. Approvals enclosed. Dresel, Box 128-S. West Englewood, New Jersey.

RUSSIA Sputnik; U. S. Air; Egyptian Jets, Pirst U. N. Set; Packets; Surprises free with purchases. Approvals. Stamp Farm. S1-9, Oxford, Wisc.

300 DIFFERENT Given Free with Approvals. Particulars. Windsor Stamps, 8834 Cornell Ave., Chicago 17.

SUPERIOR worldwide mission mixture! Amazing variety! Six ounces \$1.50. Pound \$3.75. Bay Nielsen, 4545A Harvard, Montreal 28, Canada.

427 STAMPS—10c! Catalogue Value \$10 00. Mystery Mixture including U.S., Ireland, Asia, Africa, Pictorials, Commemoratives, Air Mails, Worldostamps, 8203-PS Grubb, Silver Spring, Maryland, 50 CHINA 10c; Approvals; Gifts, Coast, P. O. 2187S, Santa Ana, California.

U.S. Commemoratives: 143 different \$1; 203 different \$2. Moseley, 6 Hanley Downs, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 \$1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE! 50 Different Portuguese: colorful, inexpensive approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

AMAZING "Strange Countries" packet free with approvals! Saxon, Orange, California.

FREE 40 Exotic Giant Pictorials! Free 144-stamp Worldwide Mix! Free Stamp Newspaper! Free Illustrated Bargain Lists! With approvals. Rush 10c for postage. Philatelles, Dept. T. New Paltz, New York.

FREE Samoie! Illustrated, informative, interesting, National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

1000 DIFFERENT stamps free to regular buyers from our price lists. No approvals. Write for details. Lucas Stamps, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

US outstanding offer, 102 different 25c, with US approvals. Stamps, Box 37, Kennebunk, Maine.

BEAUTIES! Pictorials From Andorra, Iceland, Monaco, New Caledonia, Togo, San Marino, Singapore, etc. only 10c. Approvals. Champlain, Isle La Motte, Ver-

FLAG, Ship, Animals, many pictorials. Free with Approvals, Wirth, Route 6, Norwich, Conn.

TRADE your duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete detailed information, 10c. (Refundable.) Variety Stamp Service, Box 98-S, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

FREE! 50 British Empire, 5c Handling, Approvals, Kensington Stamps, Buffalo 15, N.Y.

233 DIFFERENT worldwide plus 66 different U.S. 25c. Approvals. Casto, Box 357, Dunbar, West Virginia.

TERRIFIC U.S. List Free! Bailey, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-H, Mass.

ICELAND 10 different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. B, Milford, Conn.

U.S. 100 different 20c with request for our approvals. White Mountain Stamp Service, PS-2, Bethlehem, N. H.

UNITED Arab Republic Mint Set Free
—Approvals. W-B Stamps, Wilkes-Barre,
Pennsylvania.

FREE Mint Set! Approvals accompany. Mintco, 5151 Princeton, Memphis 17, Tennessee.

TERRIFIC Value, Eight Complete Mint Sets 10c With Approvals. Beatles, 58 Glenagar, Islington, Ontario, Canada. U.S. Mint Singles, Blocks Approvals. Kuehl, 3125 East K. Tacoma 4, Washington.

GIANT Diamond, Midget Triangle, Timor, 15 Beautiful Topicals, 26 others 10c, with approvals, Carpenter, P. O. Box 310, Claremont, California.

U.S. Current Presidentials, 50c, \$1.00, \$5.00, \$1.045-47. Special—\$1.00. Free List. Brooks, 2323-B Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

FREE U.S. Canada price list. 100 pages, 700 Illustrations Stamp Identification plus foreign list. Thom Stamps, 4808 15th Avenue. Minneapolis 17, Minnesota.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

999 DIFFERENT Worldwide with approvals. Jacobsen, 4395 Broadway, New York 40, N.Y.

EXCEPTIONAL, 125 different, cataloging \$3.00, includes triangles, commemoratives, 10c. approvals. Reeves, Box 37597P, Miami 37, Florida.

FREE United States Illustrated Catalog. H-S. 45-S Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

"BERNADETTES' Vision," World's First Sputnik. plus 50 other fine stamps absolutely free when requesting our low cost approvals. Stamp Imports, Peterboro, Canada.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

FREE!! Newfoundland, Israel, Animals, Birds, Sports, Fipex; with approvals. Tropicana, Box 449-S, Hollywood, Florida.

AIRMAILS—Forty-Nine Different, 10c. Approvals. Valley's, Box 414S, Spring Valley, California.

103 DIVERSIFIED British Colony Stamps only 10c. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672-A. Ontario.

105 DIFFERENT worldwide from Liberia, Macao, etc., cataloging over \$2.75 only 10c. Approvals. Goliath, Bethlehem J2, New Hampshire.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details, L. G. Ware, Stepney 70, Conn.

U.S. approvals. Low prices. Eagle Stamps, Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

100 DIFFERENT Austria 10c. Approvals. I. Aronson, Box F, Newton Centre 59, Massachusetts.

BAHAWALPUR UPU mint set free with approvals. Taconic Stamp Co., Ancram 2, New York.

25 INDONESIA 25c with Approvals. Salsman, Box 702, Berkeley, Calif.

37 DIFFERENT Vatican City \$1.00. Approvals. Jewells "Stamps." Tamaqua 2, Penna.

NEW 1959 U.S. United Nations & Canada catalogue only 20c. New-Way Stamp, Lawrence (3), Mass.

224 DIFFERENT For Only 25c! New Caledonia, Brunei, Ethiopia, Timor included plus 88 flags of world. Bargain approvals sent. Rush 25c. Ask for lot EH-31. Zenith, 81 Willoughby, Brooklyn, N. Y.

100 WORLD-Wide 10c Approvals, Box 642 PS, No. Attleboro, Massachusetts.

RUSSIA Brussels Fair Stamp free with approvals. Herget, Kensington, Buffalo 15, N. Y.

UNITED States, Canada, British Colonies! Approval Collections' Enclose 10c. Peterson, Box 31, St. Paul 2, Minnesota.

FLAGS and SPA, mint complete \$1.00 to approval applicants. Smith, 6 Greencroft, Champaign, Illinois.

FANTASTIC Russian Stamp depicting A-bomb blocked out with Red "X". Space Ships. Globe, etc.! Also 50 worldwide stamps; just 10c to introduce our fascinating approvals! Stover Stamp Service, Dept. 5D2, 640 North Columbus, Lancaster, Ohio.

FAMOUS American Park Miniature Sheet. 10c. Approvals. Cedar, 1009 East LaSalle, Barron, Wisconsin.

FIRST Day Cover Approvals. Valuable Airmail Flight Cover Free with first selection. Myers, Coopersburg, Pa.

FREE U. S. List for advanced collectors. National, Box 60, Boston 1, Mass. FAMOUS—Famous American Set. Flag Set, National Parks Set, and Presidential Set to \$5. Send 10c for 15 of the above Stamps plus full particulars and Approvals. Park Row Stamp Co., Inc., 145 Nassau St., NYC 38, N. Y. Dept. 806.

1000 FINE Mixed U.S. Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 1122, Hagerstown, Mary-

FREE U.S. catalog. Contains almost 1,000 illustrations, over 10,000 delightful bargains. Stone, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

ILLINOIS: — Stayschunneydenteefeekayshun—Selling: Hundreds of Confederate
Items. Historical, Civilwar, Revolutionary,
Indian War Muskets, Rifles, Insignias,
Pistols, Pepperboxes, Swords, Bayonets,
Flasks, Bullet Molds, Duelling Pistols.—
50.000 Indian Relics.—10.000 Coins, Confederate money.—Thousands agates, fossils, mineral specimen, Deerheads, Steerhorns, Tomahawks, Bo-Wood, Gold Dollars, Kentucky Rifles, Frontiers.—Illustrated catalog \$1.00, Refundable, Heike
Antiques, Wenona, Illinois.

1816-1867 NEWSPAPERS And Magazines. Sample And List 25c. Neville, 157 Circuit, Winthrop 52, Mass.

PIPE Tomahawks, Reproductions \$8.00. C. Methe, 202 Virginia, Danville, Illinois.

SELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS—Visit Rockhound Paradise. Circular—Heike's Agate Shop, Wenona, Illinois.

"GEMS & Minerals Magazine." largest rock hobby monthly. Field trips, "how" articles, pictures, ads. \$3.00 year. Sample 25c. Box 687S, Mentone, California.

FACETED Synthetic Gems; Information, Sample, 50c. Lapidex, 514 Forrest, Collinsville, Ill.

FIND Hidden Treasures in your own backyard . . . spare time—weekends. Get Free information about sources, bargains, vital data from the lewelry industry's biggest suppliers. Write for Free Booklet! Grieger's, Dept. A-93, Pasadena 4, California.

EARTH Science - Rockhounds National Magazine, Subscription \$2.00, Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.

GEMCUTTING — Silvercraft magazine. Learn to cut gems, make jewelry. Ads give sources equipment, gems for cutters, collectors. Free literature. Sample copy 25c. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 3, California.

TWELVE N. Mex. Minerals \$2.00. Six Pluorescent \$1.06. Five Crystallized Specimens \$1.06. Fools Gold 35c. Hartson, Winston 5. New Mexico.

BEGINNERS mineral study set. Join nationwide club. Receive minerals and information weekly. 10c brings details on club plan. Free mineral included. Rock Haven Mineral Co., Dept. A-2, Whitefield, New Hampshire.

GEMSTONES, Thirty, Uncut, \$4.00. Minerals, Lists, Reed's, 4930A Palo Alto S.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico.

SAPPHIRE and four more uncut gems, \$1.00. Ten polished gems, baroque-shaped, \$1.00. Free gem list, Lapidary catalogue 25c. O'Brien's, 1116N Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

NAZI Swastika Armband and catalog \$1.00. Hobbies, Box 71A, Rockaway Park 94. New York.

ANCIENT California Redwood Slab \$1.00. Oddities, Box 7266, San Diego 7, California.

WANTED — Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

JUMBO Albums 4 8x10's per page. 100 Pages. \$12.00. Kenward, Box 6, Boston 23. COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers. 100 Different unused \$1.00, Catalog 25c, Album \$3.00, Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Onio.

PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1722, Chicago 14.

TWELVE Exposure rolls 49c. Wallets 20 for \$1.00. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5x7's or Five 8x10's from negatives, \$1.00. Wilart, Box 975, Little Rock, Ark.

ROLL Developed, 4x6 or 4x4 Prints. 8 Exposure 50c; 12, 70c. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia, Dept. PS, Phila. 22, Pa.

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N.Y.

RECORDERS, Hi-Fi. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-PS East 88, New York City 28.

FREE catalog. Save \$\$\$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-443 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

FREE: Blackhawk's big sale catalog smm, 16mm, movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes, Unusual values, Free Catalog, Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

16MM Sound Films, Bargain Bulletin, Duquette, 97-R Snow, Fitchburg, Mass.

16MM Sound Films, Features, Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

Hi-Fl, Stereo Components, Recorders, Tape, Records. Wholesale catalog Free. Audio Fair, 1799-P First Avenue, New York 28, N. Y.

VALUABLE Information on Record Care. Free! Edgar Tremmel, 348 S. Upper Mountain, Lockport, New York.

MOVIE Film! Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12. Mo.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE Photographic Bargain Book. Thousands of bargains in photographic equipment and supplies. Write: Dept. 4-J3, Central Camera Company, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway. Dept. 1722. Chicago 14.

REPAIR Cameras Yourself. Inquire Friedman's, 1447 Macombs Road, Bronx 52, N. Y.

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

SONGPOEMS and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS Wanted for New Songs and Recording Immediate Consideration Send Poems. Songcrafters, Box 6145, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS: Recording Company Wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers. Dept. G-44, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

SONGS Into \$\$\$\$\$\$\$—Share \$33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, Songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free, Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

SONG poems wanted. Free examination.
Send Poems. McNeil. Master of Music,
1112-PS Wilshire, Santa Monica, California.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York 1.

ACCORDIONS—1959 Models. Lowest wholesale prices. Save up to 75%. Free home trial. Trades accepted. Big color catalog free. Accordion Manufacturers, Box P. 2003 Chicago. Chicago 22.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Building, Boston.

GUITAR Making, books, plans, imported woods, tools. List 10c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

ELECTRIFY player planes and reed organs. Lee Mfg., 10630 Hillhaven, Tujunga, Calif.

POPULAR Piano — Rapid Instruction Course. Young Studios, 121 Miller, Mount Clemens, Michigan.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FIX Your Own TV The Easy Way, and Save 80%! Send 10c for new, illustrated TV Trouble Shooter Chart showing which tubes to replace, for All common TV picture troubles. We'll include latest Wholesale Tube Price List free. Zalytron Tube Corp., Dept. PS, 220 West 42nd Street, New York City.

ELIMINATE television commercials. Sound cutoff from any location. Easy kit—\$2.00. Instructions only—\$1.00. Superior, 4816 South Dixle, West Palm Beach. Fla.

TUBE Life Tripled, Results Guaranteed, \$4.95. Walt's TV, Mt. Ephraim, N. J.

BUY Surplus Direct from Government at tremendous savings, radio, electronic, radar, camping equipment, trucks, jeeps, repair parts, electrical, plumbing supplies, farm machinery. Hundreds other in bulletin. \$1.00. Government Surplus Sales, Box 169-PSC, East Hartford, Connecticut.

20 DISTANCE Crystal Set plans—30c. Laboratories, 1131-T Valota, Redwood City, California.

KITS; Shortwave Radio \$3.50—Sensitive Crystal Radio 75c. Alliance, 2059 60th, Brooklyn 4, New York.

RECHARGE Flashlight, Penlight Batteries; Instructions \$1.00. E-Z-Way, 112 Bond St., Toronto.

CRYSTAL Radio Kit \$1.00: Preassembled \$1.25; Phone \$1.75: Catalog. Clearco Crystal Company, 2966 No. 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel aboard. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, X692. Los Angeles 24.

\$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

BE appointed state notary public now. Write—Stationers, Boerne, Texas.

11,000 NEW Prospects Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

GROW Expensive herbs for us! Big profits home-business of your own. Year around profitunity! We supply everything necessary! Send for free rare seeds and revealing plan. (State your age.) National Herb Exchange, Dept. FY, Gardena, California.

YOUR Own High Profit Business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi radio-phonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

78 POPULAR SCIENCE

BRONZE Baby Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, California.

GROW a living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby. Profitable Home-Business Opportunity. Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. FY, Gardena, California.

INVISIBLE Reweaving: \$5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-Full time. Free Details. Skil-Weave, Dept. SC-132, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

LEARN Pest Control! \$1000.00 monthly proved. Rid homes, farms, businesses of termites, rodents, pests. New shortcut methods! It's easy, fascinating! Huge demand. Free details. Apooa, Dept. 6, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, California.

NEW Home-Import Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We Supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61B14, Calif.

FREE Catalog. Contains hundreds of businesses, farms and income properties throughout U.S., Canada. Specify type and location desired. Deal direct with owners, U.I. Buyers Digest, 1608 Hillhurst, Dept. PS-1, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

YOUR Own Import Mail Order Business! Deal with over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete Import procedures, international drop-ship methods. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated, Box 52-P8, Burlington, Iowa.

BRUSH Plating Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary, Silvering Mirrors, spare or full time. Free Particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur. Ill.

GROW Mushrooms. For pleasure. In Boxes, Lawns, Pastures, Grasslands, Farmlands, Gardens. Send \$1.00 for Spawn, Instructions. Thomas Company, E. 3604— 30th S. W., Seattle, Wash. Copyright c. 1958.

\$250.00 WEEK profit possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. \$5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print FY, Los Angeles 61.

BE A Home Manufacturer. Make the highest profits. Our Sales Organization gets the orders—helps sell your products. Build luggage and cases for 1001 needs. We supply instructions, supplies—everything. Work full, sparetime. Details Free. Abarsi, 807-T2 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12. Calif.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5. Wisconsin.

QUICK profits, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 341, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAKE Durable building plastic easily. Beautiful — 101 uses — 800% profit. Bays Laboratory, Keams Canyon, Arizona.

"50 NEW Home-Business Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flokeraft-FY, Los Angeles 61.

EXTRAORDINARY Opportunity! Retire Now! Lead Leisurely Life. Remarkable Book Shows How. Free Details. Belmont, Wyckoff 160, New Jersey.

EARN Money At Home raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement. We buy your crop! Inquire: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

\$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms soilless way. Odorless, Charlie Morgan, Box 116C, Bushnell, Florida.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

LEARN professional TV servicing in one week! Fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare, full time. Own your own big profit business! Save! Amazing but true! Free! Write, TV Systems, Dept. CC-182, 1028 So. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4. New York.

YOUR Own home-operated business! Take over your area as our Service Distributor keeping stores supplied Nationally advertised 28-year old line pays you 66-2/3% mark-up. Less than \$100 for merchandise starts you. For samples, highly successful plan, write Novo, Inc., 1168-G Milwaukee, Chicago 22, Ill.

\$20 PROFIT Per Hour! Homes, offices, Insurance companies pay big money for Invisible Carpet Reweaving. Makes cuts, holes, tears, disappear from expensive rugs and carpets. Brand new industry. Huge, unfilled demand. All trade secrets revealed. Details Free. Carpeton, 1201X Rosemont, Chicago 40, Illinois.

GROW Orchids at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free Full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

PLATE Baby shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Bronzkrafters, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

FIX Typewriters. Free Repair Course. Home operated. Remit 25c for book explaining Free Course and Agency Appointment. Athey, Tarentum, Pa.

MAKE Extra Money-Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. PX-259, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19, Illinois.

RAISE Earthworms for Profit. Write for Free folder, Angler's, P. O. Box 265, Malibu, Calif.

SHINE Cars Without "Polish". New invention, Lightning seller, Cars gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 106, Akron, Ohio.

ADDRESSERS supplies furnished, send postcard. Reynolds, 1448 Madison, Oakland 12, Calif.

LEARN Profession fortune telling. Cards. Wenzinger, 7205 33rd St. No., St. Petersburg 14, Fla.

BE appointed State Notary Public. Write—Notary Publics', 3230-S2 Stoner, Los Angeles 66, Calif.

UP to \$20 daily spare time sharpening scissors, pinking shears with amazing electrically-driven machine. Experience unnecessary. Easisharp, 4219-A Rocky River Drive, Cleveland 35, Ohio.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today National Franchise Reports, Y-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

TEN cents to one hundred dollars for local information. Aeco, Box 906, Elyria, Ohio.

WHOLESALE Catalog-shoes, shirts, pants, underwear, hosiery, etc. Bostonian, 14-DB Dock Square, Boston 8, Mass.

YOUR own service business, part time. No investment. Write Small Business Reports, Box 735, Anderson, Indiana.

AMAZING Carburetor. 200 Miles Per Gallon. Illustrated Patent Story How It's Done. For Fun Or Profit Send \$2.00. Scientific Electric, Box 12PS, Wickliffe, Ohio.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

AMAZINGLY profitable! "Bronzed" Baby Shoes. Mountings. Forster, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago 26.

INTERNATIONAL Mailorder business made easy. Complete setup service—not just instructions. Hermes, 152-R West 42, New York City 36.

OPPORTUNITY to earn \$15,000-\$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on \$12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

PROFITABLE—Tested sparetime mailorder opportunity! Everything supplied. Jacksonia, Newfoundland, Kentucky. LEARN Mailorder, magazine teaches everything. Sample 50c. Hummel, R-5, Gibsonia, Pa.

OPPORTUNITY Unlimited! Harley-Davidson Motor Co. now has available choice dealer franchises for selling and servicing its famous line of motorcycles and a new scooter line. Here is an opportunity for cashing in on the rapidly expanding youth market. Write and tell us all about yourself—your background and experience. We will give your inquiry prompt attention. Harley-Davidson Motor Co., Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

\$5.000, MEN, Women! Work Home! Sparetime! Free "Confidential Plan." Scott. Box 388, Great Neck, New York.

FORTUNES In Unpatented Ideas—and ideas never patented! How to protect, sell ideas easily, quickly—without capital! True "Overnight Riches" stories, etc. Complete Guide, \$1.00 Traphagen, 624 N. Ashland, Chicago 22, Ill.

STOP Fussin' with Leaky, Noisy toilets! Get Korky.—Sample \$2.00. Korky, 8924 Birchwood Road, Minneapolis 20. Minn.

MARKETS Everywhere. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementeraft, 8527-N Wonderland, Hollywood 46. California.

\$34.70 TWO Hours. Manufacturing Concrete Products. No Selling. Carlayn Castings, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

LIQUID Molding Rubber, Free Sample. Shellcraft Supplies, Chaney's, 1907-C East Road, Jacksonv'lle 11, Fla.

MAKE \$200.00 Monthly Spare Time with Jigsaw. Free Details. Elkman, 346 N. Summit, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

UNLIMITED Import-Export Opportunities! Earn big money from home. No experience. Capital unnecessary. Free import bulletin. Foreign Traders, 7814-SG Forsyth, St. Louis 5.

1959 COLLECTION Agency Directory \$2.00. Franklin Directory Company, Box 598, Roanoke, Virginia.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth, Brooklyn 4, New York.

\$30-\$60 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-W, New York 10.

EARN \$10,000 selling books by mail. Facts free. Box 51-BA, Des Plaines, Ill.

FREE Folio '\$5,000-\$45.000; Unlimited Vacations.' No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings—S-16, Carlsbad, Calif.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935.)

FREETHINKERS Wanted—for business seeking to emancipate humanity from wars, poverty, etc. Ornsteen, Du Quoin, Illinois.

SELL Books by mail. 400% Profit. Royal, Box 368-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We Pay \$3.50 lb. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-A Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio

OPERATE profitable mailorder business!! Write: Bond, 1637-R West Vernon, Phoenix, Arizona.

QUICK Money! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy, too! Free Details! Batteryman, Penrose, Colorado.

\$6,000 FOR Mister, Mrs.: \$3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan, Magical! Work home! Publico-N33, Oceanside, Calif.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. "Magic" preplanted trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn \$1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J

MAKE \$46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

CASH from Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions \$1.00. Charles Company, 42-DPE, Norwood, Ohio.

\$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

START Profitable Mail Order Business. Home Operated, Everything Furnished. Wayne's Service, 3016—Channing N. E., Washington 18, D. C.

CANDIED Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B9, Springfield, Ohio.

FREE Sharpening Manual. Good money servicing cutters, saws, cutlery. Thousands doing it. Treyco, North Tonawanda 1, N. Y.

QUICK-brick. Home improvement bonanza. Speedy production, our methods. High profits. Work from Home. Free book. Stone-Craft, Box 856-C, St. Louis, Mo.

MILLIONAIRE in 5 yrs. your own business. \$300 guaranteed in 15 days. Information \$1.00. Stark, 14321 Wentworth, Chicago 27.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Ga.

\$1,000.00 A month distributing VX-6. Restores car's battery. Sales guaranteed. Exclusive opportunity. Free kit. National Dynamics, 220 East 23rd, Dept. CS-6, New York City.

FREE Book: "609 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Institute, Box 1001-PSB, Evanston, Illinois.

EARN \$100.00 Weekly part time from your arm-chair and in one year you'll receive a Free Trip to Europe for two. No selling or mallorder. Pan Pacific, TD Box 595, Laguna Beach, California.

MAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

NATURAL Molding Rubber; Extra Thick. Free Sample. W. Wooley, 1016-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

METALIZE Baby Shoes; Repair Dolls; Rebuild Batteries; Catalog "75 ideas" Free. Universal. Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-A. 1512 Jarvis. Chicago 26, Ill.

EARN cash at once, sending us easy orders for magazines your friends, neighbors want. Instant profits! We show how. For Free kit, everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 351, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-86-A, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

SELL Titania Gems: far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite. 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

START Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-A, Chicago 26, Illinois.

INVISIBLE Reweaving: \$5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-full time. Free details. Skil-Weave, Dept. SC-132-A, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6

80 CENTS And up in Five Minutes, Clean Venetians with Slat-O-Mat, East American Supplier, Niantic, Conn.

MAKE \$5,000 yearly sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 2, Canada.

MEN and women wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-top rubber stamp machine. Easy to earn up to \$9.80 an hour without previous experience. Full particulars Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-A, Chicago 26, Illinois.

FREE plan and help. Home mail order business. Anyone can do this. Allen Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan. Chicago 1.

MAIL Trade Magazine has moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25c. Donovan, 79-PS Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

SELL Newspaper Clippings to ready cash buyers. I tell you where. Russell Tupper, Sandwich, Mass.

\$35.00 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1.00 Refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley, New York.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

MONEY Making and Saving Catalogue. Write, Adams Exchange, 210 5th Avenue, New York 10, New York.

REAL Opportunities. Work at home. Become independent. R.J.V. Income plan—50c. J. W. House, 212 North First, Yukon, Okla.

BIG Money In Imported Paintings. Buy Direct At Low. Low Prices. Free Details. Hrebenyar Company. 4436-D Hamilton Scipio Road. Hamilton, Ohio.

ROYAL Jelly Vitamins. Sample Supply \$2.00. Raybert, 8924 Birchwood Road, Minneapolis 20. Minnesota.

EARN \$5.000-\$15.000 Yearly, at home in spare time. Respectable Field. No Experience or Public Contact Necessary. Proof? Send 10c. Columbia, 8203-PS Grubb, Silver Spring, Maryland.

UNLIMITED Earnings—Your own mailorder and import business—Start now— Details 4c. Write. Whitaker, 101 Ramona, Vacaville 3, Calif.

OPPORTUNITIES, Unlimited, 100 selected, small manufacturing opportunities. Exciting details, free, Alpha-Midwest, LaPorte, Indiana.

CASH from mail-box-100 Ways. Details Stamp. Adah, 210 E. South, Orlando, Fla.

\$30-\$60 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-S, New York 10.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We Pay \$3.50 lb. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

EXTRA Money Ahead! Through Choosing Hobby. Way Shown. Success, A-3, RDR =2, Nixon, N. J.

NEW method mailing newspaper clippings. Sure-fire moneymaker, only \$2.00. Newsfinders, 38A Richland, Newport News, Virginia.

FREE Folio. "\$5.000-\$45.000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings—S16, Carlsbad. Calif.

REPAIR Hydraulic Jacks-Learn High Paying Trade-Follow Simple Instructions In Illustrated Trouble Shooters Manual Covering All Models \$3.98. Hydraulic Parts Supply, Box 8695, Brightwood 11, D.C.

NEW! \$2 brings you postage paid concentrate making \$56.00 worth sensational new Rust Preventer. No paint, varnish, silicones. Lifetime opportunity. Moneyback guarantee! Penn General Distributors, Monessen 1, Pennsylvania.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. "Magic" preplanted trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn \$1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

START Profitable Mail Order Business. Home Operated, Everything Furnished. Wayne's Service, 3016—Channing N. E., Washington 18, D. C.

FREE Manual "16 Ways To Make Money." Miller, Box 588-M, Oshkosh, Wisc.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

CIGARETTES—Improved roller makes 20 for 9c. All types pipe tobaccos. Facts free. Moberly, Box 911, Owensboro, Kentucky.

HOW to Make Money—Over 150 Plans \$1.00. Catlin, 68 North Ellsworth, San Mateo 9. California.

START building that fortune you dream about now! You can. Exciting new booklet "Founding A Fortune on a \$10 Bill" shows how fortunes are made and how you can plan your program for financial independence. Mailed free on request. Stephen Matuszak, 79 Wall Street, Dept. 1302, New York 5, N. Y.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper Items. Detailed plan. Newscraft, PS-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

AGE. Sex. Education—Makes No Difference. We say "Make \$150 to \$200 A Week At Home" and we mean just that . . . no selling. Show our sample and take an order—it's as simple as that. For sample, send your name and address to: Dependable Metalizers, 3607 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, California.

MAKE Money, Operating Mail Order Business, Selling Business Cards. Vosacek Printing, 4444PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

MONEY ... Money ... Money in your mailbox daily. Your own home mail order business. Experience unnecessary. Experts show you how, free details. Write Richton, 231 Wyoming, Maplewood 21, New Jersey.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

ACCORDIONS wholesale! Save 1/2. Home trial, Free catalog. Accordion Warehouse, Dept. 29-PW, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

BIG Multicolor Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, shavers, radios, phonographs, cameras, projectors, recorders, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, diamonds, jewelry, automobiles, etc. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 165, Illinois.

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source in U.S. Get free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-C. Burlington, Iowa.

BUY Wholesale: 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 108, New Jersey.

112 PAGE Wholesale Appliance and Camera Book 50c, refunded with order. Central Marketing, 80 East 11th St., New York.

TREMENDOUS Profits buying merchandise wholesale! Free details! Heritage, 210-PS29 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds, Latest products, Literature free, Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill. LARGE Formula Catalog 10c Big Sur-

prise. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas
List Free. Chemical Service, Martville,
New York.

SPECIAL Formulas for latest moneymaking discoveries. New! Good! Profitable! Valuable Literature Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-N, Tampa, Florida.

40 PLASTICS

PLEXIGLAS. Square foot cost, 1/16"—\$1.20; ½"—\$1.52; 3/16"—\$1.86; ¼"—\$2.21; ¾"—\$3.23; ½"—\$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 15% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23 Sussex Avenue, Newark, N. J.

LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service. Dept. D-2. Portland 13, Oregon.

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. B-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

NEW Do-It-Yourself casting & molding Plastics! No Experience or Machinery Necessary. Send 25c for Big 64 page Catalog listing hundreds of materials, molds, complete outfits & accessories. Castacraft Corp., Dept. B-12, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, California.

NEW-Electric Laminating Kit. Laminating, Burr, 330 East Center, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

CASTING, Embedding, Laminating, Catalog 25c. Gel, Box 261, Union, N. J.

80 POPULAR SCIENCE

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

LAMINATING Supplies. Price List Free. Solomson, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8. Mass.

CELLULOID Sheets, Scrap, colors, sizes. Plastics, Box 8096, Newark 8, New Jersey.

1 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

"HOW to Make Rockets" \$1.00. Michael Callaghan, 1008 Oak, Kansas City 6, Missouri.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

ROCKET Supplies and Chemicals. Catalog and Plans 25c (Refundable). Central Rocket Company, 89S. Waupaca, Wis.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, Formulas, and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-2, 11 E. St. Charles Road, Lombard, Illinois.

MICROSCOPE slides, anatomical. Free list. Bay, 409 Roosevelt Way, San Francisco 14, California.

CATALOG with 3000 illustrations of laboratory and physics apparatus sent for \$2.00 Postpaid. Laboratory Materials Company, 1328 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 15, Ill.

EXPERIMENTERS:—"Bargains Galore Catalog,"—25c (Refundable). Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

LARGE Books! "Chemistry," "Physics,"
"Science," "Biology," "Physiography,"
"Economics," "Algebra," "Geometry,"
"English," "Bookkeeping," \$1.00 Each, Information Free, Franks, 3121 South Racine,
Chicago 8.

SUPPLY Catalog. 25c, Experiment Book. 25c. Used materials. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B. Brighton, Mass.

48 FASCINATING Chemistry Courses. Free Scholarships, Catalog, National, P. O. Box 606-A, Redwood City, California.

SUPPLY Catalog, 25c, Experiment Book, 25c, Used Materials, Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

42 HELP WANTED REPORTS

AMERICAN Overseas Jobs, High Pay, Men, Women, Transportation Paid, Free Information, Transworld, Dept. 11C, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

JOBS—High Pay; USA, So. America, The Islands. All trades. Many companies pay fare. Write Dept. 71L, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N.J.

FOREIGN Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to \$1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1959 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining, How-When-Where to apply, 11th Successful year, \$1.00, Global Reports, Box 8873-P, Los Angeles 8, California.

JOBS \$400 month. Merchant Marine. Write Box 1804X, Paterson, N. J. Beginners only.

COPYRIGHTED Reports. Best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oil fields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled—unskilled. Foreign—stateside. Men—Wemen. Only \$2.00 (\$2.25 Airmail). (C.O.D.'s Accepted), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska-Venezuela-South American opportunities—Husband & wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514-PS, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

INFORMATION — USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay, Transportation—Futures, Dept. P, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

STEAMSHIP and Yachting jobs, traveling foreign countries. Box 1354, GPO, New York 1, N. Y.

ALASKA: Hourly Scale: Laborers \$4.16; Truck Drivers \$4.45; Carpenters \$4.38; Plumbers \$5.00; Electricians \$5.00. Construction Projects over \$335,000,000.00. Names and addresses of companies hiring; Total contracts awarded; location; wage scale; also information on Homesteading. Send \$1.00 to Alaska Employment Opportunities, Box 1032. Anchorage, Alaska. WANT A Good Job?? U.S.A.—Overseas. All Occupations New Needed. Free Information. Employment Headquarters, 79 Wall Street, Dept. 20, New York 5.

ENGINEERS And Students. Classified Contacts Information Send \$1.00. West Coast Engineering Service, Box 603, Perris, California.

FLORIDA, Statewide listings of jobs. housing and business opportunities. \$1.00. Crosby, 1107 Willow Lane, Cocoa, Florida.

JOBS Overseas! Write Janecek Development Co., 109 Hub Station, New York 55, N. Y.

FOREIGN Employment Information.
Adventure, Travel. Earn big money overseas. Europe, South America, Alaska,
Canada, Far East, Truck Drivers, clerks,
construction workers, etc. Male and female. Full information, sample letter, application blanks, sent by return mail. Send
\$2.00 to Foreign Employment Information,
P.O. Box 512, New Orleans 1, Louisiana.

COMING to Florida? Send for complete report, jobs, salaries, cost of living. Information you need. \$2.00. Survey, 904 Chamber of Commerce Bl., Miami 32, Fla.

BOOMING Latin America! Fabulous Brazil. Venezuela—Only hours from the States. New data regarding jobs, opportunities, conditions. American companies employing, etc. All skills required. Salaries to \$1.650.00 monthly—U.S. Tax exempt. Bonuses, living allowances, travel expenses, exciting vacations, and more! First hand information direct—\$2.00 (\$2.35 Airmail) checks, money orders Ok! Paul B. Smith, Avenida 16, No. 68-49, Maracaibo, Venezuela.

JAPAN! Many hi-paying jobs available. Full, complete details airmailed \$2.00. Walts, Box 903, C.P.O., Tokyo.

AGENTS WANTED

MEN-Women Agents: Sensational new moneymakers — Beautifully hand-painted plastic personalized photo enlargements, compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Simply take orders, pocket 40% commission—we deliver and collect. Sales outfit free. Novelco, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 47.

YOUR own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 1212c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c; Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8.

AGENTS-300% profit selling genuine gold window letters: stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago 10, Illinois.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

WILL You test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 58, Akron, Ohio.

EVERY man a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles, individualized with customer's name and emblems also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, Rhode Island.

START Your Own Business On Credit (U.S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1425 Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$32,000 in 1957. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE Money! Take big profit orders, famous Fruit Trees . . including sensational discovery—Starkrimson Delicious Apple! Also Dwarfs, Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30129, Louisiana, Missouri.

AMAZING opportunity. New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to \$1,100 a month. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St.. Dept. F-66U, New York 16, N. Y.

SALESMEN—Big money every day showing nationally known drain cleaner. No chemicals. Nothing like it. Minute demonstration. Commissions paid daily. Sample furnished. Campbell Co., (Est. 1928), Rochelle 605, Illinois.

AMAZING New Liquid keeps hands clean forever! Not a cleaner—not a detergent—not a soap, but a sensational new chemist's discovery that vigorously resists soil of all kinds. Terrific 60-second demonstration sells on sight. Big extra profit details Free! Jet Products, Wampum 2, Penna.

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66U, New York 16.

GOLDMINE of 600 money-makers. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 305 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

ANYONE Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free, Hoover, Dept. B-101, New York 11, N. Y.

CASH commissions at once, taking orders for magazines every family wants! No experience needed. For Free money-making kit, with everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 331, Mount Morris, Ill.

I'LL send you Free stocking sample newest advancement in hosiery since nylon. Patented, full-length. Stays up over-the-knee without supporters, without girdle! Nationally advertised price \$1.95. Make money introducing to friends at \$1.00 pair. American Mills, Dept. 672, Indianapolis, Ind.

BIG Money making Opportunity. Exclusive line uniforms, jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls, sportwear. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Get Selling Outfit Free! Master Co., Dept. K-24, Ligonier, Indiana.

AMAZING Greeting Card Money-Maker—Make \$75.00 on 100 Deluxe \$1.25 Assortments. Newest 21 for \$1 Tall Cards, Gift Novelties, 125 fast sellers. Gift Bonuses besides biggest profits. Experience unnecessary. Stationery samples Free, others on approval. \$1.00 Gift for prompt action. Creative Cards, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 527-K, Chicago 23.

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Progress Tailoring Co., 500 S. Throop St., Dept. K-326, Chicago 7, Ill.

ATTENTION! Here is a tremendous potential for men seeking exceptional profits from an accepted, nationally advertised product. No experience necessary, no obligation, Send for powerful, proven sales plan and samples on approval. Special fund raising plan for churches, clubs, etc. Sunshine, 19 Warwick, Springfield 1, Mass. (West of Rockies, write Pasadena 1, Calif.)

CALENDARS, Advertising Novelties, Matches. All styles, including Religious. Varnished 12 sheet. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties. Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

CLEANS Windows without mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 59, Akron, Ohio.

NEW Car Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples sent on trial. Northwest Electric, 109. Mitchell, South Dakota.

NATIONALLY advertised unbreakable plastic Housewares, Tablecovers, Rainwear, Utility covers at lowest prices! Free catalog PS92. Acclaim, Box 4, New York 40, New York.

BUY Wholesale—shoes, shirts, pants, underwear, etc. Complete catalog. Bostonian, 14-D Dock Square, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

FREE Sample! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Send 14c stamps mailing. Sylvial, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

BUSINESS of your own. Earning potential as high as \$40,000 annually, Issued on \$12,500 base. No merchandise to buy, Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-DD, Louisville, Ill.

WOMEN! Make extra money while at home. Solve your neighbors' problem of finding an unusual gift, toy, gadget or greeting card by showing them our exciting catalog of over 700 sell-on-sight items. You just sit back and take orders. Write today for full details and big, free, colorful catalog! Greetings Unlimited, 9-305 Park Square, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts. BATTERY Additives sweeping the country! Beat competition with proven product having lowest retail price, yet highest commission in the industry. Maco Products, Falls Church 7, Virginia.

BIG Profits — Stamp Social Security Plates Key Protectors. Sample—50c. Catalog Free. General Products, 188-PS State, Albany 10, N. Y.

EARN \$12,000 Yearly—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible. (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P. O. Box 92, Hazleton 6, Pa.

WANTED Fire Extinguisher Salesman. Huge Profits. Out-O-Matic, 1737A East 31st, Denver 5, Colorado.

SELL reconditioned spark plugs. Free sample. City Motors, 2913-C Fannin, Houston 2, Texas.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

AD Match Sales! Your own business—without investment! Sell for world's largest direct selling manufacturer of advertising matchbooks. Big spot cash commission. Start without experience—our tested sales kit tells where and how to get orders. Men, women—part or full time. Match Corporation of America, Dept. PS-29, Chicago 32.

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66U, New York 16.

GET New Shirt Outfit Free; make \$90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at \$3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 845, Terre Haute, Ind.

BUSINESS Kit Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 230 shoe styles, also jackets! New discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls K-138, Wisconsin.

MAKE Extra Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All Sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. P-259, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19, Illinois.

EARN \$50.00 daily listing past due accounts for National company. Instructions free. 304Y Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Missouri.

EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove. North Carolina.

BE a Real Estate Broker, Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

FINISH High School at home, spare time. No classes. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. Wayne School, Catalog HBA-82, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-WO Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

WANT a Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay, More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon,

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 62-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X246, Drexei at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

EARN While You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

"HOW To Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 582, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

ENGINEERING Degrees Earned through Home Study. Electronics, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics. When writing, specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also carried. 5719-A Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, California.

DIESEL! Learn to install, operate and maintain all type engines—spare time. Write for Free Book. Utilities Diesel Training, Dept. DM-59, 2521 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-12, Atlanta, Ga.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

STUDY For Doctor's Degree of Psychology, Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

1959 INDUSTRY Training. Home-Study. Drafting. Design, Electronics. Aero Tech, 2166-PS Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif.

YOU may qualify for a job in the fast moving, highly specialized Diesel and Heavy Equipment Industry with proper training. We have been doing a successful job of training men for the past 18 years. For free information, write Tractor Training Service, Room 12E29, 1525 E. 53rd St., Chicago.

OPERATE Local Collection agency. Pays big! Free bulletin. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

LEARN While Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington

FREE Details. Learn How to Get a Better Job, and Advance. Educators Placement Service, Gamesville, Florida.

IT'S fun learning a language by Linguaphone, World's Standard Conversational Method. At home, quickly, easily, learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Japanese, Russian, Modern Greek—your choice of 34 languages. It's like living in another country. Complete recorded courses on Free trial. Send for Free book and Details. No Obligation. Try. don't buy! Linguaphone Institute, T-54-029 Radio City, New York 20.

ELECTRONICS—Television, Expert technician salaries \$150.00-\$200.00 weekly. Earn while you learn. Free job placement. Ages 18-55. Information free. Universal Electronics, 326 East Tenth, Kansas City, Missouri.

WELDERS earn big money. Easy to learn Arc-Gas-Automatic Welding. New Equipment, low cost training in non-profit school. GI approved, free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-292, Troy, Ohio.

LEARN Civil and Criminal Investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 332, Chicago 40, Ill.

DIPLOMAS—Learn at Home, Massage, Physical Therapy, Box 177PS, Fruitland, Idaho.

LEARN Sign Painting At Home. Free Talent Test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-K, Greenville, S. C.

EARN Degree. Free bulletin. Homestudy only. Midwestern B'ble School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

PENMANSHIP Corrector: Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665 35, St. Louis, Mo.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage. Home Training. Practice privately or work with doctors and hospitals. Free Catalogue. National Institute, Box 4, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Illinois.

AN Efficient and Powerful Subconscious Mind; also Doctor's Degrees in Psychology. Metaphysics, and Divinity can be yours. Gain Peace, Health, Plenty. Correspondence. Institute of Metaphysics, Dept. PS. 1250 Indiana Street, Birmingham 14, Alabama.

LEARN Piano Tuning Easily At Home. Our Graduates lead field. Our 60th year. Free Booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S. 3711 Stockton Blvd., Sacramento 20,

DYNAMIC Singing, Speaking Self-Training Thrilling! Canfield Voco-Records, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4. Minnesota.

EARN Degree Through Correspondence courses or tests. Colleges abroad. Aurep, Central Valley, New York.

VOICE Secrets! Information! Free!— Studio, 14356N South Jersey, Norwalk, California.

BUILDING Trades Pay Big Money. Home training offered by not-for-profit organization. Free information for interested men. Write ATS-C23, 850 E. 58th, Chicago.

HOW to educate your child. Correspondence course. Divino Salvador Boarding School, San Salvador, El Salvador.

46 CONTESTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth 12, Minnesota.

WIN Contests! Complete information, 10c. Spence, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Florida.

PRIZE Contests! Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! How and Where to Win Your Share! Latest Contest Books! Send Stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

47 DETECTIVES

CRIMINOLOGY—Certificate courses that qualify in criminal identification and investigation: Boston School of Criminology, Box 2121, Boston 6, Massachusetts.

DETECTIVES-Work home-Travel, Experience unnecessary, Detective Particulars free, Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Training, Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

PROFESSIONAL Investigators Home Study. Badge, diploma, future. Box 41197, Los Angeles 41. California.

BE A Detective. Write for free details. State Age. National Detective Academy, Dept. A. P. O. Box 1082, Scottsdale, Arizona.

MEMBERSHIP—Now available to those interested in criminology. Secretary, American Association of Criminology, Box 1122, Boston 3. Massachusetts.

FREE Membership in our International Investigators Association to men and women who have taken or are taking detective courses or who are interested in investigation. Write Box 272, Saint John, N.B., Canada. Enclose poin for postage.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

U.S. Income Tax Returns Prepared By Mail. Write H. Havey, 1104 Minnie, Port Huron, Mich.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WRITERS! Become published authors. Free illustrated brochure reveals secrets of subsidy publishing, publicity, sales, for fiction, non-fiction authors. Address Paul Scott, Exposition Press, 386 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

WRITERS: Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers. (Atten, Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

GIANT 10'-12' Advertising Balloons. Re-Usable. Two only \$1500. Myers, 1945 Staunton, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 16c. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, \$5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

ADVERTISING Pens, Pencils, Novelties. 3 dimes for list and sample. Mikelene, #5, 1025 Menlo, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

82 POPULAR SCIENCE

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"-A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obligation, Simply address: Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 192, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOON Your way to success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create original, salable cartoons at home. Cost of Course is very low. Write for free details. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-S, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

LEARN Sign Painting At Home. Free Talent Test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PS, Greenville, S. C.

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

CARTOONISTS' Magazine. Lessons. Markets. Details Free. Cartoonists, 2776 California Court, Lincoln 10, Nebraska.

PAINT Signs—Master die cut, outline letter patterns. Complete assortment. 1½" to 12" high, prepaid \$2.00. Eyerly, P-583, Newton, Iowa.

6 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

THREE line metal or plastic pocket case \$1.00, Hand stamps to 3"x5". Mated Mailers, P. O. Box 494, Buffalo 5, New York.

HANDLE type-3 lines \$1. Dean, 1189 Grand, Baldwin, N. Y.

THREE Line Office Type or Pocket Stamp \$1.00. W. S. Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.

INDEXED Cushioned 3 Lines \$1.00, 4 Or 5 Lines \$1.50. (Script, Print or Old English) Free Stock Stamp Circular. 1 Day Service. Stamp Racks. Check Protection Machines \$14.95. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

7 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

BUSINESS Printing, Samples, Prices Free, Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

500—634 ENVELOPES—black, 4 lines \$3.75 Postpaid. Hamel, 210 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1102-P, New York City 10.

5,000 COLORED Circulars-\$39. Complete: Art, Copy, Layout, Printing. Promotion, 385-P2 Broadway, New York City 13.

100 6% ENVELOPES, 100 5%x8% Letterheads quality printed, \$2.00. M. Fortney, R3, Dillsburg, Pa.

BUSINESS Printing Catalog, free, Mc-Donald, 545 North Oakland, Pasadena 4, California.

OFFSET-free samples, price lists. Garner, 53 Laurie, Ft. Walton Beach, Florida.

LETTERHEADS, Circulars, etc. Price list. Valaitis, 1705 South 2nd, Phila. 10, Pa.

1,000 BUSINESS Cards. "Raised Letters" \$3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park PS-2. N. Y.

SALESBOOKS, Orderbooks, Envelopes, Business Forms, Free Catalogs, Eddirose Printing, Bronx 72, N. Y.

COLOR printing. Illustrated letterheads, circulars, booklets. 500's, Samples, Printer, 704 East Morris, Hammond 3, Louisiana,

OFFSET Printing: 24 Hour Service. Free 6 pens (Value \$1.50) with first order. \$6.75 -1000 8 1/2 x11. National Letter, 304 West 43rd St., New York City 36.

1,000 EMBOSSED Business Cards \$3.50, Samples, Ellis, 5909 Highlandview, Sylvania, Ohio.

COMPLETE Business Printing, Rubber Stamps. Inexpens've. Speedy Service. Free! Samples. Hildreth, 1047-A Inner, Schenectady 3, New York.

QUALITY Printing, Low cost, Free samples. Vincente Printing, Skippers, Virginia.

BUSINESS Cards with Glamour. Reasonable. Samples Free. Heavener's, Colmar, Penna.

500 34x214 FOUR line gummed stickers 50c. Red Border \$1.00. Moritz Printer, Saginaw, Michigan.

250 BUSINESS Cards \$1.00 postpaid. Randolph Press, Box 3406-B, Detroit 3.

FREE Catalog Postpaid printing, Rubber stamps. D M Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

FREE Rubber Stamp 1,000 Raised Business Cards, \$4.95. Barnash, 530 Broad, Palisades Park, New Jersey.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules, We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free, Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp making presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15" starting outfits. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 507 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINT, write, exchange hobby papers. American Amateur Press Association, 822 South Orleans, Tampa, Florida.

MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

OFFSET Press. Prints 20,000 copies in color. Kit, instructions, \$2.00. National, P. O. Box 606, Redwood City, Calif.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS — Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and Convenient evidence of invention disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 541-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 807 Victor Bidg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 92B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow. Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1435 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request, Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

INVENTORS for information on patent protection and searches write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-B Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 806 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 29-PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 542-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 92A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzlerr, 11 West 42nd, New York.

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation, McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1434 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

SAVE High Fees! Apply for a Patent yourself. New "Do-It-Yourself" Kit now makes it easy. Free "Registration Form." Miss Clare Arden, 806 Wm. Penn Annex, Philadelphia 5, Penna.

FREE—"Vital Information Every Inventor Needs Before Selling Invention." Brown, 141-S Broadway, New York City.

PROTECTION without patents or copyrights. Tekservice, 282 Woodcliff Station, North Bergen, N. J.

FREE Record of Invention Form airmailed. Keep idea secret until recorded on this form. We make patent search, reporting what to do to profit. Inventors Sales & Engineering Bureau, Box 4973, Washington 8, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" sent free. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, N.Y.

NOW! How-Guide on protecting, selling unpatented ideas easily, quickly, inexpensively. Patenting unnecessary; stories on "Overnight Riches," etc. Complete, \$1.00. Traphagen, 624 N. Ashland, Chicago 22, Illinois.

INVENTORS for information on patent protection and searches write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 938 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

PATENT Searches including copies of nearest patents. \$6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4. D. C.

PATENT Searches \$6.00, 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$6.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service. 711 14th Street N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

PATENT Drawings Expertly Prepared. Free Estimate. Capitol Patent Drafting Company, 4208 Arthur Drive S.E., Washington 22, D.C.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted Patented; unpatented Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 296, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTORS . . Turn Your Talents Into Immediate Cash. Join Inventors of America. Write National Headquarters, \$136-B Sylvania Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio.

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer Clients. Patented. Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker. 80-R Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTIONS bought and sold. Write "Your I. D. E. A., Incorporated," Box 8627. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. Bonded and licensed.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers' requirements, royalty rates. Kessler Corporation, 72-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted: "Patented"—
"Patent Pending." 28 Years experience
Promoting Inventions. National Service
Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18,
Missouri

NEW Marketable Household Items Solicited For Mutually Profitable Promotion. Send No Confidential Information. Kimberly Products Company, Montgomery Road, Ambler, Pa.

FREE—"Vital Information Every Inventor Needs Before Selling Invention."
Brown, 141-B Broadway, New York City.

ARE you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineering. Cambridge, Maryland.

INVENTIONS Wanted for Manufacturers. Free Details Write-Allen, Dept. D. 712 Davis Bidg., Dallas 2, Texas.

3 MANUFACTURING

MANUFACTURER Fishing Lures. Plastic, none better. 20 Models, Pennies. Free circular. Quaker, 3514-24 N. Lawrence, Phila. 40, Pa.

CUSTOM Models, Parts, Tools, Instruments, Henry Herman, 350 Hewes, Brooklyn 11, New York.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for Illustrated catalog =29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

SHIP Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits. fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

SCALE model materials for building model homes and architectural buildings of any type. 14" and 16" scale. Send 25c for catalog. A&B Model Builders, Dept. S, 454 Denovan Road, Kansas City, Kansas.

ROCKETS—Build Your Own Working Models. 1 and 2 Stages. Full Details On Construction. Numerous Fuels. Launching Platform, Electrical Firing, Etc. For ¾ to 3½ inch Diameter Rockets. 12 Pages. All For \$1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rockets, Dept. D2, 4101 Beecliff, Columbia, South Carolina.

SHIP Model Kits and Fittings: Fishermen, Clippers, Frigates, Schooners, Brigs, Tugboats. Also half-hull models for interior decoration. Send 25c for 1959 catalog and booklist. Model Shipways, Folio C. Bogota, New Jersey.

ROCKETS, fuses, solid propellent, Easily made. Complete instructions, \$1.00. Rocket-Craft, P. O. Box 13, Pottsville, Pa.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Model engineer taps and dies. Comprehensive catalog \$1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

ROCKET Supplies; Nozzles, nose cones, tubes, fuse; Send 10c for catalog to Alana Manufacturing Company, Mineral Point, Pa.

"ST" Steam Engine Castings, Fittings Catalog 15c. Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer, Andover, Mass.

ROCKETS! Five new plans including fuel formulae. 1. Two stage, 4.5 mile altitude. 2. Parachute return, 21° length. 3. Electrical ignition, 1.5 mile altitude. 4. 1,600° altitude. Less than \$1.00 builds it. 5. Fiber tube construction. experimental design. Any two. \$1.00. All five. \$2.40. James Sargent, Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.

HOME CRAFTSMAN

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

FREE Leathercraft Catalog. Quality Kits, Leathers, Tools. Handicrafters, Box 427, Montrose, California.

LEARN Art Metalcraft and jewelfy making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet, Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

NEW big illustrated catalog. Supplies for Leathercraft. Metalcraft and numerous small inexpensive crafts. Prompt shipments. Top values. Latest ideas. Send 10c today to J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 8426, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

POLISHED Cypress Knees For Lamps, Ornaments, Gifts. 8-16", six assorted \$5.75, postpaid. Guaranteed. Gippler's, DeLeon Springs, Fla.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, Z28, Fort Worth, Texas.

101 PATTERNS of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." \$1.00, Mastercraft, 25S, 7041 Occott, Chicago 31.

OREGON Myrtlewood a rare and beautiful wood for the lathe. Ken Dorman, Oakland, Oregon.

LINCOLNS Cape Cod Patterns. Man Sawing Wood, Scotch Lady Churning Butter and 30 Lawn Ornaments \$1.00 Postpaid. Lincolns Craft Studios, Columbia, Conn.

2430 ARTIST-drawn patterns, new catalog 10c. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

GLUEING perfect miter joints is easy. Instructions for making simple jig only \$1.00. Charles E. Kew, 1616-7th Ave., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

DECORATE furniture, glassware and canisters, etc. with Authentics decals. Famous early American designs faithfully reproduced in easy to use decal form. Catalog and sample 10c. Authentics, Dept. PS-1, Box 546, Cincinnati 43, Ohio.

NEW tool that locks ladder to cornice while painting or doing roof repairs. Drawings 50c. Inventive Tool Co., Box 355, Colonia. New Jersey.

!!FREE!! Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. A, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

PREE Plan! Miracle Caddle, Make with Tablesaw. Holiday House, 7225 H 4th Plain, Vancouver, Washington.

SQUAREKNOTTERS; Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber, free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

LEATHERCRAFT. Finer leather, tools, kits. complete catalog 25c. Midas, Box 1255. Dept. R9, Huntington Park, California.

DO IT YOURSELF

GRANDFATHER Clock movements, barometers, blueprints, kits. Wholesale catalog 25c. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 2. Conn.

FIREPLACES you can build for under \$100. Plans and instructions for three recreation room fireplaces—\$1.00. Lockhart Development, 5056 Belwood, Hopkins, Minn.

OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Mail Articles Today, Information Free, Chicago Gold Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 1057, Chicago 3.

USED and new watches \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

FREE catalog. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52. Medford 55. Massachusetts.

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies. Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 25c. Milady, Box 1328 G.P.O., New York City (1).

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold. Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury, Free information, Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

DIAMOND Jewelry. Free Merchandise. Literature. Solitaire, 349 Salem, Billerica, Mass.

69 FOR THE HOME

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 390-A Nye Ave., Irvington, New Jersey.

HOZITOFF. Be first with 12" powerful jet hose nozzle Neighbors will envy \$1.25. Louden's, 425 Hernando, Sarasota, Florida.

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, clogged drains. How they function and how to keep them working. Free literature. Chemical Cesspool and Drain Cleaning Co., Boston 34. Mass.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE \$25 to \$35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1. Ohio.

60% PROFIT On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make \$25-day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 1192G.

EARN money at home. Learn invisible reweaving at home. Licensed, approved school. Free details. Eastern Reweaving, 73 Main, Dept. PS29, Hempstead, New York.

STAMPED Linens For Embroidery Or Painting. Buy direct from manufacturer and save. Send for Free catalog. Merribee, 16 West 19th St., Dept. 457, New York 11, N. Y.

MAKE Money weaving rugs at home for neighbors on \$79.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Union Loom Works, Dept. 4, Boonville, N. Y.

\$1,000-\$5,000 YEARLY Possible, addressing envelopes, postcards, for advertisers! Further information free. Mann, 427-C. Woodcliff Lake, N.J.

\$200. MONTHLY Possible, Sewing Babywear! No house selling. Free Information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 14, Indiana.

\$15.00 THOUSAND addressing envelopes, postcards, home—longhand, typewriter. Particulars free, R. Economy, Box 2580, Greensboro, N. C.

HOUSEWIVES—earn \$60 weekly at home. No selling. Dignified work. Opportunities, P.O. Box 8057, Fort Worth, Texas.

MAKE life-like wood fibre flowers. Beginners' kit, \$1.00. Hauser House, Box 6524-PS, Phoenix, Arizona.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

DIRECT From Scotland. Special Offer of Handwoven Harris Tweeds, made in the Scottish crofters own homes, at less than half price—10/- per yard (only \$1.40). Each length has been dried over a peat fire to preserve the famous Harris odour. Write air mail for free patterns. Special Sale Offer of all wool full size Tartan Rugs, in Royal Stewart, Hamilton, Robertson, Fraser and Wallace (reds), Black Watch and Macdonald (blue/green), Buchanan (yellow), Dress Stewart (white/red), and Macphersons (browns). For travel, caravan, or bedcovers. Reduced to \$6.65 each. Were \$9.66. Ladies Fair Isle Yoke Lumber Jackets or Golfers in fawns and grey backgrounds with lovely traditional designs, sizes \$2" to 42" bust, price \$7.35 each. Special sizes or designs made to order. Harris Wool Socks, all wool, vegetable dyes, sizes 7" to 12" foot length, \$3.15 for three pairs. Heavy sleeved Harris Wool and Norwegian pullovers or sweaters, suitable for fishermen, hunters, lumber jacks, drivers, mechanics, sizes 34" to 48" chest, price \$12.25 each. Oiled wool, semiwaterproof and wear for years. Remit by personal cheque, dollar drafts, American Express postal orders; add 1 dollar for postage and insurance on orders of up to 5 dollars, 2 dollars up to 20 dollars. Money back guarantee. Price list of Harris tweeds, tartans, sweaters, kilts and children's wear free on request. Hebridean Crofter Weavers Ltd., Dept. P.S., Muir of Aird. Benbecula, Outer Hebrides, Scotland.

LEFT hand chucks for Kirby Vacuum, \$1.95. L. H. Drills available. 1023 Broadway, Boise, Idaho.

72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

84 POPULAR SCIENCE

75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information \$1.00. Zeis, 728-B Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

UNDISCOVERED Wealth! Transistorized M-Scope detects gold, silver, jewelry, etc. Lightweight, guaranteed. From \$59.50, Easy Terms. Free Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, Calif.

GOLD-Silver Detectors. Geiger Counters. Violites for tungsten, etc. Best available. Guaranteed. Information Free. Detectron, 5528 Vineland Ave., Dept. 28, North Hollywood, California.

TRANSISTOR Treasure Detectors, underwater detectors, Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE! Exciting Handbook 25c. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

MANUFACTURE of a New Electronic Indicator To Find Metals. Elmer Detweiler.719 Emerson St., Goshen, Ind.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-BB Milwaukee. Chicago 47, Illinois.

WATCHMAKERS', Jewelers', Requirements: Watchmaking Courses From \$25.00. Catalog (100+ pages) 25c. Bengale Wholesalers, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS Journal contains watch repairing instructions. Sample copy 25c. Dean Co., Box 3218-S, Daytona Beach, Florida.

GUARANTEED watch repair \$3.95, Automatics \$4.95, Lans', 17 South Center, American Fork, Utah.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials, Supplies. Watches, Catalog, Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

8A FALSE TEETH

LOOSE painful troublesome dentures shrink your mouth-make you look older. Want lasting relief? Write: Baker 85 (PS29), Elyria, Ohio.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

ELECTRONIC Sleep Inducer. Completely harmless. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 26, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Arizona.

NEWSPAPER Cartooning Course. 25c Postpaid. Wall. 1071 Linden Ave., Zanesville, Ohio.

HUGE Bargain Catalog, \$1.00. Calvin Strauss, 968 East 45 Street, Brooklyn 3, New York.

FREE Folder Gives Helpful Hints About What To Do Before, After And During An Atomic Attack. Write Atomic Aid, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

BOOKS on antiques and their prices! Free circular! E. Warman, Publisher, Uniontown, Pa.

HAWAII! Confidential Receiving-Forwarding \$3.00 month. Details Free! Fobel, 617-C Kuaaina, Kailua, Hawaii.

FREE Vitamin Catalogue—Feel more vigorous, younger—better. Potent formulas, quality capsules for better, healthier living. Buy direct—save! Vitacenter, Drawer 2318-E, Detroit 21.

GYPSY Digest Fun Pleasure, Pastime. Reading Cards, Tea Leaves, Palmistry, Phrenology, Philosophy, Etc. Send \$1.00. Tac, Box 6, Compton, California.

YOUR Name On Giant Mailing List. Receive Offers Galore. Send 25c. Direct Mail Service Co., P. O. Box 581, Bakersfield, Calif.

RECEIVE-Magazine Samples, Mails, Catalogues, Bargains From Everywhere. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

BOOMERANGS, 16" Boomerang postage paid, duty Free From Australia \$2.00. Dennis Josey, 819 Manilla Ave., Douglas, Ga.

79A WESTERN MERCHANDISE

FREE Catalog. Western Wear, Saddles, Boots, Leather Supplies, Silver Spur, Box 1785-Z25, Fort Worth Texas.

9B SWAP

READ, "Trading Post Magazine" 10c. Thorne's, 525 Dewey, Jackson 35, Michigan.

80 PERSONAL

"YOU Can Find Out!" Confidential information developed, any matter, person, anywhere. Officially Licensed. Established 1922. Equitable Service Bureau, 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

BORROW By Mail. \$100-\$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 916B, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

SAVE 50% On Vitamins. New, free catalogue lists all brands, formulas, prices. Compare and save. State vitamins now using. Vitamin Specialties, Box 4435-B, Philadelphia 40, Pa.

BORROW \$50 to \$600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers, Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. B-1, Omaha 2, Nebr.

MEXICAN Legal Matters, A. Espejo, Box 234, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

DETROIT address, receiving, forwarding 25c. Ed. 16115 Pierson, Detroit 19, Michigan.

TOO Tired? To get 40 hours in? Go to sleep looking at TV? Write now to Foodarama Research Laboratories, 276, Verdugo City 11, Calif.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Discouraged? Here's help! You pay nothing unless satisfied. Free details. Pixacol, Box 3583-SP, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

JAPAN Remails \$1.00; Asbury Park 25c. Vince, Box 175, Oceanport, N. J.

PUERTO Rico, West Indies, letter reairmailed \$1.00. Geo. Westerdahl, 110 Parma Road, Oak Ridge, Tenn.

FREE Booklet-The Kingdom of God, John Gizen, Prelate, Saskatchewan.

ATTORNEY at Law. Manuel Borja Vargas, Box 1305, Tijuana, Mexico.

"PSYCHIC Dominance. Rule others with your thoughts." Full course—with stirring exercises. \$3. (Adults.) Satisfaction or refund. Clarion, 846-S6 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

BOOM Town, Local Newspaper's Classified \$1.00. Remails 25c, Monthly \$2.50. Strictly Confidential. W. Myers, 7424 Tipps, Houston, Texas.

"COBRA—Self-Defense Street-Fighting Tricks." Designed to help peaceful adults. \$2. These are vicious days. Gaucho, 846-S66 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

HAVE You Ever Seen A Bald Coal Miner? Use Headlite Brand Of Refined Coal Oil, Grooms Hair, Aids Dry Scalp, Pleasant "He-Man" Odor, Big 6 oz. Bottle \$1.00 Postpaid. Headlite Products, Box 569, Glen Cove, N. Y.

MIAMI Beach, Florida, Remails 25c. Monthly \$3.00. RKO, Box 4141-A.

COLORFUL Colorado Springs, Colorado. Remails 25c. Monthly \$3.00. J. G., Box 2353.

BULLFIGHT poster. Genuine, \$1.25; your name as matador, \$1.50. Wine-skins \$2.50. Check or M.O. List airmailed 20c in stamps (refundable). Ted Gregory, Casa Cartuja, Paguera, Mallorca, Spain.

SECRET Mail Address. \$3.00 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, Calif.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MAIL Received, Forwarded, 25c letter, \$3.00 month. Lloyd Moffitt, 319 1st, West Palm Beach, Fla.

REMAILS New York City 25c Letters. Kraft Service, 3016 31 Street, L.I.C. 2, New York.

HOLLYWOOD, Los Angeles, Beverly Hills, San Diego, Mexico, Remails, 20c. Classifieds, 85c. Crescent, 10918-A Strathmore, Los Angeles 24.

YOUNG Persons. Powerful will. Pure habits. Missionary teaching work. One year. Offered sacrifices, self denial experience. Expenses paid. Only reason—Love of God. Write. Divino Balvador, San Salvador, El Salvador.

MEXICAN Law. Attorney Ceniceros, Apt. 79—Cd. Juárez, Chih., Mexico.

LEARN Profitable Zipper Repairing. Guaranteed Method \$1.00. Epperson's, 1735 Broadway, Quincy, Illinois.

WAKE up your mind! Be what you desire! Smash worries, fears, indecisions, inferiority. Life-changing facts free. Write Box 1924-Y. Louisville 1, Kentucky.

is your

MILLION

DOLLAR

idea

gathering

dust?

This nation-wide service can help your ideas make money for you. Probably the toughest thing about having an idea is getting someone to listen. Millions of dollars worth of valuable ideas are gathering dust because their originators can't get them into the hands of the companies who can use them. NIRI has already solved this problem for many people like you — analyzing and evaluating their ideas, marketing them, advising originators on the protection of their ideas, and helping them get the best possible price. We will be glad to give you our bank, legal and business references, if you wish. For further details, fill in the coupon.

Note to industry: get in touch with us for details on how this unique service can be of value to you.

CLIP COUPON TODAY FOR THIS INFORMATIVE NEW BOOKLET

NATIONAL INSTITUTE of REGISTERED IDEAS, Inc.

Rm. 1033, Institute of Science Bldg. Media (Suburban Phila.), Penna.

Service	FREE
copie with able Idens	Please send me your folder for people with ideas.
	Name
(A)	Address
And the same of	City Zone State





Save labor cost up to 100%, reducing completed home cost up to 40%. You can assemble any of 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. No measuring or cutting . . . every piece precision machine pre-cut and marked. BUY DIRECT

FROM MILL. Eliminate all between

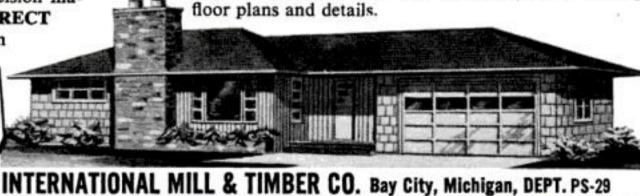
overhead, profit and labor

PRICED FROM **\$2150 UP**

CHOICE OF 57 DESIGNS

FIVE EASY-PAYMENT PLANS

costs. Nothing to plan or figure. Complete with all lumber, hardware, paint, nails, glass, roofing, etc. Sterling Home quality material throughout. Freight paid most areas. Write today. Send 25c for illustrated, color catalog,





Jeeps\$223 Trucks\$212 Boats\$5.90 Fork-lifts \$197	Tractors\$68 Motors99c Airplanes\$366
Fork-lifts \$197 I	Typewriters\$6.80

Hydraulic cylinders \$1.01 • Gear Reducers 97c • Transmissions \$7.80

Paid at Gov't. Surplus Sales

PAY I'on the DOLLAR for 1000's of Useful Items

Eliminate the middleman-Save big money! Buy direct from U. S. Government at TREMENDOUS savings. Pay as low as 1c on the dollar or less. Our Directory Govt. Surplus Sales lists 100's of Army, Navy, Air Force, and other government surplus depots. Many of them right in your own back yard. Buy sports equipment, hunting, fishing and photographic equipment and supplies, radio, electronic and electrical equipment, trucks. boats, jeeps, airplanes. Plumbing, hardware, office equipment supplies. Power tools, machinery, furniture. Directory is indexed for quick information. Answers your questions. Tells you how to buy. Get on the gravy train while you can. Send \$1 for "Govt. Surplus Directory" to— Aviation Surplus, Dept. PS-2, Box 789, York, Pa.



details. tion. 40% more drawbar pull Engineering Products Co. than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change 915-A-2 Niagara St. Waukesha, Wisconsin implements. HOOD, FENDERS.





TIC-TAC-CLOCK

A challenge to any mechanically minded youngster. Easy step by step instruc-tions. Measures 6 in. high and 4 in. wide. Keeps correct time. Ideal for use in kitchen, den, or alcove. An achievement any youngster will be proud to display.

ARTEP PRODUCTS P.O. Box 831

\$4.75 p.pd. Deer Park, N. Y.

8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE 8x50

Original Government cost \$200.

Truly the biggest bargain you were ever offered has big 2" dia. objective, Ideal for Explorer and Sputnik watchers, sportsmen, bird watchers, yachtsmen, and postpa as a spotting scope, Big 325 ft. field at 1000 yards, turret mounted filters and crossline reticle with focusing eyepiece.

6" DIA. AIR SPACED TELESCOPE OBJECTIVE Hard coated on 4 surfaces. f/10-60" focal length mounted \$175.00, unmounted \$150.00. f/15-90" focal length mounted \$175.00, unmounted \$150.00

Free Catalogue "MILLIONS" of Lenses, etc.

. Jaegers, 691B Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, N.



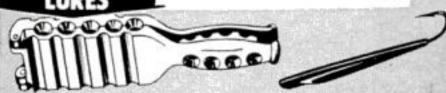


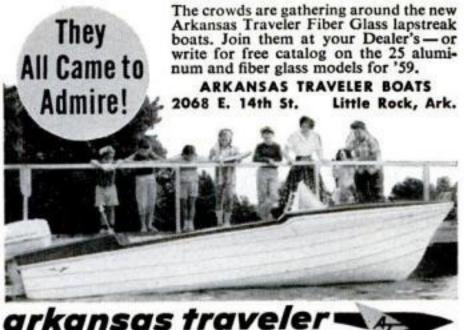
It's fun, it's easy with Sweet's

Molds for fresh and salt water

fishermen. Handled and hinged for easy, fast operation. Over 100 types, 500 AS LOW AS sizes. Write for FREE catalogue TODAY.

per mold SWEET'S MOLDS TONAWANDA 31, N. Y.





THE QUALITY NAME IN BOATS-ALUMINUM--FIBER GLASS

A MICHIGAN PROPELLER MATCHED TO YOUR OUTBOARD MOTOR, BOAT AND LOAD

GIVES BETTER PERFORMANCE FOR SKIING, SPEED, CRUISING or GENERAL OPERATION

SEND postcard for 1959 catalog (FREE). Contains much helpful boating data and carefully engineered propeller recommendations; also fine line of skis, boat accessories. MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Grand Rapids 2, Mich., Dept. PS-2.



HULL **AUTO** COMPASS



installs in ALL newer cars ... EASILY

ONLY Hull's universal bracket permits easy mounting on upper or lower windshield moulding. Vacuum cup also included for windshield mounting. Fits any car of today or tomorrow. Com-pensates easier, reads easier. \$5.50 and \$6.95. At your dealer's, write for literature.

MOST-USED COMPASS OF MOTORISTS, BOATERS P.O. Box 246-E-2. Warren. Ohio HULL MFG. CO.

RE-POWER NOW with a V-8 engine-Use CHEVROLET

FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY
in 2 or 4 Whi-Dr. Jeeps. Jeepsters. Sta-Wgn. Trucks. H.J. and
Kaiser cars. Conversion Kits 543.25 to \$59.85. If you want fast
action tell us which engine you wish to use. give us year. Model.
(2 or 4 Whi-Dr). of your vehicle. Send Min. \$15.00 Dep. and we
will ship correct kit, Bal. COD. Send full amt. for Prepaid shipment.
Wire, phone or write for free details. (Also kits for Ford 6 engine.)

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone CR6-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

STOP FRONT DRIVE WEAR



Over a billion miles of service is proof that 2-w,d. with Warn Hubs free-wheeling means big savings in gear, engine, tire wear, gas, plus more pep, performance, power in high and easier steering. Now, with Warn Lock-O-matics, you have eco-nomical, drag-free 2-w.d. or tractive 4-w.d. automatically, as you shift! Ask your local 4-w.d. dealer to install Warn Lock-O-matic or Locking Hubs today, Fully guaranteed. Write for free literature.

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-B2, Seattle 88, Wn.

this beautiful wood burning... Fireplace installs in less than a day!

ENJOY the relaxing. cheerful glow of a real wood-burning fireplace...add new charm and beauty to your living room or family room. You can do it in less than a day with the sensational Uni-bilt Fireplace. This factorybuilt fireplace comes complete with chimney . . . ready to install. No masonry, no mess. Engineered to draw right, burn smoke-free. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories for use directly against any wall. Easily financed through F. H. A., V. A. or local bank.

Uni-bilt Fireplace easily painted to harmonize with any room.





VEGA INDUSTRIES, INC. 242 E. Brighton Ave., Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send, without obligation, complete information on the Uni-bilt Fireplace.

Name
Address

City..... State.....

FABULOUS, NEW 5-Ft. Long Balloons

Twist Into A Thousand Shapes! GIRAFFES-DACHSHUNDS-Pets of All Kinds

Made of Live Latex

Add 25c Postage and Handling

Delight Kiddies-Grown-Ups, Too! Almost 5 feet long when inflated. Balloons this size

Send only \$1 now. Plus 25c postage and handling for 200 in a variety of gay colors! Supply limited at this low price, so order several sets NOW for GUARANTEED PROMPT DE-LIVERY. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. FREE Complete Instructions.

MURRAY HILL HOUSE Dept. B-13-D, P.O. Box 251, Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.

Less than

LARGE

Unwoven Cotton and Rayon

That's right! Two dozen large soft fluffy white towels for only \$1.00 (plus 10¢ for extra postage & handling). Think of it— LARGE SIZE towels for less than a nickel apiece! Terrific value you've got to see to believe. We had to buy more than a hundred thousand to get this special low price. Now we're passing this savings on to you, our customers. All orders on a FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED basis, so be sure and order all you'll need—you'll sure use all you'll buy—and you'll never get a buy like this again. Thank you. ORDER NOW! MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

MURRAY HILL HOUSE Dept. T-13, P. O. Box 251, Bethpage, L. I., N. Y.



AMAZING ELECTRONIC DISCOVERY!

PORTABLE, TRANSISTORIZED TAPE RECORDER . COSTS LESS THAN THE DOWN PAYMENT

ON MANY STANDARD RECORDERS Here's the new, low-priced, battery-operated tape recorder you've been waiting for! Powered by ordinary flashlight batteries and transistors—a finely engineered instrument —not a toyl It is multi-staged utilizing transistors for superb tone clarity. Truly portable—weighs less than 2 lbs. CAN SAVE YOU MANY

TIMES ITS COST THE VERY FIRST TIME YOU USE IT.

You'll find a thousand and one uses for this amazing tape recorder. Use is as a dictating machine—to cut your office and home work in half. Use it to record sales meetings, interviews, group discussions, on the spot reactions wherever you go! Use it for wonderful new fun with your children and family—to store Reel of Recording | up memories that will never grow dim! Tape!

WHAT LEADING MAGAZINES SAY

Cosmopolitan—"The Last Word! . . . Capture baby's first words or a memorable family occasion. Dictate letters, reports, speeches. You can even re-record phono discs and radio and TV shows!"

Popular Mechanics—"Provides low cost, variable speed recording and playback."

V.F.W. Magazine—"Imagine a precision-made, batteryoperated tape recorder that weighs only two pounds, yet sells for this amazing low price."

Send Check or Money Order. If COD-send \$3.00 deposit FILNOR PRODUCTS INC., Dept. M-66, 101 W. 31 St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

Seal Approval.



. . for the home owner who wants to modernize and add to the comfort and value of his home.

Your home town lumber and building materials dealer featuring this authorized seal stands ready to help you glamourize your kitchen, convert attic space into a room for your growing youngsters, and turn your basement into a fun room.

POPULAR SCIENCE can help, too!

Those 'gleam-in-your-eye' ideas can actually be seen . . . can actually be carried out by following the home improvement hints in every issue of POPULAR SCIENCE. You'll find every issue full of easy-to-follow details on how to carry out those home modernization plans . . . full of advice on saving time, effort and money by doing the job yourself.

POPULAR SCIENCE

Complete with Micro-phone - Listening De-vice. Private Listener.

Sample Reel of Tape. Deluxe Fitted Attache

Type. Simulated Leather Carrying Case, Set of Batteries. FREE! Extra 225 ft.

Write Today...



for the

NEW CORCORAN CATALOG

for Spring-Summer 1959

It's just out and it's full of fishing, hunting and camping items . . . it's fully illustrated and it's yours FREE.

Box PS-29, Stoughton, Mass.



EXACT REPLICA U. S. MARINE GRENADE

As Used in Hand Combat Get a real bang when you toss this Get a real bang when you toss this replica of a Marine grenade. Startle ex-G.I.'s. Explodes automatically 4 seconds after pulling pin as it strikes ground. Can't break, Heavy gauge steel firing mechanism. Uses standard caps. Can be exploded over and over. Real collector's item. Comes complete with instructions. Send \$1.98 plus 25c shipping charge—cash, check or money order to: Standard American Suppliers, Inc. Grenade Dept. PS-2, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.





SELLS EASY TO SERVICE STATIONS, SMALL STORES, CAFES, BANKS, HOMES, Will stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. Effective substitute for firearms: leaves no permanent injury. No selling experience needed. Handle as profitable sideline, soon sell it full time. Start now! Send \$5.95 for complete demonstration kit of tear gas pencia, 10 demonstrators and 3 powerful tear gas cartridges. Not sold to minors. HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-29, St. Paul 1, Minn.

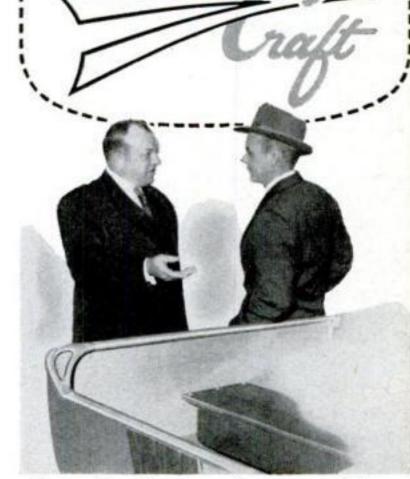
The skilled German gunsmith is responsible for this .22 caliber, 6shot repeater automatic with self-ejecting clip. Just 4" long, fits easily into pocket or purse. Ideal for sporting events. stage use.

Dept. G-370, 403 Market, Newark, New Jersey



Listen Mister!

10 years from now you'll be glad you bought an



From the day you buy your Aluma Craft you will enjoy carefree, troublefree boating pleasure . . . thrilling rides, pleasant cruising and, we hope, fine fishing.

Owning an Aluma Craft is all fun and practically no work. It rides smoothly, steadily and safely . . . performs beautifully to give your motor every chance to operate at peak efficiency.

And with your Aluma Craft you get a written nine year guarantee of quality, excellent construction and flawless workmanship. No other boat gives you so much.

Send for catalog showing beautiful new models.

	AFT BOAT CO.
	Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.
Craft's tor	end catalog showing Aluma o-flite line for '59.
Name	
Name	

The Man Who Tamed the Automobile

FROM the balky horseless carriage that had to be run by an "engineer" to the smooth living-room-on-wheels driven by women—the evolution of the modern automobile paralleled (and was shaped by) the career of one remarkable man, Charles F. Kettering, who died last fall. He was probably the last of the great inventive geniuses in auto development.

Kettering passed himself off as a homey "screwdriver and pliers engineer,"

but this may have been largely to express his distaste for erudite phonies, the kind of men who, in his words, said, "You can see through glass because it is transparent." He looked the part: lanky and stooped, with a long, bony face.

In reality, Boss Ket was no farm boy turned tinker. He had a solid formal education (Wooster College and Ohio State), and more important, the alert, curious, open mind of a

true scientist. (He was also a regular reader of POPULAR SCIENCE.) In his most famous invention—the starter—he demonstrated all these qualities.

Kettering was then partner in a successful patent laboratory, Dayton Engineering Laboratories Co. (Delco), which had developed and sold to several car manufacturers a battery-ignition system. Cadillac was one customer.

When a friend of Cadillac president Henry Leland was killed cranking a car, Leland urged Ket to work up a starter.

Kettering knew that a small electric motor could do a heavy job if it only had to work briefly, an obvious fact overlooked by other enginers who couldn't get out of the rut of thinking about constant-duty trolley motors. He had used the same basic idea years before to develop an electric drive for cash registers. So Kettering provided gears that quickly disconnected an undersized motor from the engine it cranked.

Kettering's starter was a success, but not until some soap-opera melodrama had intervened.

Ket broke his leg testing an experimental car. Then the only starterequipped Cadillac was damaged in a fire at the Leland garage in Detroit. Kettering, leg in a cast, left his sickbed, traveled from Dayton to Detroit and put the scorched car and starter back on the road.

He went on to supervise auto development for 40-odd years, first independently and later as GM's long-time research chief (he called himself "consulting inventor" to General Motors). His men developed

Ethyl fluid (engine knock had been blamed on Ket's ignition system by the magneto advocates), quick-drying lacquers, the modern two-cycle diesel engine, and air-cooled compressors and Freon gas for home refrigerators.

Kettering was a vocal proponent of cut-and-try research. But his cut-and-try methods required very sophisticated scientific knowledge and planning. You can get the idea from his own account of

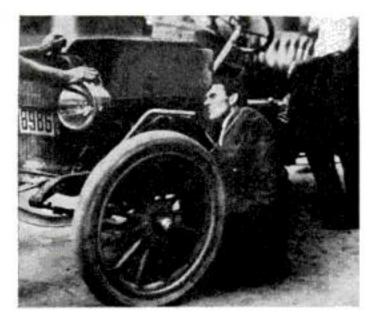
the way Thomas Midgeley discovered Freon refrigerant:

"Midgeley said of the work, 'We plotted the boiling points, worked slide rules, brushed away eraser dirt and pencil shavings and did all the other formalities that take the place of tea leaves and crystal balls in the life of a scientific fortune teller.'

"After this had gone on for a long time, the search focused on one compound which . . . they called F-12."

Kettering contributed fortunes to fundamental research on photosynthesis (he called it research on "Why the grass is green") and cancer.

But the breadth of his interests is best typified by his election as president of both the Society of Automotive Engineers and the American Association for the Advancement of Science.



NOW EVEN WOMEN COULD DRIVE: Historic photo shows Boss Ket adjusting one of the first self-starters, which he developed for Cadillac in 1910.



more to be proud of in your new '59 Evinrude

Compare features against any and all comers... measure performance under normal boating conditions where it counts...and you'll know these Golden Jubilee Evinrudes set the pace for '59!

Start with Starflite's V-Block engine...smoothest, most advanced outboard motor yet produced! Delivers effortless high-torque power at moderate RPMs for better performance under all load conditions...and longer engine life.

Not 2, not 3, but one single twin-barrel carburetor feeds the V-4s with fool-proof efficiency. Lark and Big Twin have full-range automotive type carburetion.

Biggest "break-through" in years... thermostatcontrolled engines! Now thermostatic control is built into every Evinrude from 5½ to 50 hp! Field tested by commercial fishermen from coast to coast... control tested by engineers... these "hot-blooded" engines proved their superiority in fuel economy, smoother operation, longer spark plug life, longer engine life! Sound-sealed cushioned power . . . top to prop . . . now on all Evinrudes from 5½ to 50 hp! We bottled the sound and sealed it to give you a "magic carpet" of quiet, smooth power.

Full gearshift on all models from 5½ to 50 hp! New high torque starter, which draws less current, starts with battery low. Trouble-free sea-going magnetos permit manual starting of electric models without battery . . . a safety feature other motors lack. Rugged new dent-proof, high gloss fiberglas hoods.

These and many other features and refinements you'll find in the '59 Golden Jubilee Evinrudes. See the finest motors in 50 years at your Evinrude dealer. Look for his name in your phone book under "Outboard Motors." Ask for free '59 catalog, or write: EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4395 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough



QUIET OUTBOARD MOTORS

Copyrighted mater

Get satisfying flavor...So friendly to your taste!

NO FLAT "FILTERED-OUT" FLAVOR!
NO DRY "SMOKED-OUT" TASTE!



See how Pall Mall's famous length of fine tobacco travels and gentles the smoke—makes it mild—but does not filter out that satisfying flavor!







HERE'S WHY SMOKE "TRAVELED" THROUGH FINE TOBACCO TASTES BEST

You get Pall Mall's famous length of the finest tobaccos money can buy.

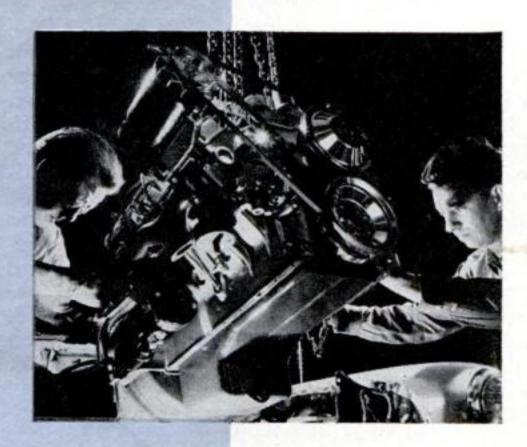
Pall Mall's famous length travels and gentles the smoke naturally . . . Travels it over, under, around and through Pall Mall's fine tobaccos!

Outstanding ... and they are Mild!

Product of The American Tobacco Company "Tobacco is our middle name"



Here Come ALUMINUM ENGINES



They'll let an auto owner have his cake and eat it too: a big car, with even more zip, better road handling, many more miles per gallon. Yet aluminumengined cars will carry lower price tags

By William Carroll

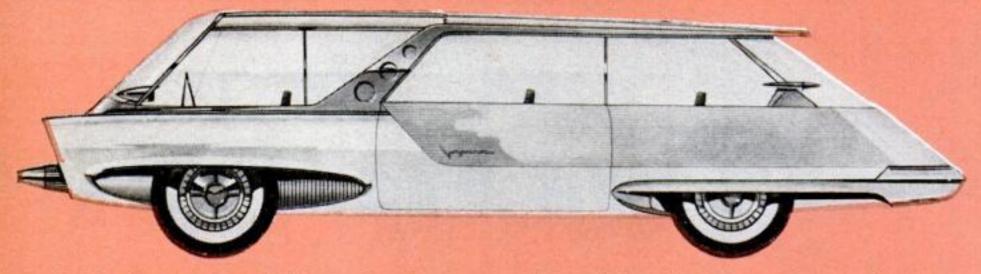
ALUMINUM engines are leading Detroit's biggest engineering shakeup since the V-8 came marching in. The only practical answer to the increasing public rumble for more economical—but spacious—cars lies in drastic weight reduction.

Engine designers lost ground during the trend to larger and heavier cars. The big power plants, even though more efficient by specific measurements, haven't kept pace. The average driver's gas mileage fell from 17 miles per gallon in 1950 to 14.2 miles per gallon six years later.

Iron engines represent the largest single weight mass in modern cars. An all-aluminum engine in a new car would use 200 pounds of light metal, but it would eliminate a total of 400 pounds of iron on the engine alone. Pull 400 pounds off a 1959 sedan and hill climbing becomes 50 percent faster, and gas mileage improves in nearly the same proportion. Moreover, tires and brakes last longer under lighter cars.

How soon are they coming? Motor makers, always sensitive to the sale of the current product, will say little. But knowledgeable Detroiters believe that the first aluminum

These designs show what all-aluminum cars might be like



A family of specialized dream cars designed by Kaiser Aluminum includes a station wagon (above) and two-door sedan (right). Maximum utility would be achieved in the wagon by seating its driver directly over an aluminum engine. Front-wheel drive eliminates the usual tunnel, permits a flat aluminum floor suit-

engines may be as near as the Fourth of July. First units will most likely show up in a panel truck (low-volume truck production gives time to whip new problems). General Motors trucks, with their expected flat six, will be kept close to GM service centers so that the engine can be "de-bugged" before release in the "Chevrolittle"—the sleek, not so hush-hush rearengined Chevrolet.

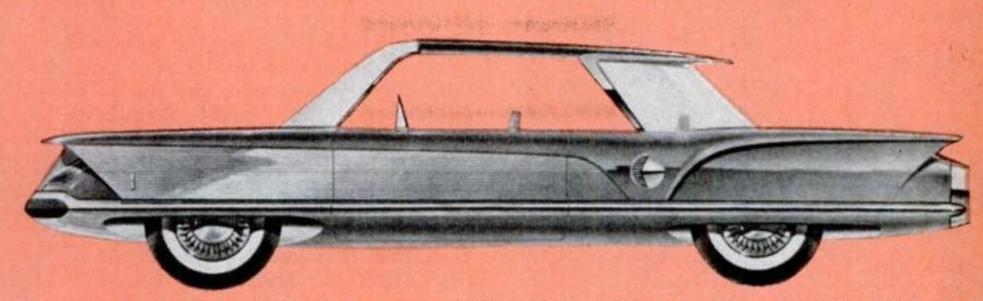
Are aluminum engines new? Far from it. The Aluminum Company of America (Alcoa) built one in 1917. In 1940, Ford made 95-hp. aluminum engines for lightplane use. Chevrolet has been testing light-metal power plants for 20 years. Aluminum duplicates of Pontiac's 1942 six were shown to automotive designers. In 1952, GM patented a 335-hp. aluminum V-8 developed by Buick. The 1958 Sebring Corvette had a 300-horsepower V-8 in which all but the block was made of light metal.

THIS EARLY ALUMINUM ENGINE started all the fuss. The four-cylinder, 28-lb. block was sandcast by Kaiser. A later die-cast version, first produced in March, 1955, had six cylinders.

Why the sudden fuss, then? Detroit has long been stymied by weight. Power accessories reduce gasoline mileage and performance; weight has gone up with size; and cars have become too expensive. Aluminum seems to be an answer. Plentiful raw materials cover a twelfth of the earth's surface, and processed aluminum is getting cheaper every year as production facilities expand. Auto engineers claim that aluminum engines, and the lightening of the chassis thus permitted, will help cut production costs. Which is another way of saying that lighter cars could be less expensive.

What's held them up so long? Designers know that lightness means economy. But one big headache is aluminum's expansion at increased temperature, about three times that of cast iron. A temperature rise of 200 degrees can cause aluminum bearing webs to expand .006 inches; an iron crankshaft journal expands much less, which means that bearings become noisy and lose oil pressure. The drawback can probably be "designed out" but it won't be easy. Another problem: Aluminum pistons and cylinder walls wear rapidly if made of conventional alloys. Chrome-plated cylinders wear better but the cost (\$4 each) takes chrome out of the ball game. Spraying iron inside aluminum cylinders figures at \$2 a bore; liners, tubes of hard metal inserted into the block, are equally expensive. General Motors is testing engine blocks of siliconaluminum alloys; they wear like iron and require no liners or coatings. But silicon

94 POPULAR SCIENCE



able for front- and side-facing seats, foldaway beds or cargo. Access to the driver's seat is through a hinged front door-windshield and two rearward-sliding roof sections. The aluminum-bodied sedan is powered by an air-cooled aluminum engine in rear. Structural-glass windshield and a rear aluminum post support roof.

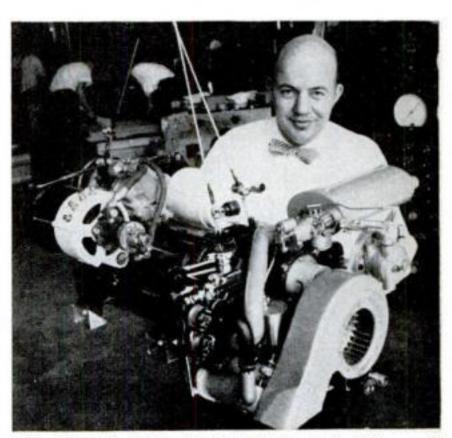
Are there production problems? Plenty. Management's most serious problem: Should aluminum engines be cast in sand, permanent-molded, or die-cast? Few engineers consider sand casting aluminum sensible because substitution of aluminum for iron increases the cost of a raw block and eliminates no succeeding machine operations. Some manufacturers, however, may have to use their iron foundries in production of aluminum engines, for reasons of economics. This limits them to permanent-mold castings.

Though it takes a half-million dollars and up for die-casting equipment, found-ry men happily point out that die-cast blocks eliminate costly machining—they're almost ready for assembly after trimming the edges. Their favorite example is Chevrolet's 11-pound Turbo-Glide-transmission aluminum case. It's die-cast in 60 seconds, including intricate oil passages that would have to be separately drilled on an iron casting.

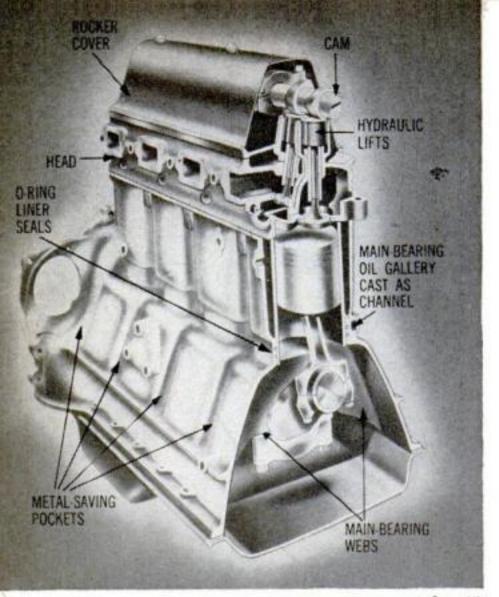
Will they be expensive? No. They'll be cheaper, even though aluminum costs more per pound than iron. There is almost three times as much aluminum as iron in a pound of each metal. Six V-8 engines are cast from a ton of iron while nearly 16 engines can be cast from a ton of aluminum. Car makers who ship engines to assembly lines all over the country will enjoy a reduction in transportation costs because 100 aluminum engines can be shipped for the cost of 40 iron engines.

Dollar-and-cents figuring at GM and Ford begins with molten aluminum from a reduction plant, delivered to the foundry next door for about 22 cents a pound. The foundry would spend another two or three cents casting this hot metal into aluminum blocks. Result: a 75-pound aluminum V-8 block for \$19, plus a small percentage of the investment in casting machinery. For comparison, today's 225-pound cast-iron V-8 block costs about \$22, to which must be added overhead for foundry equipment plus the necessary machine tools to trim, drill and bore it before assembly.

Will they be like iron engines? They



an engine for accessories, this 53-pound aluminum two-cylinder job is tucked into the nose of GM's Firebird III. It puts out 10 hp. at 3,600 r.p.m., and runs generators and pumps.



pounds—130 lbs. lighter than gray iron. "Wet" sleeves are pressed into the bores and sealed against cooling water with rubber O-rings.

may look much the same. But instead of wearing 75-pound cylinder heads, the heads will be light 30-pounders. Blocks will be a couple inches shorter because aluminum passes heat so rapidly that engineers can eliminate part of the water jacket and build cylinders next to each other, with pistons separated by a quarterinch of metal. Smaller radiators, for reduced volume of coolant, mean smaller fans absorbing fewer horsepower and using lighter fan belts.

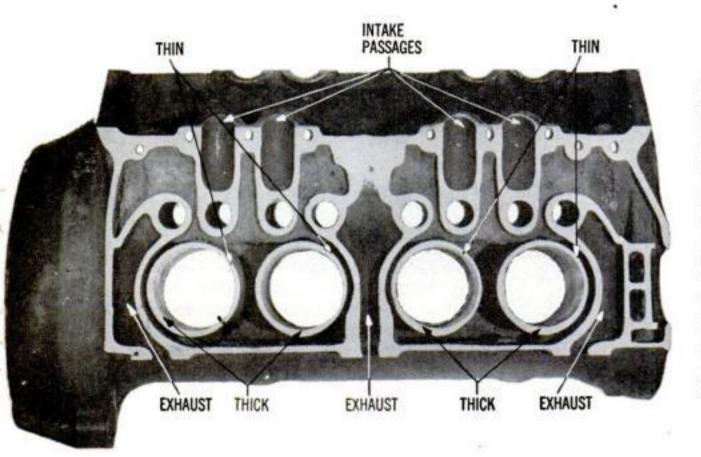
Other differences for the new engine might be water and oil galleries cast as open areas, later covered by aluminum plates; removable cylinder liners; aluminum connecting rods; and separate camshaft bearings.

How will chassis design be affected? Nearly 600 pounds of iron or steel parts in the average American car might be produced in lighter metal. Aluminum wheels and suspension members could reduce shock forces jarring the car body by 50 percent. The engineer's "rule of thumb" saving is: "One pound of aluminum replaces two pounds of iron."

Will the cars look different? Definitely! Aluminum engines can be smaller than iron engines of identical horsepower. Smaller engines use smaller radiators, which allow lower hoods and better forward vision. Not to mention the possibility of light aluminum engines filling the trunk of something else besides imports.

Will they be more economical? They can't miss. Economy gains will not become spectacular, however, until cars become 500 or 600 pounds lighter. Consider a 1930 Chevrolet six sedan: It weighed 2,700 pounds, had one horsepower for 50 pounds of car, and at a steady 50 m.p.h. went 16 miles per gallon of gas. By contrast, a 1958 Chevrolet six weighs 3,600 pounds and gives 20 miles per gallon at 50 m.p.h., partly because the horsepowerto-weight ratio is now 24 pounds per horsepower. But if the 3,600-pound Chevrolet were lightened to 3,000 pounds, fuel economy could jump to nearly 26 miles a gallon. A six-mile-per-gallon gain for everyone would trim the American gasoline bill three billion dollars a year.

Surveys suggest that two-thirds of our present miles are spent on traffic driving, where the car is either gaining speed or braking. Pounds off means less weight to start or stop every few moments, from



evils of Iron: This conventional cast-iron block has been cut apart to show defects common in sand casting. Cylinder walls, supposed to be of uniform thickness, actually vary from very thick to dangerously thin. This causes uneven cooling. Trouble comes from core-shifting during casting process. Diecast aluminum blocks can be held to 1/100 inch of the exact design.

96 POPULAR SCIENCE

Will a V-4 Like This Power a Future Light Car?

American Motors is already producing some aluminum engines for the armed services. They are V-4s, with two banks of two cylinders set at 90 degrees. Horse-power is 56 at 3,600 r.p.m., and the torque 90 pounds-feet at 2,000-3,000 r.p.m. The engine is air-cooled.

Dimensionally, it's tiny—roughly a two-foot cube. Bore and stroke are both 3.25 inches, and the displacement is 108 cubic inches. The compression ratio is low—7.5:1. Weight, without electrical

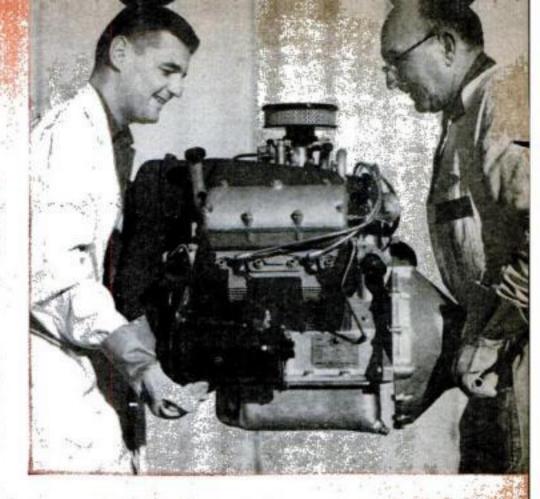
equipment, is 214 pounds.

The engine produces .52 horsepower per cubic inch, which is less than that of present auto engines. American Motors explains it by the necessity of keeping the compression ratio low and the torque output high in military vehicles. Horsepower output could be pushed to .6 per cubic inch and beyond, engineers say, without difficulty.

A V-4 engine, here chosen for compactness, is no novelty. They are widely used in stationary and industrial installations. The V-4 has not been popular in passenger cars because it is more expensive to make than the in-line. The in-line, for instance, requires two cranks or "throws" in one plane, the V-4, four cranks in four

planes.

The engine is not, of course, all aluminum. These parts are made of aluminum: block, crankcase, timing cover, cylinder heads, cylinder-head covers, and intake manifold. The exhaust manifold,



connecting rods, crankshaft, valve train, timing gears, flywheel and fan pulley are made of iron or steel. Cylinders are made of die-cast porous aluminum so the metal will absorb and retain oil to cut friction. They are chrome-plated to reduce wear. Piston rings, of iron, are unplated.

Of the aluminum used, about 90 percent is the pure metal. The sand-cast parts—which include everything except the die-cast cylinders—contain from 1 to 1.5 percent copper, .6 iron, 4.5 to 5 silicon, .5 manganese, .4 to .6 magnesium, .3 zinc, .2 chrome and .2 titanium. Most of

these are hardening agents.

This air-cooled aluminum engine has proved to be more efficient thermally—it makes better use of the heat energy it develops—than a water-cooled engine would be. That's because cylinder-head temperatures can be run at 400 to 435 degrees F., far beyond those of a water-cooled engine.

which will come an estimated 50-percent improvement in downtown fuel economy. Lighten that lump of vibrating metal between the front wheels and balance is restored so better handling becomes possible.

What's Detroit doing about it? American Motors is officially silent when asked about aluminum engines for passenger cars. But in 1954, George Romney, president of American, said: "In years of experimentation with smaller cars... we developed a powerful die-cast aluminum air-cooled engine." Two years later Mr. Romney mentioned the same engine as being one of a "family" that could be

produced in units of two, four, six, or eight cylinders, either V-type or pancake.

Chrysler engineers say, "Sure we have aluminum engines . . . as part of engineering programs rather than publicity ones." Outsiders claim that Chrysler jumped for the bandwagon soon after seeing Kaiser's experimental block years back. Cylinder liners and wear-resistant alloys were tried in sand-cast aluminum V-8s during 1955 and 1956.

Today's busiest men at Chrysler are engine designers, reported hard at work on a water-cooled aluminum six with over-

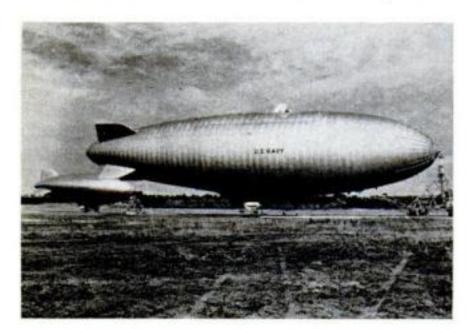
[Continued on page 280]

Copyrighted material



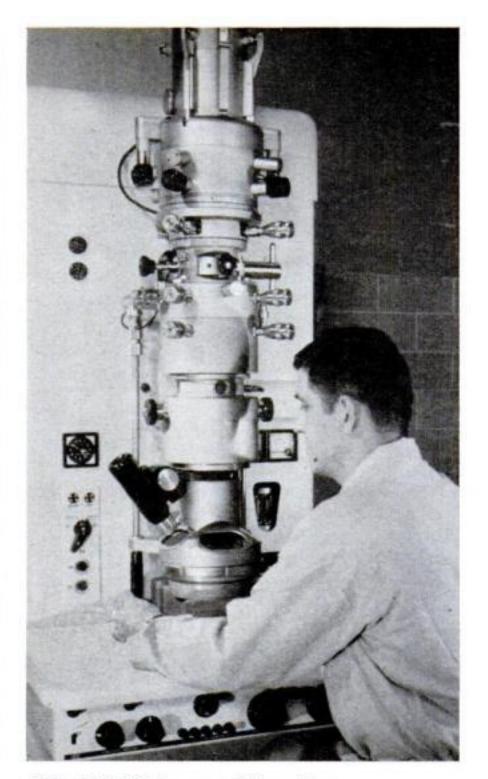
Plastic-bubble phone booth

New experimental design by Bell Telephone Labs, this transparent-plastic bubble dome in an aluminum frame would be used in protected areas such as a railway concourse. It has a standard desk phone.



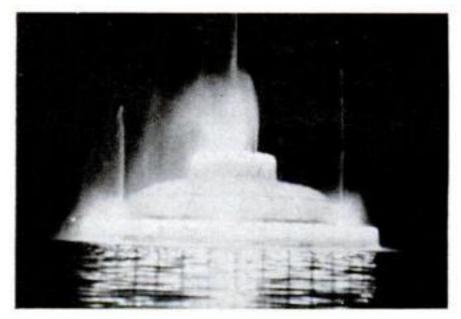
Biggest blimp; biggest antenna

The Navy's new ZPG-3W blimp, world's largest, conceals in its 1,500,000-cubic-foot bag the world's largest revolving airborne radar antenna. It was built by Goodyear for early warning at sea.



160,000 times life size

This electron microscope, said to be the world's most powerful, makes a hair look 15 feet thick. U.S. Steel employs it to study strength and ductility of metals in development of better steels.

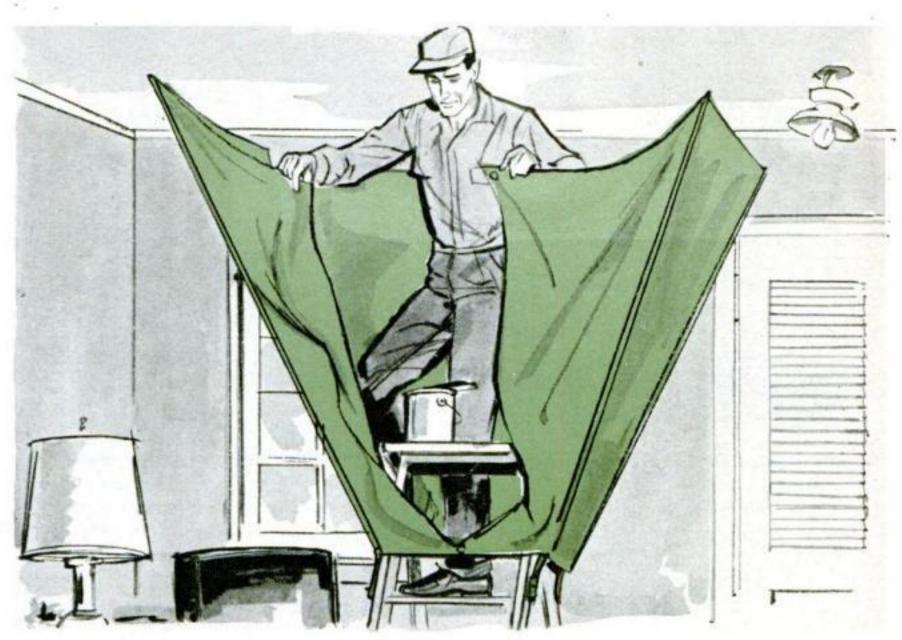


Fountain glows under dome

FLUORESCENT lamps shining through a translucent green dome impart vivid color to the Orlando, Fla., memorial fountain above. The dome, 60 feet across by 18 high, contains 200 sheets of plastic.

98 POPULAR SCIENCE

New Ideas from the Inventors



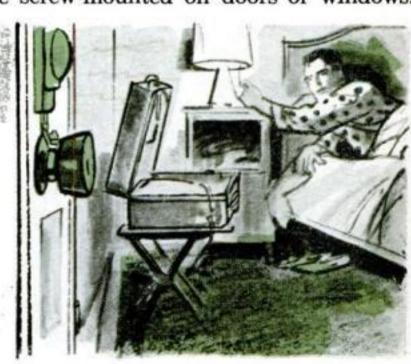
1 Drop Cloth Fits on Ladder. With this recently patented, off-the-floor drop cloth on your ladder, ceiling jobs should go faster, cause less clutter, and cut down

furniture moving. Supported by corner poles, the upside-down tent would catch drips and scrapings over as wide an area as you could reach from the ladder.

2 Clear Cream Cures Trim Troubles. A shaver could see just where to trim sideburns, mustaches or whiskers if he lathered up with this transparent, brushless cream. Skin blemishes that should be avoided by the razor would also be visible under the colorless preparation.

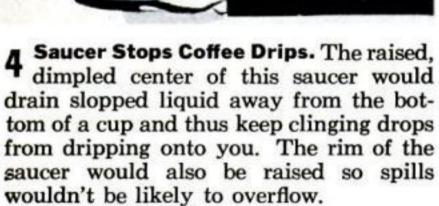
3 Travel Alarm Clips on Door. A prowler would announce himself just by turning the knob of any door to which this alarm was attached. The portable unit, held by suction cups, would protect against hotel thieves and the like; other models could be screw-mounted on doors or windows.

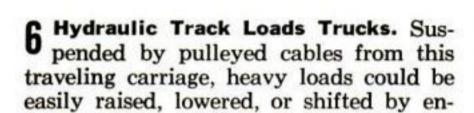


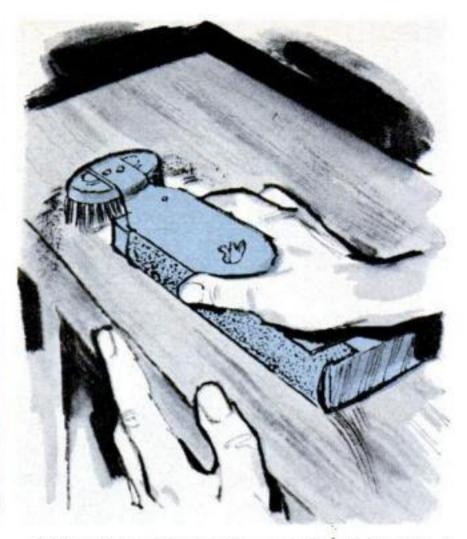


Please turn the page for more new ideas



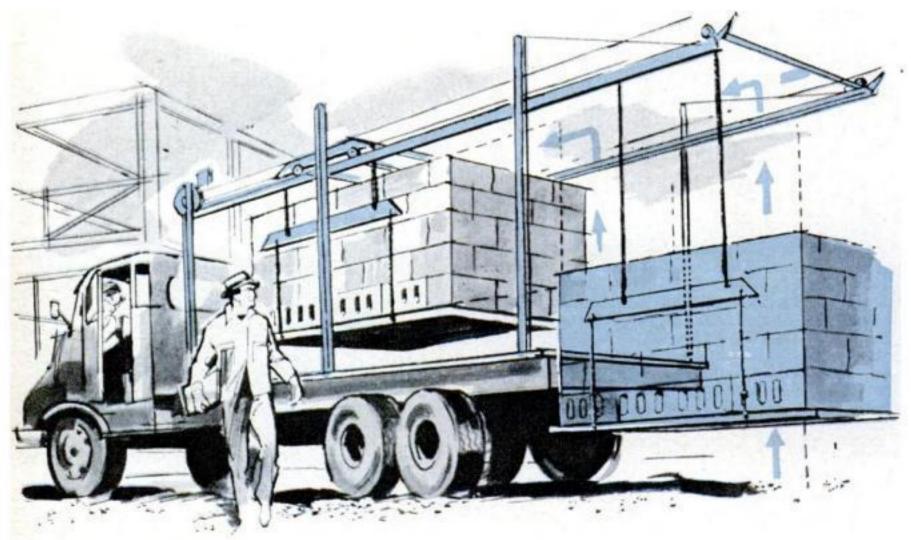




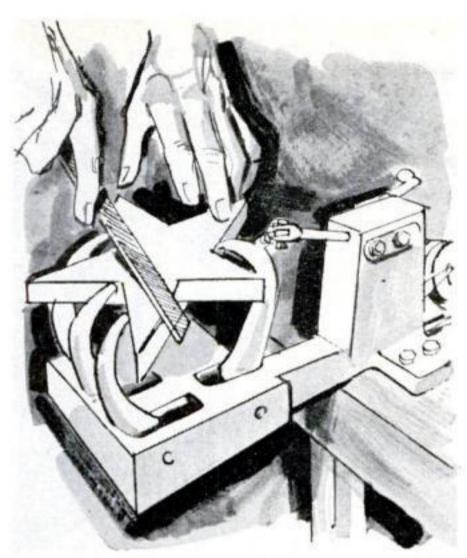


5 Sanding Block Cleans Own Swath. A brush on the end of a sanding block would let you keep your work area clear with hardly a wasted motion. By eliminating the dust that impedes cutting action and clogs abrasives, it should also speed a job and stretch sandpaper life.

gine power delivered through a hydraulic pump. Overhanging the truck, the carriage could handle crated or palleted cargo from ground level or from a loading dock.



100 POPULAR SCIENCE



7 Finger Vise Grips Odd Shapes. Independent, spring-tensioned fingers on this mechanical hand, which could be padded for delicate work, would hold irregularly shaped objects more securely than a conventional vise. A pedal would spread the fingers to release the work.

8 Umbrella Window Is Shielded. Clear, see-through windows in an umbrella don't let you see much, says this inventor, when they get blurred by rain, sleet or snow. To improve visibility, he'd add a separate shield above the clear panels. Like the main cover, it would be supported by pivoted ribs that would be raised or lowered by moving the collar.





9 Wrist Counter Adds Food Bills. A shopper might be better able to resist budget-busting supermarket sprees if she could keep tabs on total purchases as she made her rounds. This wrist adder would register the total as she dialed the cost of each item. Prefiguring would also serve as a check on cash-register addition.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions:

1. Patent No. 2,755,009 to A. Parker, W. Palm Beach, Fla.; 2.

No. 2,833,693 to G. Naimark, Cleveland; 3. No. 2,760,460 to
E. Short, National City, Cal.; 4. No. 2,755,644 to E. C. Watson,
Roseburg, Ore.; 5. No. 2,760,217 to A. McKenzie, Dorchester,
Mass.; 6. No. 2,751,095 to H. L. Haverstick, Manheim, Pa.,
and H. C. Haverstick, Lancaster, Pa.; 7. No. 2,846,906 to
J. Hill and E. Nuckols, San Antonio, Tex.; 8. No. 2,841,160
to A. DeWispelere, Syracuse, N.Y.; 9. No. 2,845,226 to
H. Cummings, San Diego, and H. Doucett, Escondido, Cal.
Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the
Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents
each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is
insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

New Small Car Runs on Electricity

Speed: up to 58 m.p.h. Power: a pair of 2½-hp. motors. Noise: a faint whine. And one battery charge takes it 80 miles on 18 cents' current



HAT ya got there, Mac?" asked the kid in the hot rod as a jaunty little foreign-looking car rolled soundlessly up beside him. "Hasn't it got an engine? I can't hear a thing."

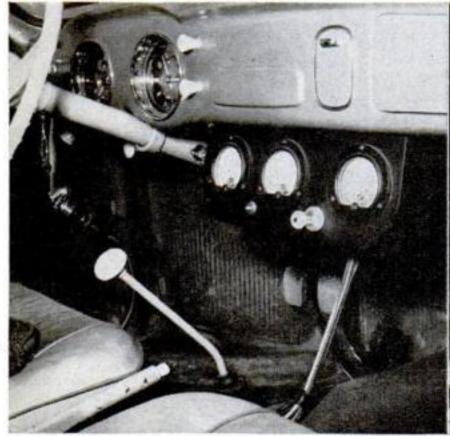
The other man laughed. "This car runs on electricity," he explained.

The light changed and the hot rodder hit the throttle. "Oh yeah?" he called

back. "My car runs on atomic energy!"

The joke was on him, though. Deane L. Van Noy, a 42-year-old San Diego manufacturer, who was at the wheel of the silent automobile, really was driving an electric. The company he heads, Stinson Aircraft Tool & Engineering Co., is now building it.

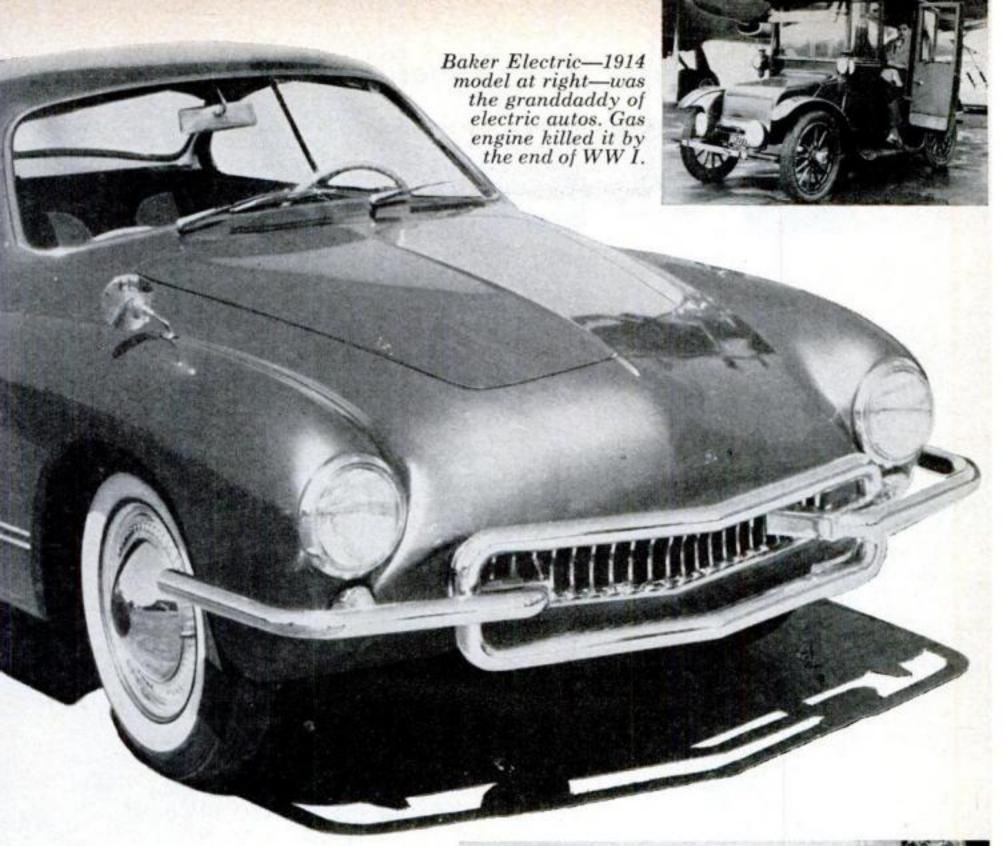
The Charles Town-About is a brandnew, electric-powered passenger car, the



panel. This is a test car; production models will be neater. Two ammeters give the same current reading when the car is running properly. A



voltmeter, marked like a fuel gauge, tells how much juice is left in batteries. Each of the 24 two-volt cells has a spillproof cap and can be replaced individually. They weigh 528 lb.



nicknamed "volts wagon" by one wag, the Charles Town-About resembles a VW Karmann-Ghia. Its 300-pound fiber-glass body is 13½ feet long, five feet wide and comes in black, blue, gray and bronze. Height is four feet nine inches. There are seats for four passengers, but two had better be small children. Electric motors and transmission are in rear, eliminating floor tunnel. The trunk, up forward, is all space.

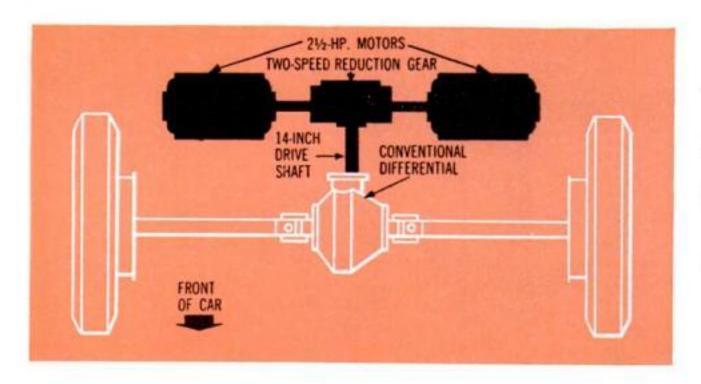


first to go into production in nearly 40 years. It looks a lot like a Volkswagen Karmann-Ghia. An astonishingly lively little car, it is not in the least like the stately electric broughams that old ladies used to steer to matinees. This one is fun to drive. If the Eastern electric-utility companies that have ordered the first 100 off the production line are correct in their

estimates, it will also be excitingly economical to run. They estimate that keeping the batteries charged will cost about 18 cents per 78 miles of travel.

Christened in honor of its financial godfather, Dr. Charles H. Graves, 40, a San Diego dentist, inventor, and real-estate man, the Charles Town-About is a promising infant. Within a month of the time

Electricity from the car's batteries runs its motors by



to a single driveshaft, turn rear wheels through a standard differential. Rated at a mere 2½-hp. each, motors are three to four times more efficient than a gasoline engine and deliver 75 percent of their power to the wheels.

that word of its gestation leaked out, last fall, the Stinson company received nearly 10,000 letters of inquiry. Many of them contained substantial checks, offered as deposits on future purchases. The checks had to be returned, for Town-Abouts won't be available to the public until April, and at first only in San Diego.

WELDED ALUMINUM FRAME held by Dr. Graves weighs 57 pounds. Heat-treated, it can support twice the car's weight. The rectangular section in the middle cradles 528 pounds of batteries.

Range: 80 miles . . . speed: brisk. The Town-About, which will retail in its home neighborhood for \$2,800, can go 75 or 80 miles before its batteries need recharging. This estimate of its normal driving range is based on the results of repeated runs over a 12½-mile course near the factory. The route crossed widely varied terrain, including six-percent grades.

Perhaps the most remarkable fact about the Town-About is that with but two 2½-hp. DC motors pushing, it has slid swiftly and easily up to 58 m.p.h. That was achieved with the test car; the builders expect higher speed from their lighter production model.

The car's acceleration seems astonishing, too, to anyone who remembers the sedate pace of the lofty old electrics. The Town-About's 3,000-lb. test car has zipped from a standing start to 35 m.p.h. in nine seconds, to 42 m.p.h. in 12 seconds and to 52 m.p.h. in 20.

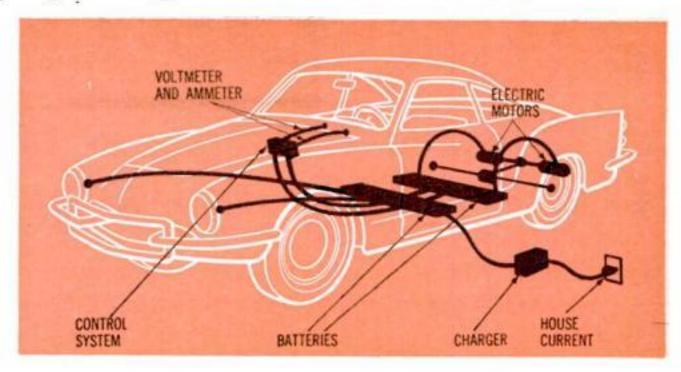
This sprightly performance is due partly to lusty rear-axle gearing—15.8:1 in low range and 3.6:1 in driving range. The builders suggest that the fact that the car is preponderantly tail-heavy helps, too. Sixty-five percent of its total weight is at the rear.

The problem: lightweight power. When Graves and Van Noy were first experimenting with the Town-About's power plant, seasoned electrical engineers told them it would be impossible to give a car of its planned weight (1,875 lb.) the speed and acceleration they wanted with less than 40 hp. Two electric motors producing that much power would have cost \$2,200 each and weighed 600 lb.

104 POPULAR SCIENCE

day; at night you plug a charger into the house current

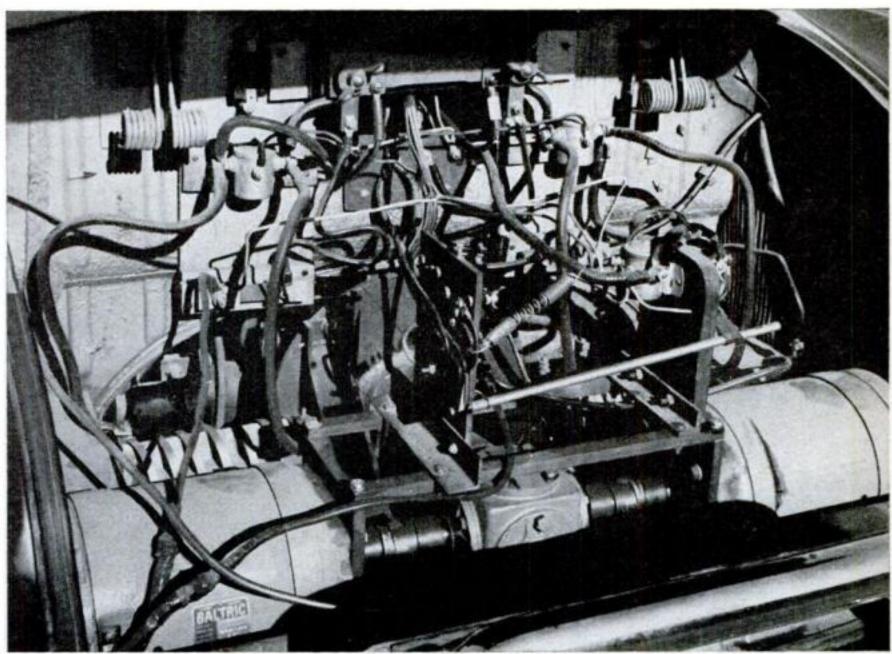
power everything—drive motors, lights and horn. If they go dead, a five-minute wait rejuvenates them enough to drive another six miles. Complete recharging takes seven hours. The charger provided can be kept in the car, or at home where it's plugged in.



Graves and Van Noy nearly gave up then. But with patient persistence, and frequent road trials of techniques and equipment on an electric golf cart, the Tee-Bird, which they manufacture, they came up with an answer. Its details are a highly prized trade secret. The power plant of the Town-About is located aft

of the rear axle. The motors are mounted at opposite sides of the back compartment, with their spindles entering a common gear-reduction box centered between them. This gearbox is connected to the differential by a 14-inch driveshaft. Up front, beneath the accelerator, is a slim,

[Continued on page 274]



REAR ENGINE COMPARTMENT of the test car houses two electric motors whose shafts meet in a gearbox (bottom of picture). Mounted above

it (center) is a rheostat for controlling speed. Production car will look neater, have a carbonpile controller worked by accelerator.

AIR-LIFTING

a Giant Missile from California to Canaveral

Jammed in with a Thor IRBM, a PS reporter shivers and sweats from "hairy" takeoff to touchdown 2,500 miles later

HEN I saw the chalk-white monster with the blood-red whizpipe trundling slowly out of the Douglas factory at Santa Monica, California, I had a slight sinking feeling. This Thor IRBM not only looked too heavy for our C-124 Globemaster to carry—it looked as

if they'd have to use a king-size shoehorn to get the beast aboard at all. Nor were we about to thunder out of some mammoth SAC field with miles of runway where a pilot might stop his plane casually and safely if one or more engines began to stutter. The Santa Monica strip

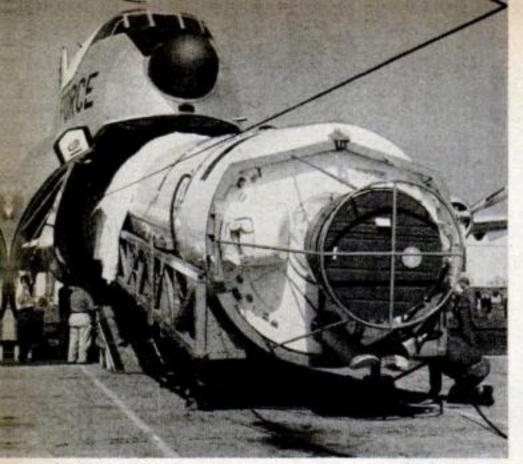
By Frank Harvey, with photos by W. W. Morris



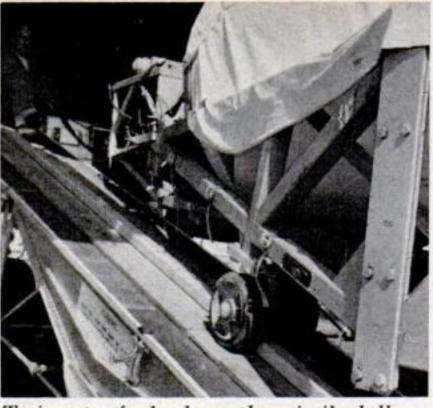


Canvas-shrouded against dust, moisture and oil leakage, a brand-new Thor IRBM approaches the shadowed belly of a C-124 Globemaster at Douglas factory field in Santa Monica, Cal.



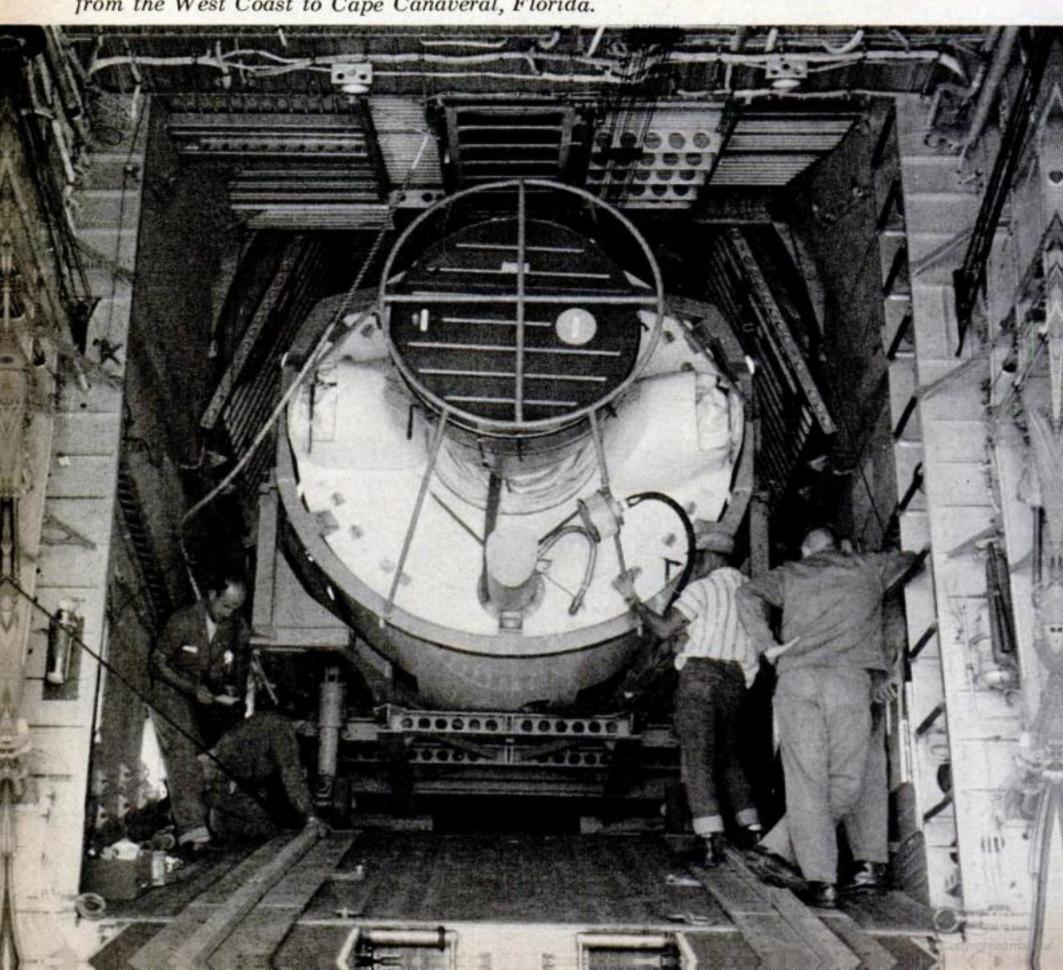


Winch-line draws taut across the sky as it cautiously inches the Thor into the gaping maw of its host.



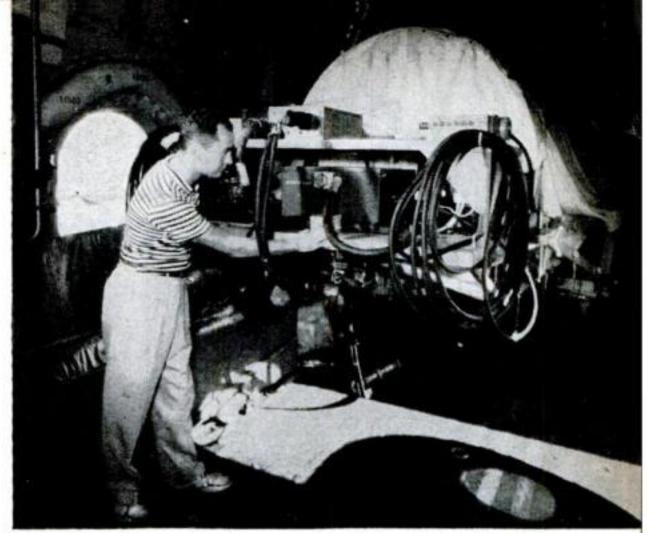
Twin sets of wheels on the missile dolly fit neatly over central guide rails—insuring exact positioning.

The big gulp is finished and Douglas men chain the Thor missile vise-tight for the 2,500-mile flight from the West Coast to Cape Canaveral, Florida.



Fuselage packed solid with IRBM, it's easier to rope-lift personal gear into the 20-foot-high tail.





Thor nursemaid watches oil temperature in guidance system every minute. Failure of oil heaters could mean thousands of dollars' damage. Three power sources give triple insurance it won't happen.

is 5,000 feet long, not an inch more. And it was one of those hot afternoons when the air is thin and liftless . . . and the crash-landing area is houses, solid houses for miles.

"Like to ask a little question," I said to Major Harrison Blakey, USAF, Aircraft Commander of our C-124. "How many feet do you figure we'll have to run on the ground before we get off and start flying?"

Blakey is one of those deadpan chaps who's been everywhere and done everything you can possibly do in a big airplane (he flew bulldozers into crude snow strips at night when the DEW line was building). He jabbed a toothpick negligently into one corner of his mouth. "I figure we'll lift off at about 4,200 feet."

"But that's almost at the end of the runway!"

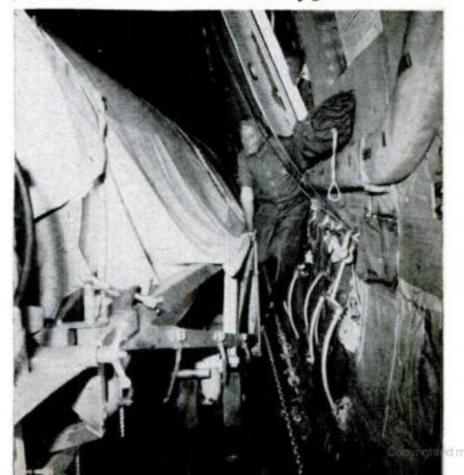
Blakey switched the toothpick to the other corner of his mouth. "Yep," he said, "and if the wind dies down and it gets hotter, we could roll a bit further still." He smiled faintly. "No sweat, friend. There's a great big gully at the end of the field. You can roll off the end of the runway and be flying—like an aircraft carrier, sort of. Get it?"

"I'm afraid I do," I said. "Thanks for the information." "Don't mention it," Blakey said. "Glad to set your mind at ease."

My mind wasn't exactly at ease, even though I knew the Air Force had been air-lifting these big 1,500-mile Thor IRBMs out of Douglas' Santa Monica plant for many months without a mishap. The bird that photographer Bill Morris and I would soon fly with was going to Cape Canaveral, Florida.

Loading the bird. The missile was now inching up the ramp into the gaping maw

To move through the Globemaster fuselage once the Thor is stowed, the crew must squeeze along wall—rough at 14,000 feet without walkaround oxygen bottle.





2,500 miles and 20 hours later, the Thor is offloaded by Douglas men at skid strip on Cape Canaveral.



Transport truck brings Thor from skid strip to gantry tower where it will be erected, checked, fueled, and fired.



Balanced on a column of fire, Thor shows her stern to earth on her way up into the starry blackness of outer space.

of the C-124, its dual dolly wheels gloved down over guidance rails to keep it straight, and Douglas folks with earphones were directing the slow, cautious winching of the big bird into place. To prevent the 60-foot-long missile from poking a hole in the plane's roof as it climbed the loading ramp, the forward dolly wheels were lowered by hydraulic pressure and the rear wheels (still outside on the ramp) were jacked up. Despite the extremely close quarters, the bird was stowed, chained tightly, and covered with a tarpaulin in less than 40 minutes. It filled the fuselage so completely that I had to turn sideways and wriggle past the body of the missile to get to the rear.

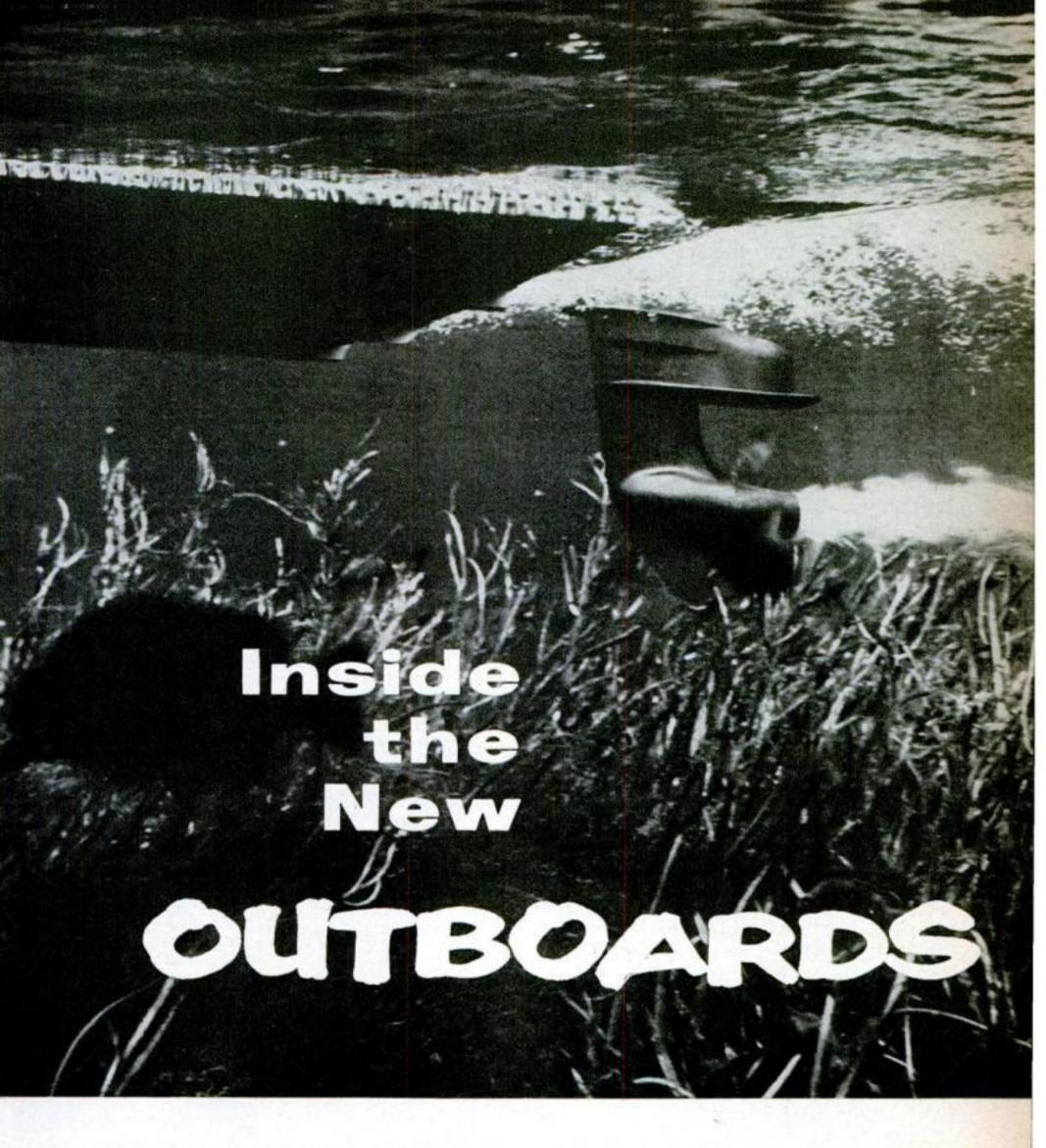
Nursemaid to the Thor. At the rear stood a serious, dark-haired young man who introduced himself as Jack Gachesa, lead man on a missile test stand at Cape Canaveral, who would watch over the Thor in flight. There was some sort of very special oil in the guidance system of the Thor. This oil had to be held at a precise temperature at all times or serious damage—maybe \$100,000 worth—could result. To insure that juice wouldn't stop getting to the heating elements, and hence to the oil, the missile was equipped with three separate power sources: the plane's electrical system, a small handcranked gasoline generator, and nickelcadmium batteries with three to four hours' worth of heat in them-which would take over automatically if the other sources failed.

"Why is heat so critical in this oil for the guidance system?" I asked Gachesa.

He looked at me (these magazine writers, what dopes!) and said, "The guidance system of any long-range missile is very sensitive. Some are so sensitive that all you need to do is put your bare hand on the outer skin and you get a measurable reaction in the guidance system."

Tricky takeoff. I shut up, and presently we heard the C-124's engines fire up with much stuttering and backfiring and clouds of smoke that eddied into the open rear cargo doors. Sergeant Arthur Russell, a red-faced, roly-poly fellow with the energy of a medium-size dynamo, wriggled back over the tie-down chains, shoved the doors in place and crouched down, peering through a window. He wore earphones and mike to monitor the takeoff. "Scan-

[Continued on page 252]



No big changes, but smart engineering has weeded out the bugs and come up with trouble-free, safer, more-for-a-buck motors

By E. F. Lindsley

BUY a new outboard in 1959 and you'll likely be a happy owner. If high styling is your dish, it's there . . . in colors. More important, this year shows the solid results of the long, frantic

postwar scramble to be first with the mostest. Last year's dramatic changes, new cylinder arrangements and furious race up the horsepower ladder have given over to calm, contemplative, pipe-smoking engineering of the kind that weeds out bugs and gives the boatsman sound, trouble-

FEBRUARY 1959 III

free, high-performance outboard engines.

The price line has held fairly stable. There are a few modest increases, and even some decreases (Scott has trimmed prices on all but one model), but the 1959 buyer will get an honest dollar's worth.

Horsepowers are high, but no higher than last year; and unless someone scoops the field with a surprise introduction of a brute-powered job (this could happen), most manufacturers are content to keep the big blasts behind laboratory doors for

a year or two.

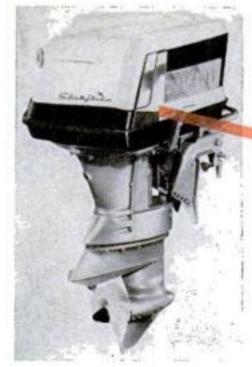
Outboard Marine (Johnson and Evinrude) is definitely aiming at the "boating family" market. Although there is plenty of speed in the big V-4 models, the primary object is an adequate power reserve for the bigger boat carrying a cargo of kids, dogs, camping equipment, and the like. Ask questions about a horsepower race here, and you'll be told that safety for emergencies, as well as long, reliable performance are first considerations.

Quiet operation and wave and weather protection come from the sealed fiber-glass covers, and starter design has been modified so that even a slightly unhealthy battery will kick the engine over. It's little changes like this in starters, generators, carburetor controls, and other obscure but vital places that make 1959 a prime model

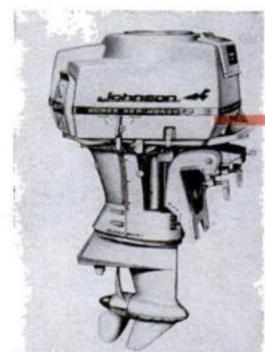
year.

A highlight of Outboard Marine's modifications is the extension of the cooling-water thermostat all down the line with the exception of the diminutive three-horsepower model. Introduced last year on the two larger engines in the Johnson and Evinrude lines, these units are still novel in the outboard field. Two thermostat setups are used. On the 50- and 35-horsepower engines, part of the water is recirculated. The smaller models simply choke down the flow, depending on the temperature of the incoming water, and thus hold jacket-water temperatures in a cozy range.

Both Evinrude and Johnson conducted widespread tests with thermostats, and some of the advantages claimed are longer life, better idling, improved economy, and reduced port carboning. Obviously, the colder the water to start with, the greater the advantage gained from the stat. If your boating waters run to bathtub temperatures, you may not notice much difference. But if you operate in



BIGGEST JOHNSON, the Super Sea-Horse 50, weighs 215 lb., also boasts a V-4 engine, controlled cooling, soundproofing.



the Starflite, weighs

221 lb., boasts a V-4

engine, sound-sealed power, thermostatical-

ly controlled cooling.

Flying Scott, 186 lb., has a three-in-line design offering "big power in a small dependable package."



Mark 78A, 188 lb., de-

veloping 70 hp. with

six cylinders, calls it-

self world's most pow-

erful family outboard.

'59 Specs on the Leading Outboards

	MAKE	MODEL	HORSEPOWER	NO. OF CYLINDERS	BORE AND STROKE (inches)	DISPLACEMENT (cubic inches)	REVERSE (pivot, gear, automatic or direct)	STARTING (manual or electric)	GENERATOR	FUEL TANK (integral or remote)	(pounds)	PRICE
EVII	NRUDE	Lightwin Fisherman Sportwin Fastwin Big Twin Lark Four-Fifty Starflite	3 5.5 10 18 35 35 50 50	2 2 2 2 2 2 V-4 V-4	1%6 x 1% 11%6 x 1½ 23% x 1½ 2½ x 2¼ 3%6 x 2¾ 3%6 x 2¾ 3 x 2½ 3 x 2½ 3 x 2½	5.28 8.84 16.6 22 40.5 40.5 70.7 70.7	piv. gear gear gear gear gear gear gear	man. man. man. man. elec. man. elec.	kit yes	int. rem. rem. rem. rem. rem. rem. rem.	33 56 67 79 125 138 209 221	\$160 \$230 \$310 \$395 \$525 \$625 \$750 \$850
JOHI	NSON	Sea-Horse 3 Sea-Horse 5½ Sea-Horse 10 Sea-Horse 18 Sea-Horse 35 Super Sea-Horse 35 Sea-Horse 50 Super Sea-Horse 50	3 5.5 10 18 35 35 50	2 2 2 2 2 2 V-4 V-4	1%6 x 1%8 1½6 x 1½ 2¾6 x 1½ 2¾6 x 1½ 3½6 x 2¾ 3½6 x 2¾ 3½6 x 2¾ 3 x 2½ 3 x 2½	5.28 8.84 16.6 22 40.5 40.5 70.7	piv. gear gear gear gear gear gear	man. man. man. man. elec. man.	kit yes yes	int. rem. rem. rem. rem. rem. rem.	33.25 55.5 67 77 128 136 207	\$160 \$230 \$310 \$395 \$525 \$625 \$750 \$850
MER	CURY	Mark 6A Mark 10A Mark 15A Mark 28A Mark 35A† Mark 55A† Mark 58A† Mark 75AE Mark 78AE	6 10 15 22 35 40 45 60 70	2 2 2 2 4 4 4 6 6	13/4 × 11/2 211/22 × 21/8 211/22 × 21/8 21/24 × 21/8 21/26 × 21/8	7.2 18.5 18.5 22 40 44 44 66 66	piv. auto. auto. gear gear gear direct direct	man. man. man. man. man. man. elec. elec.	opt. opt. opt. yes	rem. rem. rem. rem. rem. rem. rem. rem.	46 77 83 88 123 125 127 185 188	\$225* \$310* \$345* \$410* \$480 \$540 \$600 \$865 \$925
SCO	TT ,	Scott 3.6 Scott 5 Scott 7.5 Scott 10 Scott 25 Scott 40 Scott 40 Royal Scott 40 Flying Scott	3.6 5 7.5 10 25 40 40 40	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3	21/8 × 13/4 111/6 × 143/4 2 × 13/4 211/6 × 23/4 211/6 × 23/4 31/8 × 23/4 31/8 × 23/4 31/8 × 23/4 31/8 × 23/4	6.23 7.48 11 14.82 30 42.18 42.18 42.18	none gear gear gear gear gear gear	man. man. man. elec. man. elec. elec.	yes yes yes	int. rem. rem. rem. rem. rem. rem. rem.	36 49 61 65 120 131 145	\$132.50 \$239.95 \$279.95 \$319.95 \$449.95 \$529.95 \$629 \$699 \$950

†Available in optional combinations: electric starter, starter and generator, long shaft; weights given are for standard length models, less fuel tank.

chill waters at least part of the time, as a large number of commercial fishermen and workboat operators do, you may be pleasantly surprised.

For the technically minded: Outlet temperatures are held to about 150 degrees and the differential across the block is held to about 25-30 degrees.

Also new, although not noticeable to the eye, is a propeller change on the 50-horsepower V-4s. In addition to a change in metal alloy making for greater resistance to damage and easier repair, the former 13-by-13 prop is now 12½ by 14, said to give better all-around performance with most boats.

Kiekhaefer Corporation, maker of the always-hot Mercury line, continues to lead in power output with their 70-hp. 78A. In addition they now offer a new 15-horsepower "fishing-class" job and a 35 for general use. Nearly any option of power, electrical equipment, and accessories can be worked out in the Mercury line.

All engines of 35 horsepower or more in the Mercury line can have electric starting and a generator; five offer singlelever control, and three can be equipped with hydraulic-shock struts to soak up impacts from underwater obstructions. This last feature is coupled with a shut-off

^{*}Includes propeller; prices on others in Mercury group are without propeller.

switch to cut the ignition temporarily until a normal engine attitude is regained.

Like other builders, Mercury is very conscious of fuel consumption. They've equipped five models with an economizer feature reported to give as high as 60 percent better fuel mileage at moderate cruising speeds.

Without delving too deeply into the two-cycle digestive system, it can be said that these economies result from carefully calculated spark-advance boosts under part-throttle conditions. The principle is used on other outboards although Mercury claims their small-bore designs are inherently adapted to such measures because of shorter flame-front travel and more easily managed combustion patterns.

Automatic transmission, so called, is an especially interesting Mercury feature on the 10-, 15- and 22-horsepower models. Although this does not refer to a succession of gear-ratio changes as in a car, it does give a smooth transition between forward and reverse with a single-lever control. Of constant-mesh design, this transmission accomplishes shifting by the gripping or releasing action of wire-coil clutches acting much like the bands in an automotive transmission. The components of this remarkable mechanism are above the water line and halfway down the drive shaft. This eliminates reverse gears in the lower unit, cutting bulk and drag.

Mercury retains its direct-reversing system in the 78A and 75A; the engine actually stops and quickly restarts in reverse. For those who wonder about the water pump when this happens, it reverses with the rest of the engine, but check valves switch the cooling-water flow at the same time.

The 1959 Scotts (formerly Scott-Atwater) are produced by the Marine Products Division of the McCulloch Corporation, a firm noted for progressive engineering. Scott is proud of the compact three-cylinder, 60-horsepower model which was introduced last year and is again available with a number of deepdown refinements. This engine uses a 12volt battery-ignition system but differs from automotive practices by boasting three separate sets of points, condensers and coils, one set for each cylinder. This is said to offer great reliability, and Scott points out that the engine can be started with a very low cranking speed.

Other engineering jobs that don't show through the sleek and colorful fiber-glass covers are cleverly worked out ramps on the shift clutch dogs which eliminate delay and improve shifting, double-lip lower water seals to ease the fishline menace, and tilted reed boxes to reduce fuel-puddling problems. This latter phenomenon is common to two-cycle engines and re-

[Continued on page 278]

Outboards set speed and endurance records

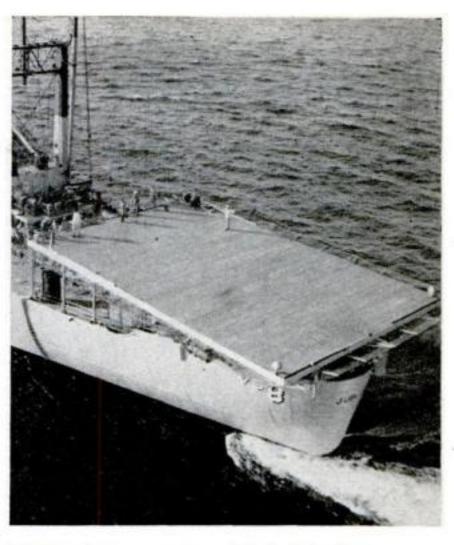
These craft made recordbreaking speed and endurance runs last year. At left is the hydro, powered by a 60-hp. Mercury competition engine, with which Hugh Entrop brought the world speed record back to the U.S. after 21 years by running at 107.9 m.p.h. Right, a 17-foot family runabout powered by a 60-hp. Mercury, after traveling 50,000 miles in 68 days. Shaking hands are Jack Leek, mechanic for the speed run, and Jim Wynne, of the distance-endurance team.





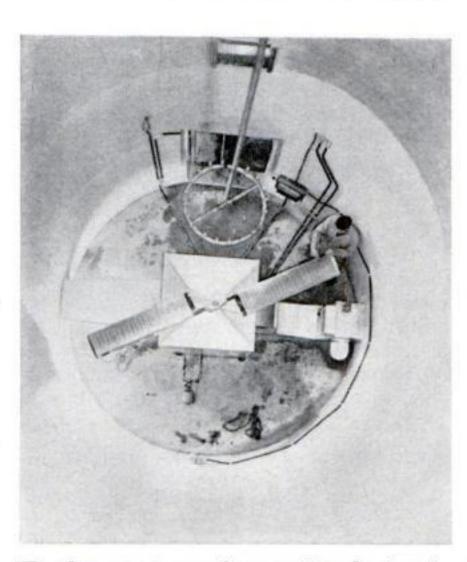
Big squeeze put on steel pipe

This machine bends 12-inch steel pipe on location to match hill contours and ditch curves. It is being used by Pacific Gas and Electric in laying a 163-mile gas line in California's Sacramento Valley.



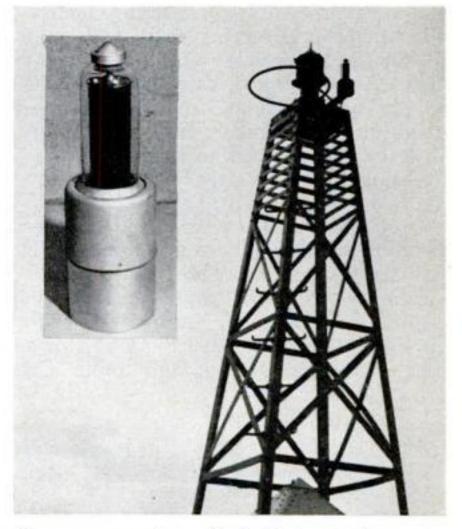
Ship takes on whirlybirds

USS JUPITER, the Navy's only aviation supply ship, now has a flight deck for helicopters—a platform over its fantail. It speeds delivery of aircraft parts to Seventh Fleet carriers based in Japan.



Radome samples get rain test

Spinning in the rain on rotor blades, rubber for de-icers and radomes is tested for erosion by B. F. Goodrich at the bottom of this tower. Rain comes from a ring of jet nozzles suspended from the top.



Sun operates lighthouse lamp

SUNLIGHT striking a silver control for this new Coast Guard lamp (shown close up and on a lighthouse) expands the switch, opens the circuit, puts the light out. It goes on at night and on dark days.

Can We Catch Up with Russia on A-PLANES?

AND A CONTROL OF CONTROL OF A C

By Alden P. Armagnac

BARELY more than a year after the Russians sent up the first Sputnik came reports that they were secretly test-flying the first atomic-powered airplane. By the time you read this, Moscow may have officially proclaimed the news.

If so, or if confirmation comes soon, another stunning technological victory over the United States will have been handed to the Reds virtually by default.

When the A-plane race began, soon after the end of World War II, the U. S. had every opportunity of winning. Today, after spending 13 years and upward of \$700,000,000 on it, we still have no A-plane. And we may wait three or four more years for one—unless a drastic speed-up should result from the imminence or fact of Russian success.

Although the White House and the Pentagon were skeptical of the unofficial reports that an A-powered Red bomber was flying already, there was little doubt of its happening soon. The man who heads our Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Program —Maj. Gen. Donald J. Keirn, of the U. S. Air Force—had conceded the Russians a good chance of getting an atomic air-

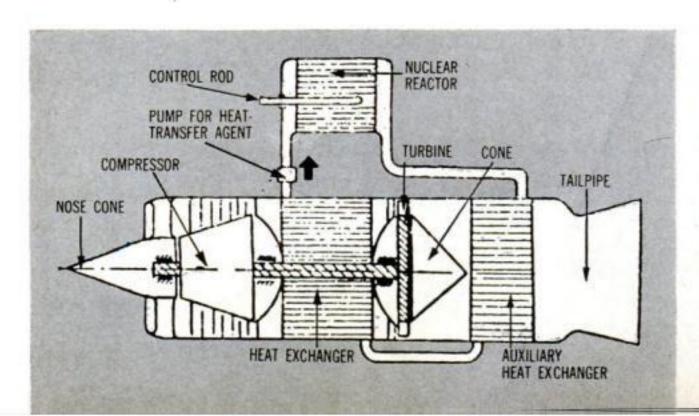
plane into the sky first, possibly early this year if not before.

The Reds' first A-plane might not be too sophisticated a flying machine, Gen. Keirn suggested—as if in consolation.

Prophecy and product. In contrast were advanced Soviet designs in a handbook titled Applications of Atomic Engines in Aviation, published in Moscow in 1957 by the Ministry of Defense of the USSR and highly enough regarded in this country to have been translated into an English edition at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base.

And the Russian A-plane reported actually to be making test flights was no makeshift, but an impressive military prototype, according to its description in a leading U. S. aviation trade journal.

The magazine, Aviation Week, described the plane seen by Western observers over Moscow and on the ground as a delta-winged bomber of about 195-foot length, 78-foot wingspan, and 300,000-pound gross weight. It was said to be powered initially by two atomic turbojet engines, already "definitely tested in the air"; and two conventional ones, later to be replaced by A-engines. Its reported speed was in "high subsonic and low su-



A-ENGINE DESIGNS in Russian handbook, translated at U. S. air base, show advanced Red concepts. Example is this A-engine with an "atomic afterburner," or auxiliary A-heater for air, in tailpipe. In contrast, U. S. plan combines A-engine with a fterburner using ordinary fuel.



personic range"; its "thin, high-speed airfoil" implied a higher future goal. rolling out A-planes in quantity. A Red A-plane fleet, of which we had no counter-

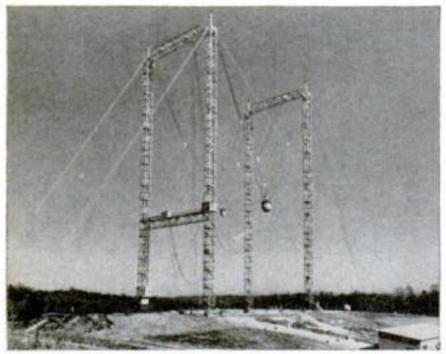
But what makes the A-plane a revolutionary military weapon is one simple and staggering fact: its unlimited range. Without need of refueling, it can circle the globe again and again. It can fly as far, or for as long, as sandwiches and coffee hold out for the crew.

The danger. A Russian A-plane "first" would betoken an ominous lead toward

rolling out A-planes in quantity. A Red A-plane fleet, of which we had no counterpart, could place this country in mortal danger.

Imagine, says Gen. Keirn, an enemy Afleet constantly circling in the sky off our
shores—just beyond reach of our warning
radar net. With long-range missiles
launched from the air, this aerial armada
at any moment could loose a surprise nuclear blitz upon our military, industrial

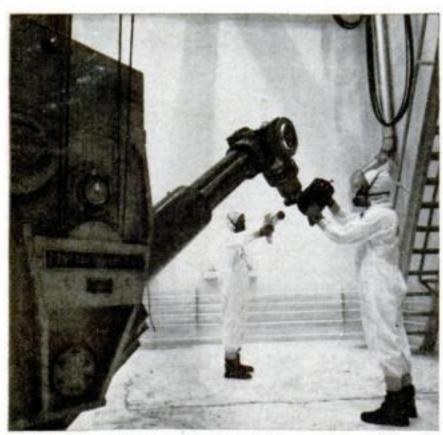
U.S. program has produced this hardware—but no A-plane



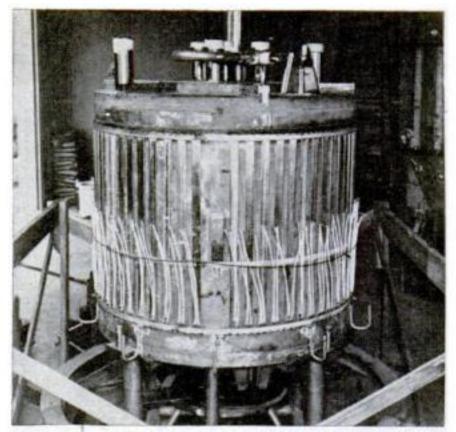
HOISTED IN AIR, shielded reactor aids studies of protection from A-plane's radioactivity, at 300-foot-high "Tower Shielding Facility" completed at Oak Ridge, Tenn., in April, 1954.

and population centers. Then, swooping in low over paralyzed defenses, it could liquidate surviving targets at pointblank

A-planes of our own offer the answer. Currently our Strategic Air Command's "ground alert" concept calls for 15 minutes' warning time to get bombers aloft from its missile-vulnerable bases. But with A-planes an "airborne alert" system keeping SAC bombers always in the air would be feasible. That would deter sur-



WORLD'S BIGGEST MECHANICAL ARM, "handing" object to worker here, operates by remote control to disassemble radioactive engine in GE's "hot shop" at Idaho A-plane test site.



RUNNING RED-HOT on molten uranium-salt fuel, this three-foot-high atomic reactor yielded a modest 2,500 kilowatts in "Aircraft Reactor Experiment" at Oak Ridge in November, 1954.

prise attack, declares Gen. Keirn, by insuring the survival of an effective retaliatory force.

Designed especially for that mission, the A-plane now sought by the U.S. Air Force may be visualized as a fast missile-armed turbojet craft, capable of prolonged flight with a heavy payload, perhaps similar to a B-52 in size and weight. By latest report the Air Force now surprisingly favors a hybrid A-engine—a nuclear-powered turbojet, combined with an afterburner using ordinary fuel for extra thrust when needed. At this writing the Air Research and Development Command reportedly was studying A-plane designs by Convair and Lockheed, before deciding whether to award a contract to build a prototype.

While the Air Force's A-plane program is called the basic one because of the AF's "high-priority strategic mission," the Navy also has an A-plane project. Interested in a nuclear turboprop seaplane, the Navy would be happy with the slower propeller-driven craft, which it would use to transport heavy cargoes to remote outposts. Engineering studies by the Martin company are under way—but the Navy's A-plane, like the Air Force's, exists so far only on paper.

"Clean" and "dirty." For, before the A-planes, must come their A-engines. Two possible kinds, both under U. S. development, apply the same basic idea: A ura-



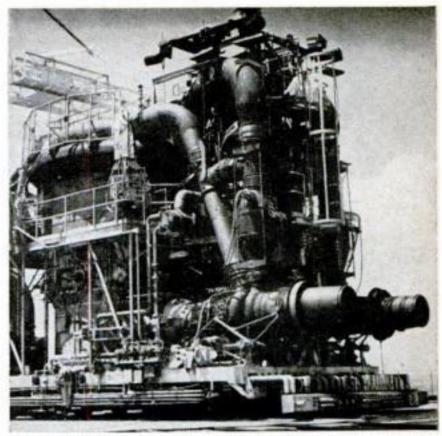
AIRBORNE REACTOR took 47 rides in this modified B-36, beginning in 1955, but didn't power the plane. Of only 1,000 kilowatts, the reactor made flight tests of shielding for A-planes.

nium-fueled reactor, or atomic furnace, replaces a flame to heat the air stream rushing through a turbojet or turboprop engine, and so to yield a propulsive force.

In the simpler kind of engine, the air stream flows right through the hot reactor. Since the air spewed out the tailpipe is radioactive, this is the "dirty" A-plane. (A more polite name: directcycle.) Because the radioactivity is extremely short-lived, the exhaust will not contaminate the atmosphere. Nor will its radioactivity harm a bystander far enough away not to be burned by its heat. But dust from the launching runway, sucked through the engine, could acquire lingering radioactivity, and cause serious contamination by settling back on the runway-which may therefore need to be water-sprinkled or otherwise freed of dust before a takeoff.

The alternate scheme conveys a reactor's heat, with molten metal for instance, to a heat exchanger in the engine; and this device heats the air stream. This is the "clean" A-plane. (Another name: indirect-cycle.)

The "dirty" A-plane engine appears to be the one further along in the U. S.—as perhaps also in Russia, whose reported "A-plane" was said to be a "dirty" one. At the Idaho test site of our A-plane program, General Electric has been trying out engines of this kind, developed at its Evendale, Ohio, plant. A "clean" A-

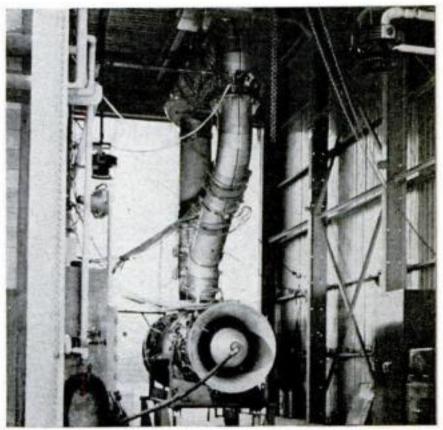


JET ENGINES ran on atomic heat from high-powered reactor—grotesquely huge for a plane—in 1956-1957 Idaho trials. That was principal accomplishment of program revealed to date.

engine, of which little has yet been heard, is under development by Pratt and Whitney at a newly built Middletown, Conn., nuclear-engine laboratory.

Ground tests. So far as has been publicly revealed, the principal result of our whole A-plane program to date has been successful operation, on the ground, of two turbojet engines under atomic power. This was accomplished at the Idaho site by General Electric in 1956-1957 trials.

[Continued on page 270]



TO READY jet engine for operation on A-power, check-up with regular fuel comes first. Ductwork above engine will divert its air stream through a reactor for atomic heating.

5 BUDGET SAVERS for Home Owners

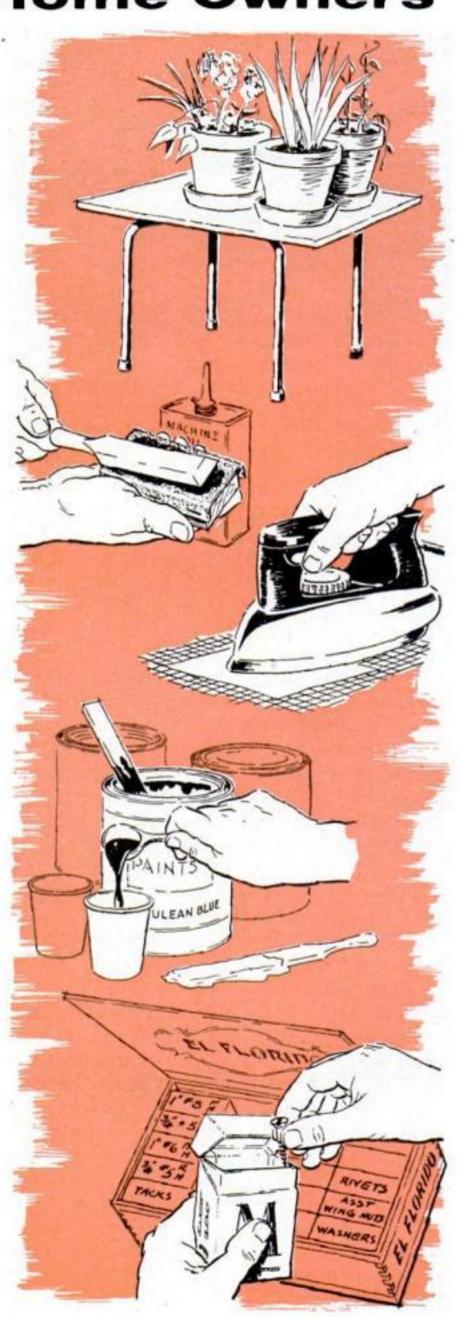
1 An outdated TV table with a swivel top can take on new chores around the house. Used as a plant stand, it not only simplifies the handling and watering of plants, but can be turned daily to give them an equal opportunity for sunlight.

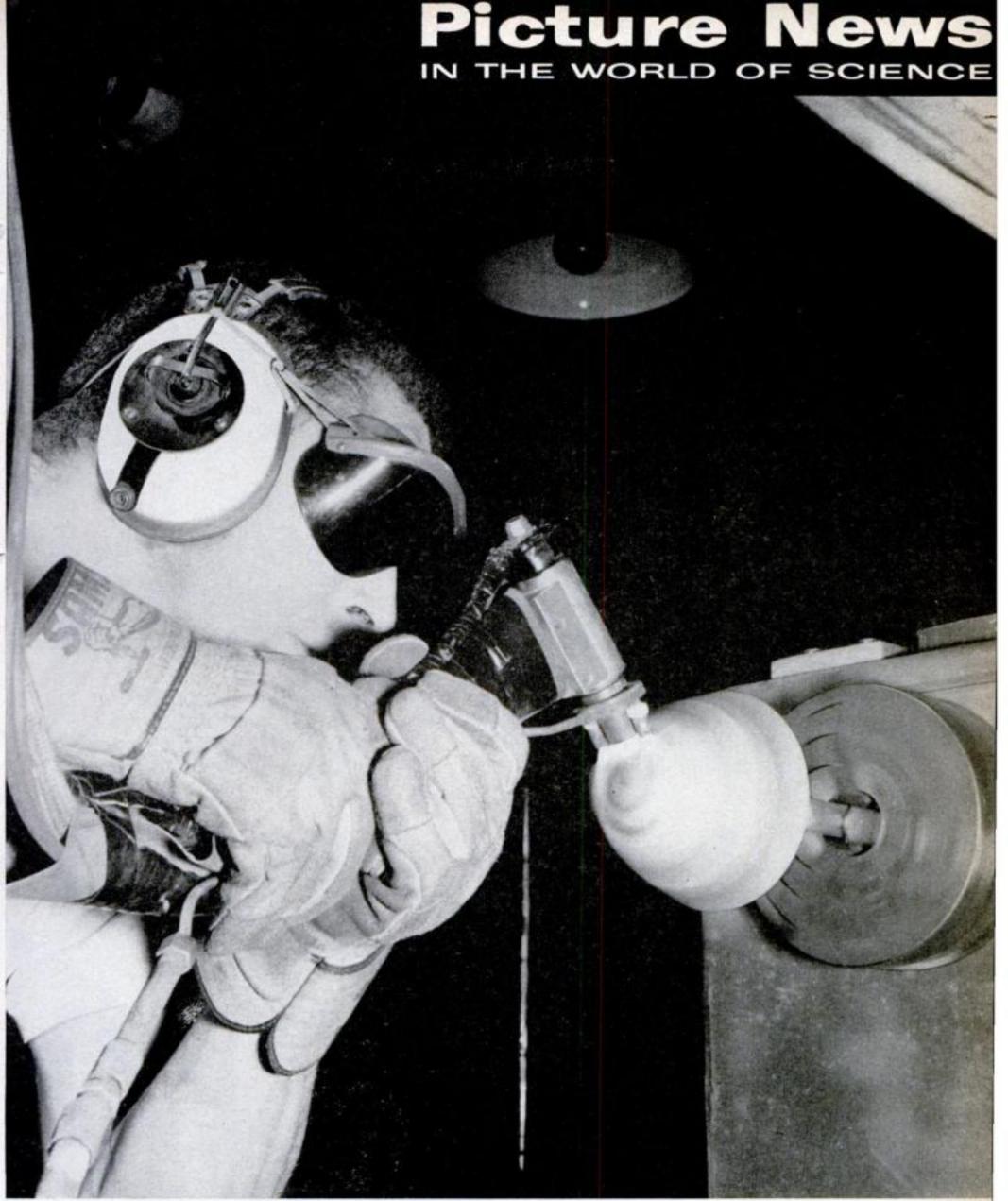
2 Protect your tools from rust by coating them with a thin film of oil after every use. A piece of felt cut from an old hat and stapled or tacked to a wood block makes a handy applicator. Oil the felt almost to saturation and store the tool preserver in an empty coffee can.

3 Get more wear from slip covers by mending rips and reinforcing worn spots on the underside with press-on patches. Use sheet-mending patches on thin, light-colored fabric; denim patches on heavy, dark-colored fabric.

4 Mixing paints to get just the color your wife wants to match the drapes needn't be wasteful. Do your experimenting with small amounts in paper cups, using measuring spoons. Keep checking the new color and when you hit on the shade that gets her okay, just mix the larger quantities in the same proportion.

5 Small hardware storage is neat and easy if you save flip-top cigarette boxes. You can pack a good many into a cigar box and they're easy to use, too. Slap masking tape across the top to cover the printing, then mark on it the item stored in the box, and its size. Since the lid stays with the box, there's never a chance of a mixup.





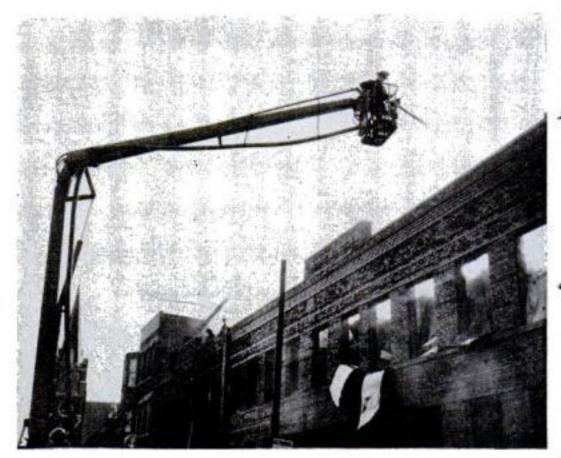
Hotter than fire. This new torch harnesses temperatures up to 30,000 degrees—highest in industry. It uses an electric arc concentrated by a plasma jet of ionized gas. Here a Linde Co. technician uses it to apply a heat-resisting tungsten coating on a missile nose cone spinning in a lathe. Solid pieces, such as crucibles, rocket nozzles, nuclear and X-ray parts, are built up on a mandrel that is later dissolved. Because of the powerful arc's high-pitched scream, the operator has to wear ear muffs.



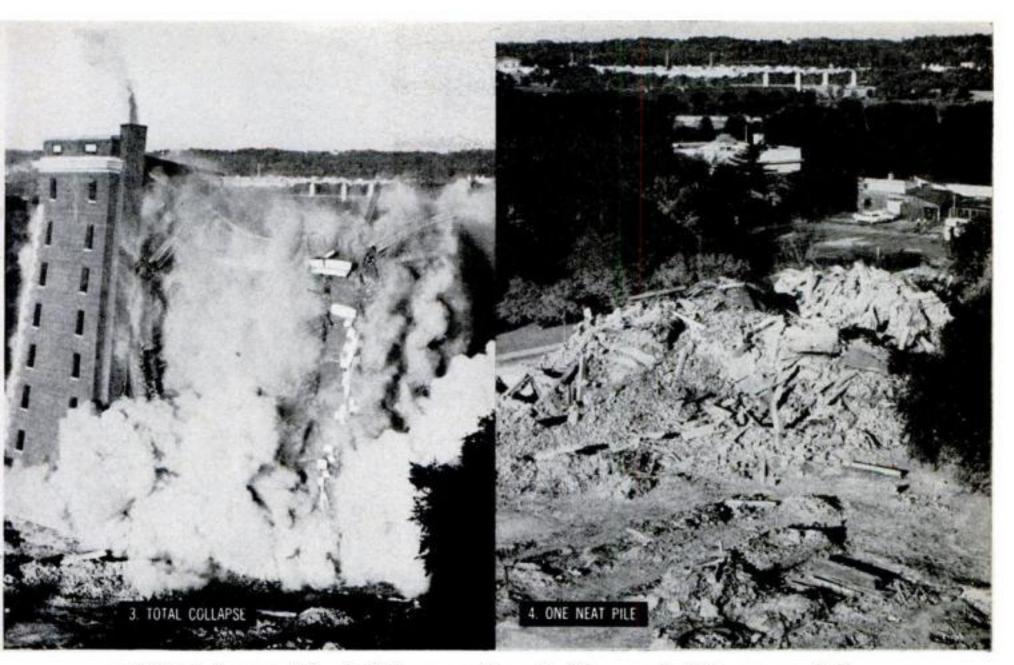
Artist at work. When Federal authorities decided to remove the eight-story apartment building above to clear a site in downtown Washington for the new State Department Building, they called on Jack Loizeaux, professional dynamiter of Towson, Md. He laced the structure with 200 pounds of dynamite, set in half-pound charges to go off at split-second intervals,



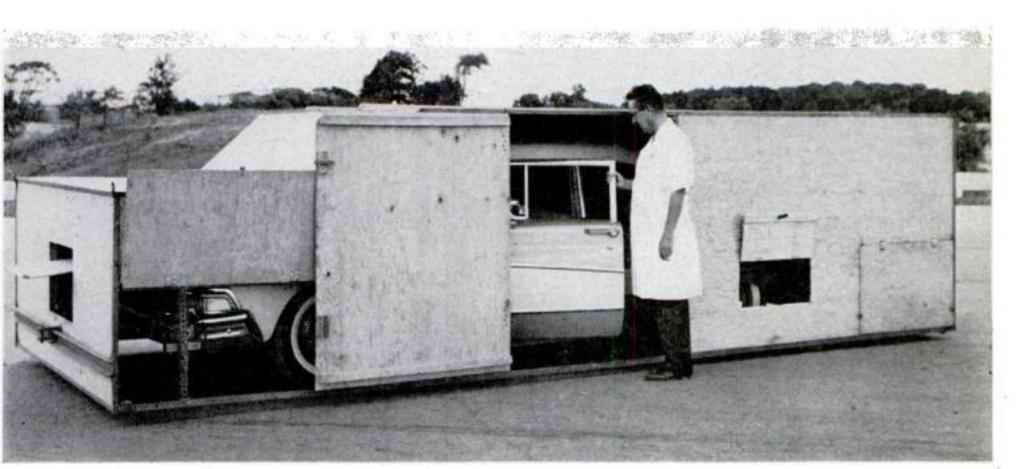
Nylon fingerprint. The Army now takes fingerprints with sprayed-on liquid nylon. Hardened in seconds, the stripped-off cast is a permanent plastic impression, easily handled, won't smudge.



High fire fighter. This towering aerial, originally designed for trimming trees, is being tested in Chicago to combat stubborn blazes. It pours water from above, is sent to all extra-alarm fires.



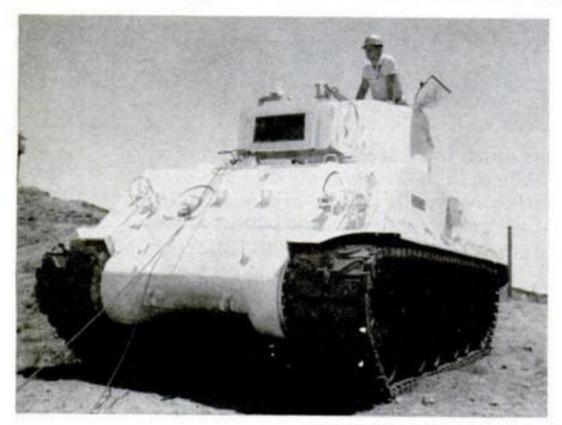
and blasted away. The building was down in 15 seconds flat, as recorded here in sequence by the camera of Albert Peter Jr., and all rubble was in one neat pile ready for trucks to cart it away. This and two other similar buildings were cleared away by Loizeaux's method 45 days ahead of the conventional iron-ball-and-cable schedule—and at \$55,000 less cost.



Boxed to go. Not intended for shipping, this squared case gives controlled air resistance so Ford engineers can measure the rolling friction of new cars without added complications. When a test car is towed by a second vehicle, a drawbar mounted between it and the box gives engineers readings in actual pounds of the pull required to overcome rolling friction.



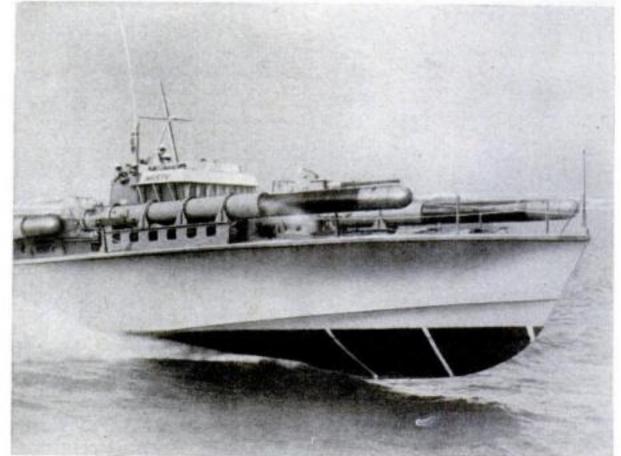
Rocket station. This illuminated sign resembling a rocket blasting off into space adorns a Minneapolis service station designed by Frank Lloyd Wright. The futuristic building features a 32-foot cantilevered canopy, copper roof and radiant heat. The tower is 60 feet high.



Portable pillbox. A medium tank (left) acquired from the Army serves as a self-propelled blockhouse that gives Rocketdyne technicians close-up observations of Atlas and Thor engine test firings at Edwards Air Force Base in California. From points of vantage the tank can withstand thrust blasts of upwards of 150,000 pounds.

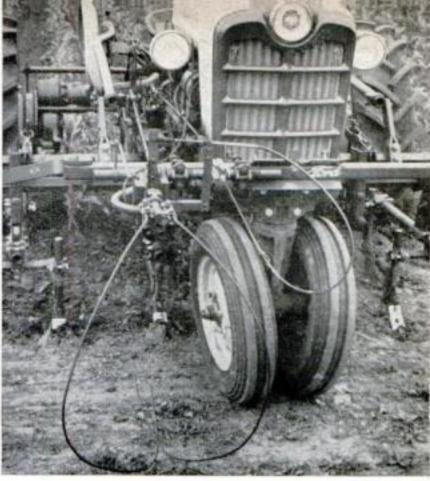
Swiftest patrol.

Capable of more than 40 knots, the 80-foot Norwegian craft at right is called the world's fastest patrol boat. It is powered by two Napier Deltic high-speed diesels, each rated at 3,100 hp. It carries four 21-inch torpedo tubes, two 40-mm. Bofors guns. The name "Nasty" on its superstructure is a warning to foes that the craft is ready to take on all comers.



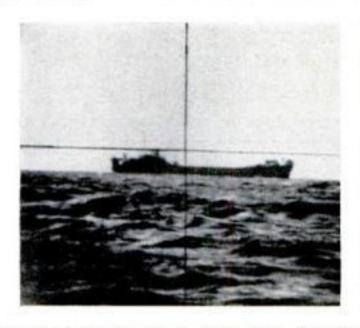


Germ-killing phone. The mouthpiece of this telephone rests in a receptacle containing a Westinghouse lamp that emits ultraviolet rays to destroy germs, bacteria and viruses. Replacing the receiver puts the lamp to work.



Robot cultivator. A feeler (foreground, above) on a new Ford cultivator tracks corn, cotton and other row plants. A servo-motor mounted in the steering linkage guides the machine by responding to feeler movement in either direction.

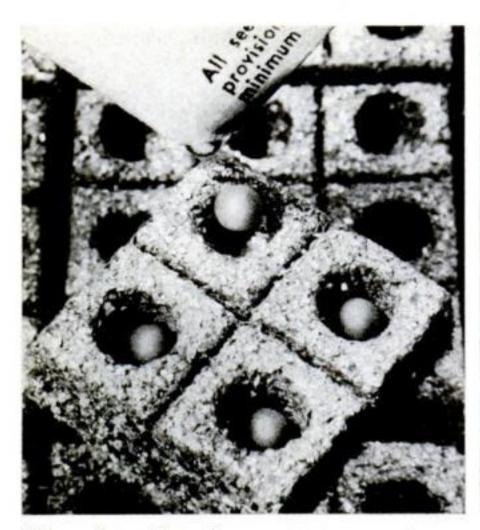
Atomic blowup. This sinking of an obsolete LST (right) was photographed through the periscope of the atomic submarine Sargo. It took place during training off Hawaii—is said to be history's first torpedoing by a nuclear submarine.

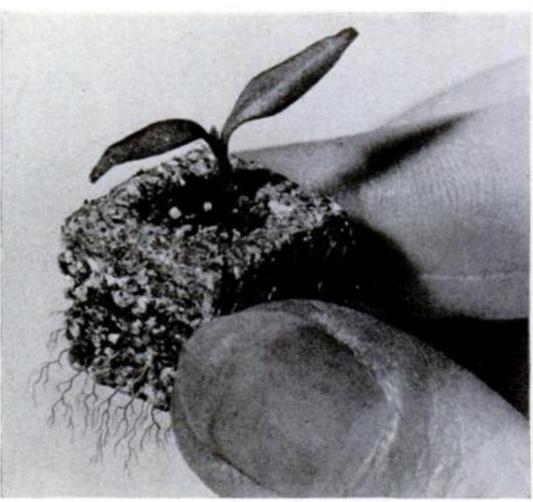




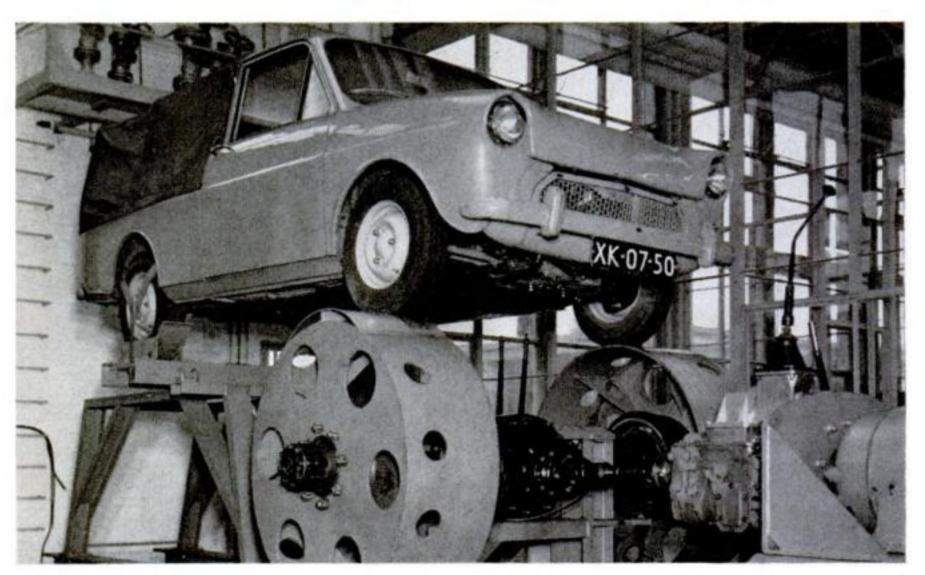
Mountain mover. Bucket by bucket, this big double-barreled LeTourneau machine scrapes up and carries earth—130 tons of it. A push on one button on the operator's panel lowers and digs with the forward bucket; another button repeats with the one in rear. Earth is dumped in layers from one bucket at a time or both together. Motors in each wheel propel the monster, drawing juice from a diesel-driven generator under the hood.







Magic planter. All you need to grow a plant is contained in these half-inch seed cubes, a British novelty. They are pressed from manure, vermiculite, bone meal, dried blood and other crop foods. A seed or two put into each and set out in final growing position in the garden does away with thinning out, transplanting and further nutriment. The seedling shown here is a lupine, similar in appearance to our Texas bluebonnet.

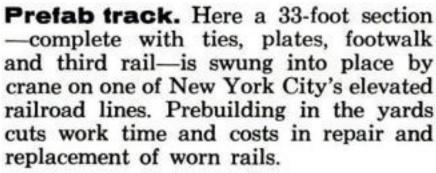


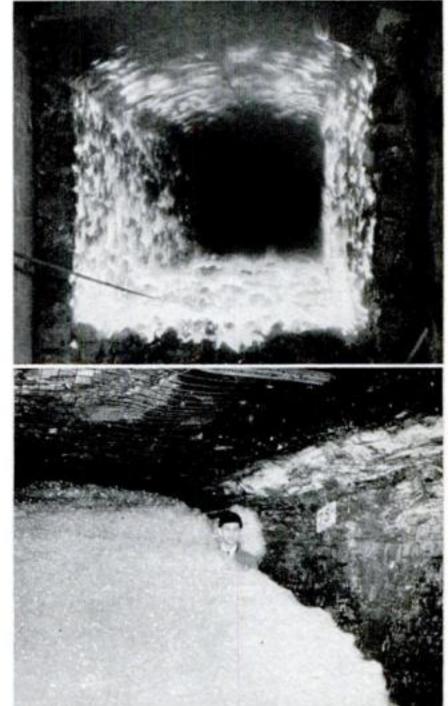
Rough rider. Bumps, corrugations and ruts are simulated at any desired speed on this test rig used by the Dutch makers of the DAF cars. Drums with attachable surface irregularities drive the front wheels while the rear are anchored to a raised platform. The rollers are mounted on a truck axle driven by an electric motor through a five-speed gearbox. And with the car raised, it's easier to study the effect of the rough ride.



Ocean-going sausage. This flexible oil barge of rubber-coated nylon carries 40 tons of cargo at half the costs of a conventional barge. It curves to follow the towing launch, turns in less than its length, causes no damage in collision, rolls up when empty like a toothpaste tube for return shipment. This one is 100 feet long. Its British developers plan units up to 300 feet with capacity of 1,100 tons.





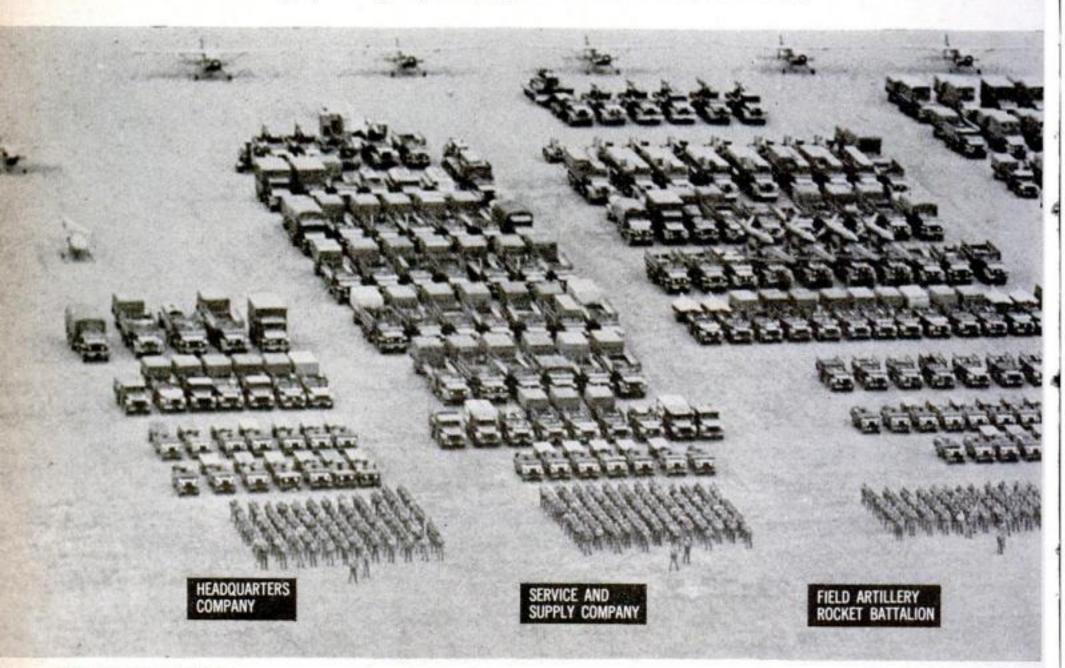


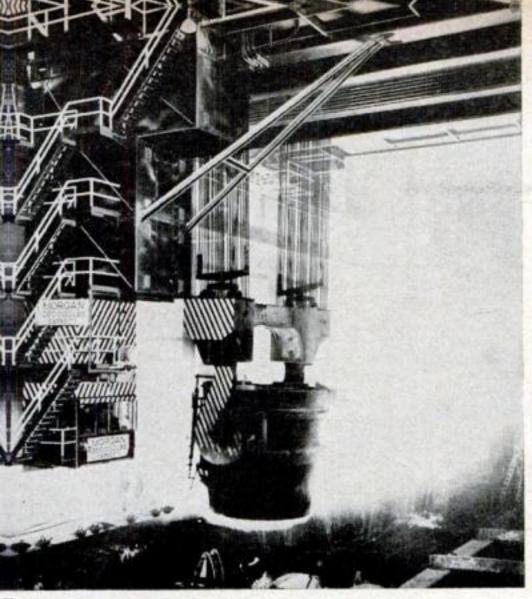
Fiery coal mine. To test the ability of foam to control mine fires, the U.S. Bureau of Mines set and quenched the fire above in a coal pit near Pittsburgh. Bubble-making solutions containing the same chemicals used in home and industrial detergents proved effective.



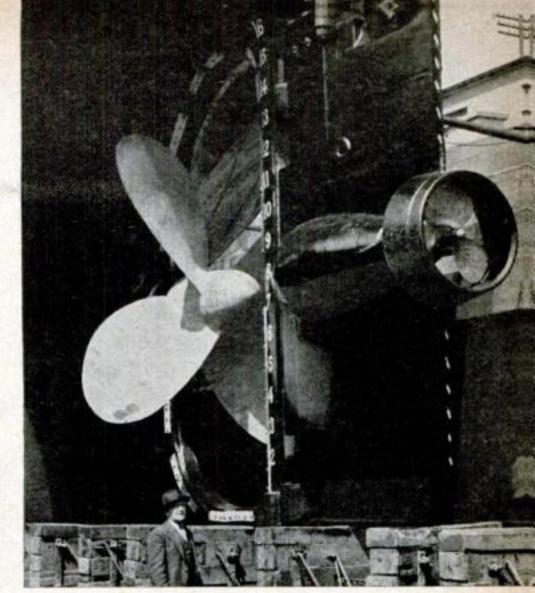
Gas saver. If you're willing to settle for a top of 45 m.p.h. you can squeeze 75 miles out of each gallon in this scooter's tiny gas tank. Lambretta's newest, the Surrey, has a body designed by Ghia on a standard utility chassis. Two passengers can ride in the wicker rear seat: another fits beside the driver in the cab. Removable canvas top and side curtains make it a convertible. The Italian import is designed especially for resorts, golf clubs, estates and the like.

What's behind the atomic punch. This dramatic photograph shows the Army's new Third Missile Command—smallest in size (1,100 men) but with the greatest firepower ever. The Field Artillery Rocket Battalion armed with Honest Johns (four shown on launchers) fulfills its basic mission aided by the Headquarters Company "eyes" to see the enemy target, by the Signal Company providing telephone, radio and other communications, and by the Infantry Company to prevent enemy infiltration. The Engineer Company builds roads and air strips; Service and Supply brings up food, gas and more Honest Johns.

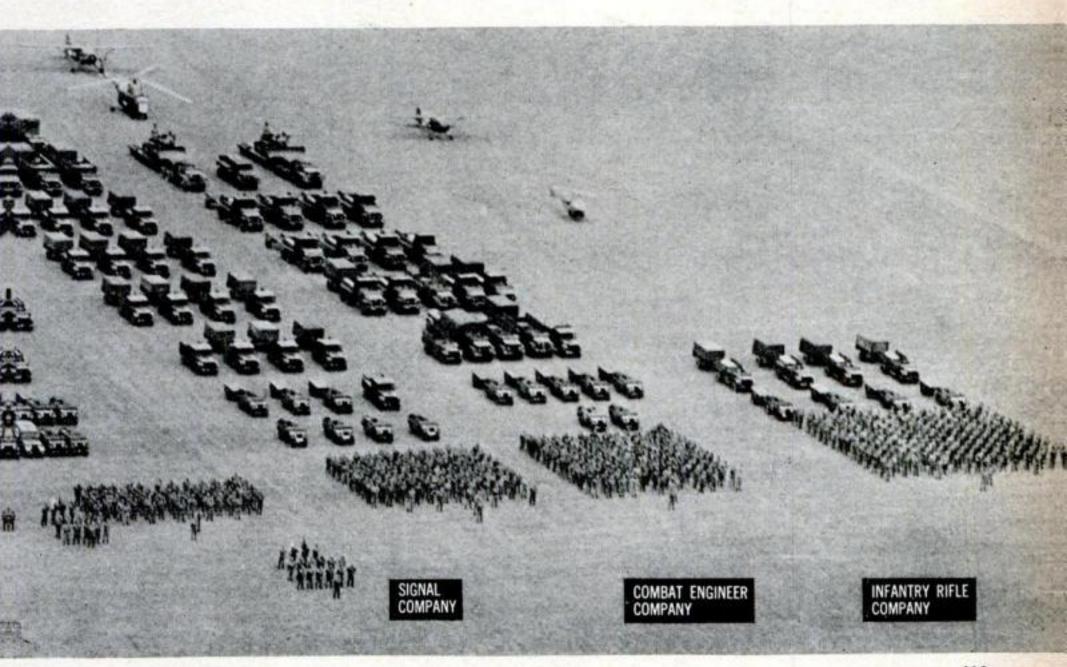


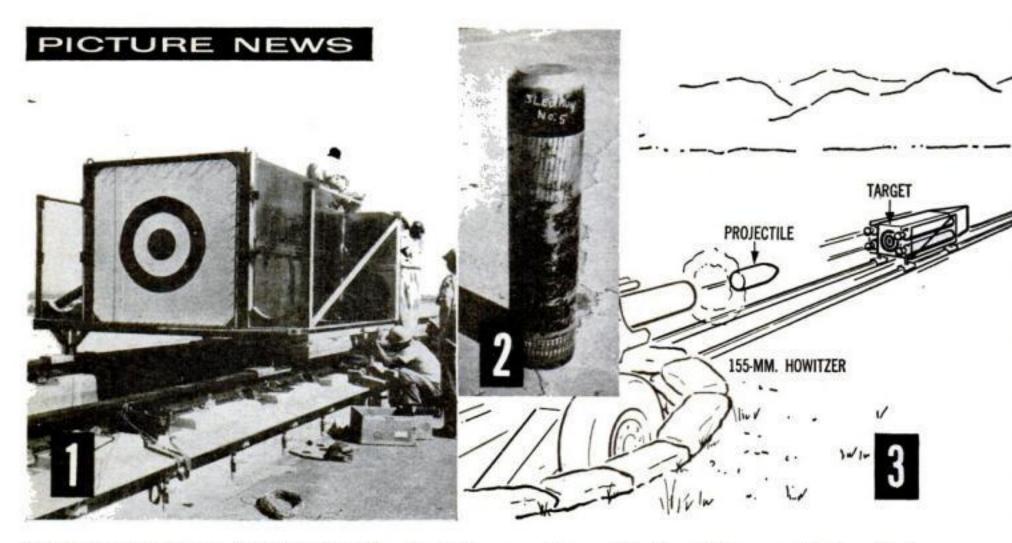


Big bucket. The world's largest ladle cranes—three 500-ton monsters spread over 6,000 square feet—haul 375 tons of molten metal each from steel-mill furnaces. Each is driven by 11 GE motors of 33 to 360 hp. operated from seven control panels with ratings up to 2,500 amps.

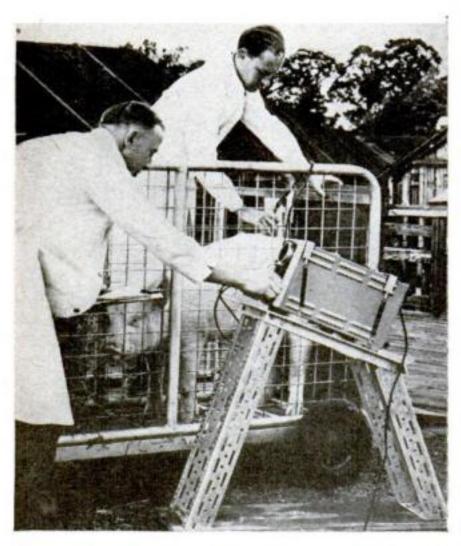


Power rudder. The bomb-shaped attachment above provides power steering for heavy freighters. The British-built unit is set in the normal rudder. Driven by a 150-hp. electric motor, it maneuvers the ship in shallow water and dock entrances, often without benefit of tugs.

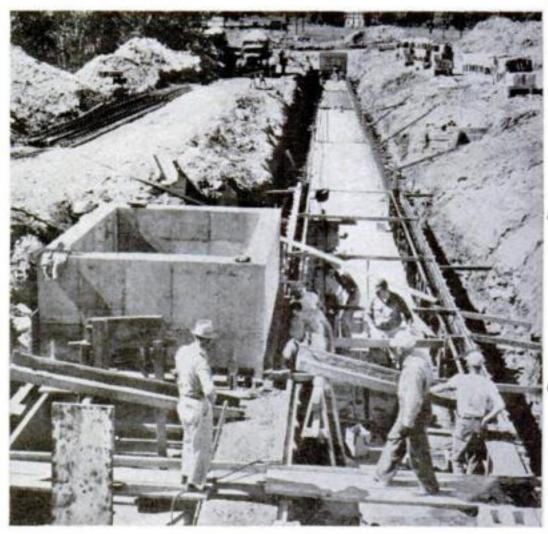




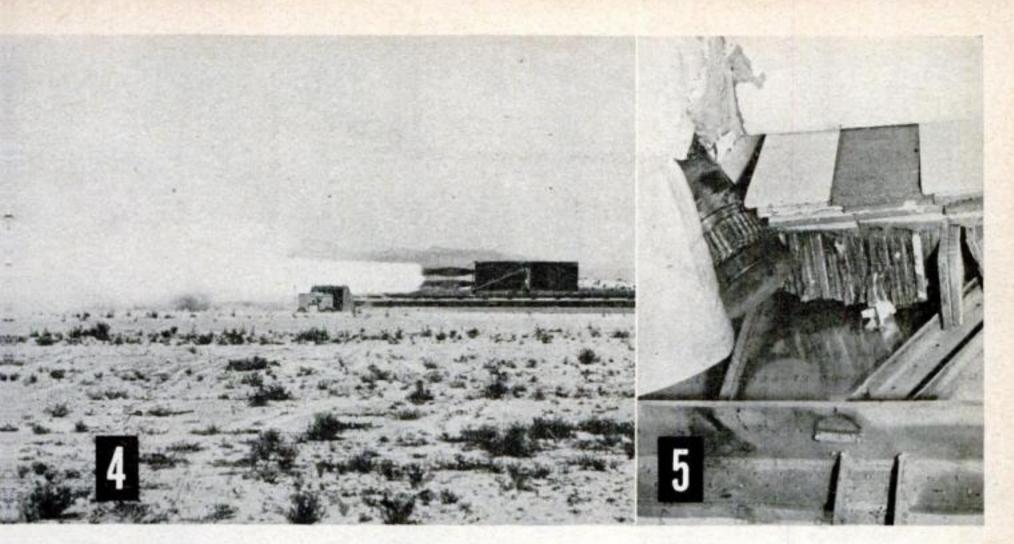
Supersonic baseball. In this game the catcher's mitt is a padded rocket sled (1), the baseball a live shell (2), and the pitcher a 155-mm. howitzer (3), firing the shell along the track of the retreating target. As the supersonic sled passes a triggering device (4), it trips a release that fires the gun, and the shell is caught (5) intact and undamaged. The game is being played for Army Ordnance on the 35,000-foot rocket-sled



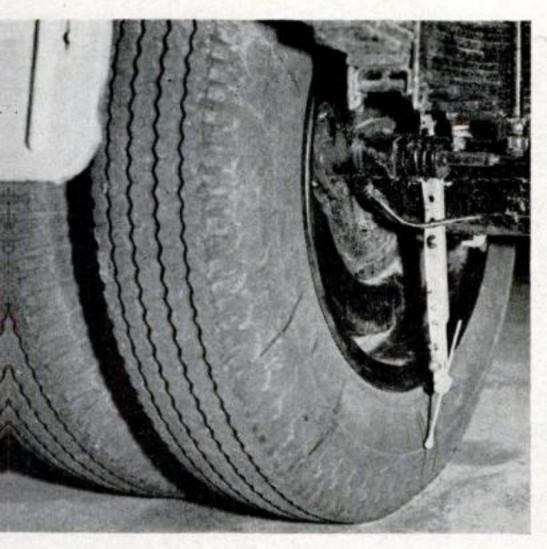
Sounding for bacon. A sad-eyed pig here submits to ultrasonic waves to measure the thickness of fat on its back. British inventors call the machine safe, humane, painless, accurate and simple.



Dry-land "ocean." This 315-foot trough is being built by Bell at Chester, N.J., to test undersea phone cables. Water-filled and cemented over, it will duplicate temperature and pressure at 12,000 feet.



track at Holloman Air Force Base in New Mexico. Object: to recover the shell unexploded so ordnance men can study what happens to the fuse in free flight. Problem: to catch a shell travelling 1,650 feet per second in the sled moving 1,450 feet per second in the same direction—both faster than sound. Solution: siting the gun so shell trajectory would match the inclination of the ground. It works—every time.



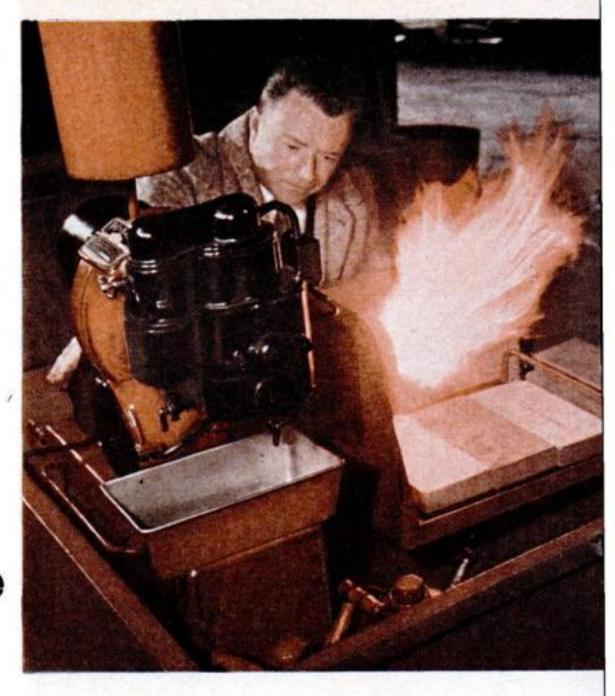
In case of a flat. Here's a mechanical finger that warns of flat inner tires on trucks and trailers. Deflation presses the axle-mounted feeler, closes an electric circuit, and sounds an alarm in the cab.



Super-fast teletype. This electrostatic printer built by the Signal Corps and Burroughs takes messages at 3,000 words a minute, 20 times faster than you talk. It translates from coded tape.

There's a boom now in low-pressure oil burners and for good reason. Makers say their big merit is—

Saving 15% on Heating a House



By David X. Manners

You had to see it to believe it.

The fuel was of a kind no self-respecting oil burner would touch. It came straight from a service-station pit—a dirty mixture of crankcase, transmission, and rear-axle drainings.

The man switched on the burner. It started up immediately. The flame was clean and hot. A look outside at the chimney revealed no evidence of smoke.

Then the man began spilling water into the oil line.

The burner didn't falter. It took the abuse in stride. It gulped slugs of water that would have left an ordinary burner sputtering into gassy extinction.

But this was no ordinary oil burner. It was a low-pressure burner—a type you're going to be hearing a lot about.

While sales of other oil burners were dropping 20 percent last year, low-pressure burners were setting new records.

They've been well tested. Some types of low-pressure burners have been on the market over 35 years, though only in the last 10 have they been making a deter-

mined bid for the small-home market. They're called "low-pressure" because oil is pumped through them with a gentle push—as weak as 1½ pounds per square inch, in contrast to more than 100 psi in standard high-pressure burners.

Burning low-grade oil is not the lowpressure unit's chief claim to fame. Its most attractive feature is that it can also shave 10 to 15 percent or more off your yearly heating bill. There's only one hitch. It has been the reason why the lowpressure burner hasn't won wider acceptance so far.

It costs more to buy. How much more? To put it bluntly, exactly twice as much. A regular high-pressure burner costs about \$80. The low-pressure job asks \$160. But if you have an average house, you can make up that added \$80 in the savings you get in the first three or four years. After that you'll be turning a yearly profit.

The high cost also goes down relatively when you consider the other elements you need. If you're buying a complete installation, including furnace or boiler, the low-pressure unit will add only about 15 percent to the total expense.

Europe, never famous for squandering, has taken to the low-pressure burner in a big way. It's the only kind of burner that will successfully handle their lower-grade oils. Also, Europeans consider 60 to 65 degrees as good heat, and the low-pressure burner is the only one that can be turned down that low and work well.

In this country, low-pressure units have had an uphill struggle. Most builders are too price-minded to use them. The heating plant has never been a place for them to add costly extras.

Why it's better. From the outside, a low-pressure burner looks very much like its high-pressure cousin. It has the familiar long blast tube that extends into the combustion chamber. It has a motor

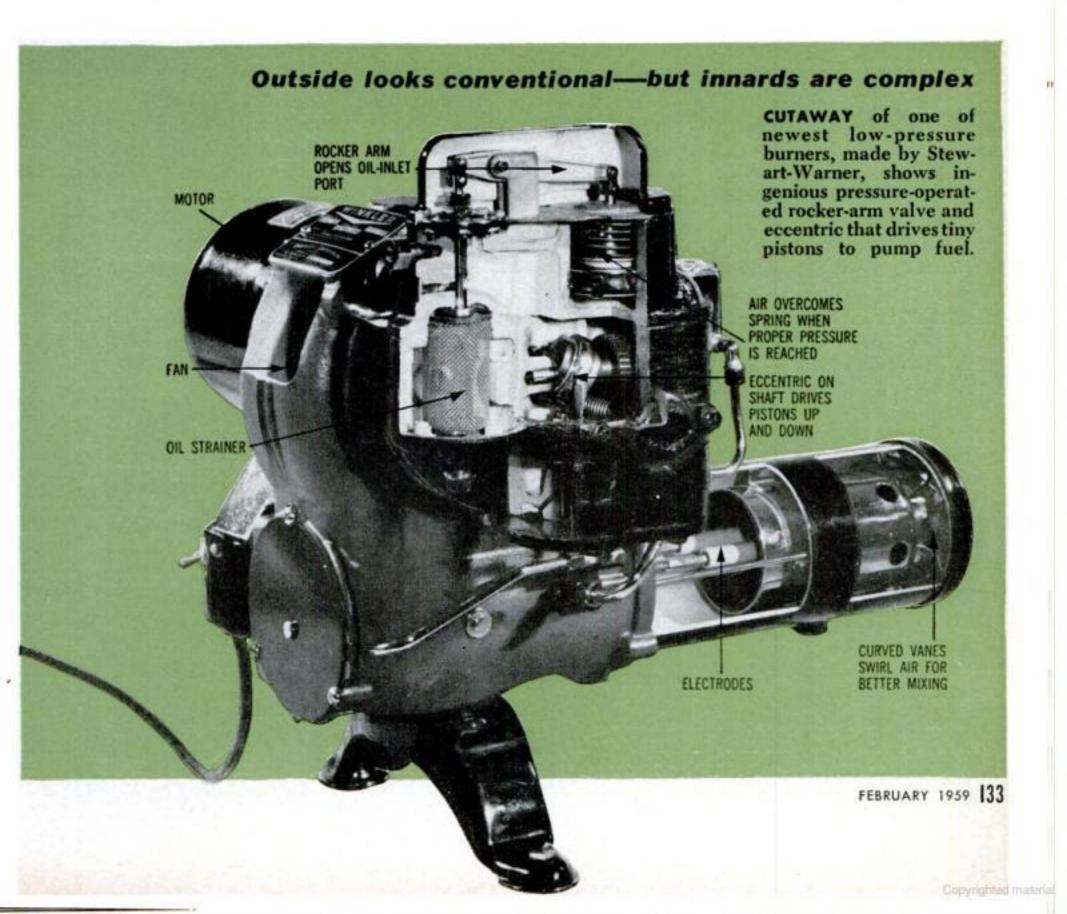
DURING TEST FIRING, at left, low-pressure burner battles dirty, low-grade fuel, water, other abuse, and still produces a clean, white-hot flame. Tank above burner, used only in tests, stores small amounts of fuel.

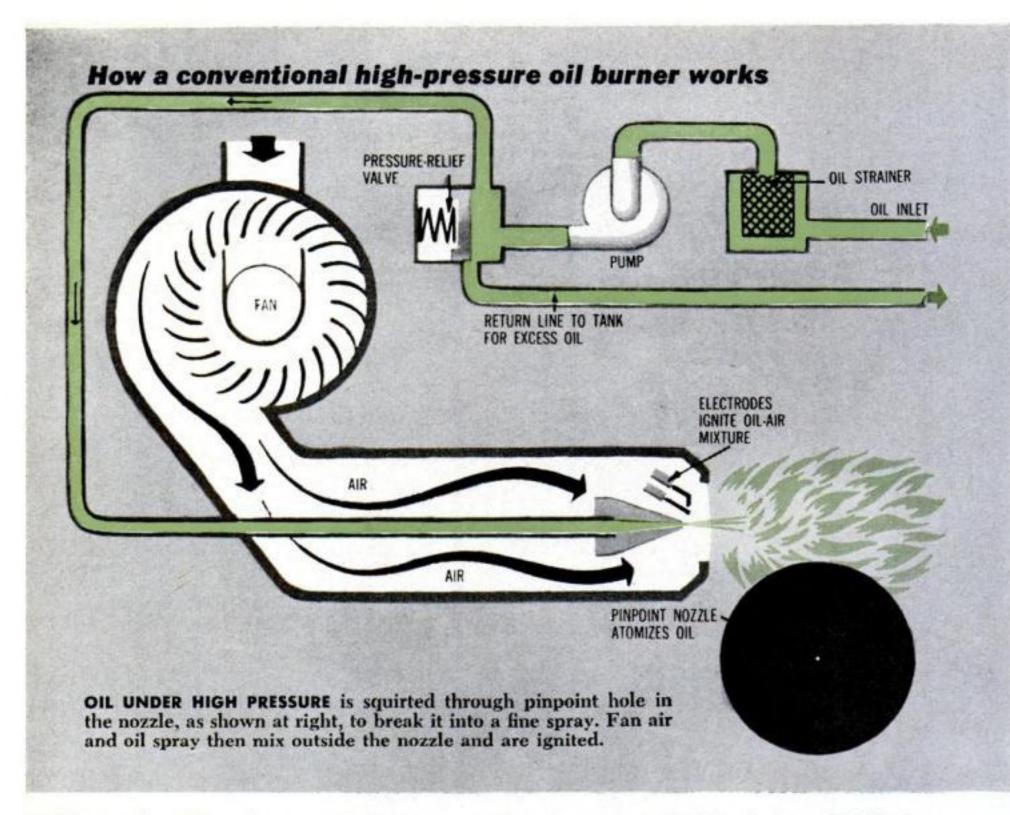
that runs a fan and a fuel pump. It has a transformer to provide high-tension current for the electrodes that ignite the fuel.

But it differs in these important ways: In a high-pressure burner, the oil doesn't mix with air until it comes out of the nozzle. At that late moment, a perfect mixture is impossible. In a low-pressure burner, oil and air in accurately metered amounts are intermixed before they reach the nozzle. The amount of air mixed with the oil is small compared to the total required to support combustion, but it's enough to envelop the fuel particles completely so that they burn with superb efficiency.

Since the nozzle's job is not to atomize the oil but to shape the flame, its opening is 30 times as large as that of other burners. Because of the large opening, filtering isn't as critical as on a highpressure unit. Particles as large as 1/16" can get through with no trouble.

Good low-pressure burners cost more because there is much more to them. Con-





trol is precise. The oil rate, mixing pressure and air volume are all adjustable, making it possible to adapt the burner to unusual or difficult conditions.

Some manufacturers have tried short cuts to achieve low-pressure benefits. Using a burner that's basically the same as a high-pressure unit, they merely added a special pump and nozzle assembly. Evidence indicates that the best burners are designed from the ground up specifically for low-pressure duty.

Is it for you? Low-pressure burners can be used with any boiler or furnace. Many are used as conversion burners, or to replace old, worn-out units. Though the biggest gain is made with burners having a capacity under 1½ gallons per hour, they come in sizes up to seven g.p.h.

Before you buy. In making your decision for or against a low-pressure burner, consider these factors:

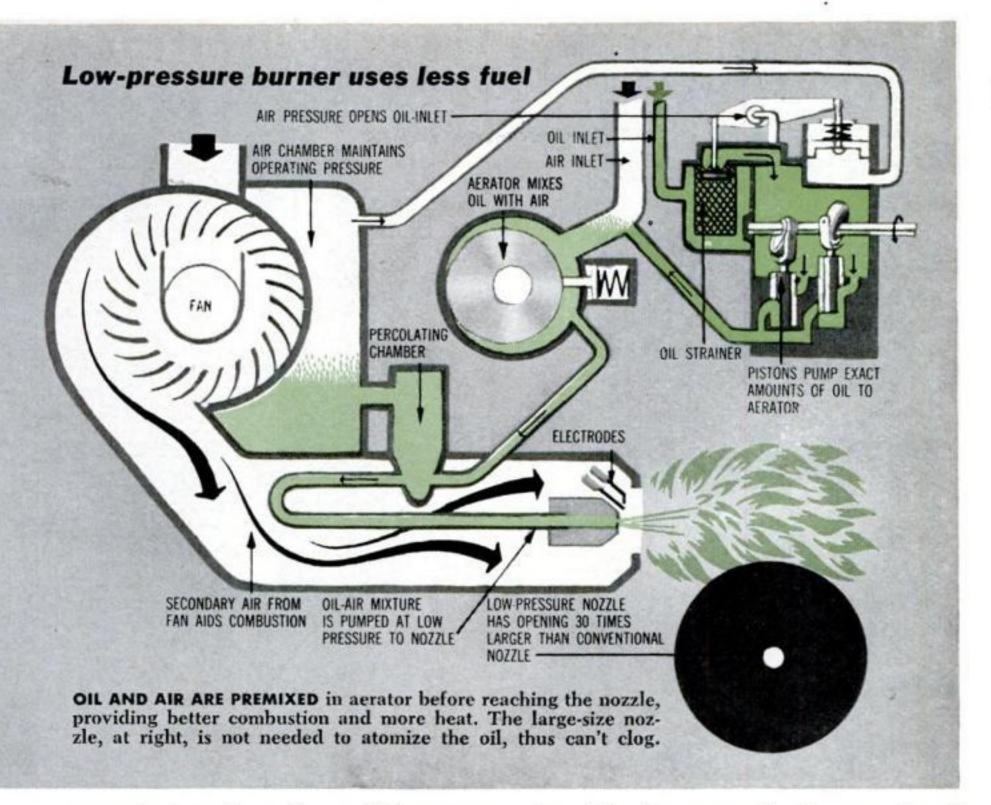
 You save fuel. A gallon of No. 2 oil contains 140,000 British thermal units.
 With a high-pressure burner, you can use 75 percent, or 105,000 of these BTU. A low-pressure burner, on the other hand, may reach 82 or 83 percent efficiency, giving you up to 115,000 BTU.

• There's less waste. A high-pressure burner may actually give you more heat than you need. The minimum firing rate for a good conventional burner is .75 gallons per hour, producing about 78,000 BTU per hour. Homes that are well insulated or located in mild climates may require less than this, so the rest is wasted.

A low-pressure burner, however, may have a firing rate as low as .375 gallons per hour. This means it can be made to give you as little as 42,000 BTU.

A low fire, burning over a long period, gives more even and more economical heat than a burner that stokes up a tremendous blast for just a few minutes, then cools off and loafs, waiting for the system to catch up. Frequent on-off cycles wear out your motor, use more electricity and cause more soot.

• You need less servicing. Almost 90



percent of service calls on high-pressure burners are due to clogged nozzles and strainers. The low-pressure nozzle, with its super-size openings, is practically immune to clogging.

Less pressure also means longer life. It eliminates one of the primary causes of fuel-line leaks.

• It isn't fussy. A low-pressure unit will burn any grade of domestic fuel oil, even "hard-cracked" catalytic oils which are finding their way into home tanks in increasing quantities. Hard-cracking eliminates the lighter side of oil, making ignition more difficult, but it poses no problem for the low-pressure's superior oil-air blending. Coming soon is a new low-pressure burner engineered to burn No. 4 oil—about three cents a gallon cheaper than the standard No. 2 oil.

In ordinary burners, variations in temperature and fuel viscosity can change the flow rate. In the low-pressure burner, the metering device stabilizes the flow rate regardless of oil viscosity or temperature. The burner works the same in all weather or with any fuel.

• But it costs more. With average savings, it will take you four years to get your money back. Statistics show that the average family moves every five years. If yours is one of these, you will gain some extra comfort, but probably not much in economy.

Be sure, too, that qualified servicemen and a source of replacement parts are readily available. Most conventionaloil-burner repairmen will not be familiar with the low-pressure job. Remember also that lower-grade fuels, while promising substantial future savings, are still a long way from reaching most home tanks.

Who makes them. At the moment, at least four companies are offering low-pressure burners for your inspection: Eureka-Williams Corp. (Oil-O-Matic), Bloomington, Ill.; Heil-Quaker Corp., Milwaukee; Herco Oil Burner Corp., Lancaster, Pa.; and Stewart-Warner Corp. (Winkler), Lebanon, Ind.



SNOWPLANES WHIZ DOWN MAIN STREET like ordinary vehicles when winter snow hits Jackson, Mont.

SNOWPL SNOWPL Homemade Blizzard on Skis



It flies 60 m.p.h. yet never leaves the ground. You can use one to race, hunt coyotes, go ice fishing or reach a ski slope

By Ed Christopherson

A SNOWPLANE is a ski-mounted, propeller-driven contraption that resembles nothing so much as a ski-plane that's never sprouted wings. When the snow's not sticky, you can speed cross-country over the white land-scape as fast as 60 m.p.h., leaving a wake of swirling snow that glistens in the frosty sunlight.

It's simple to run—the only controls are the steering wheel and throttle. While driving or riding in one, it's easy to imagine yourself in an airplane that's continually straining to take off. It's also easy to get hooked by snowplaning, enough so that you begin thinking of buying or building one of the rigs for yourself. Snowplanes are by no means limited to the high-mountain country of the West—where they provide fast, practical winter transport. Snowplaning is a fast-growing sport in many parts of the U. S. But before you rush to build one, remember that you need heavy, durable snows to make a snowplane pay off in fun.

A snowplane is a simple machine. Basically, it consists of a motor-driven prop mounted on skis, a place to sit, and a method of steering. John Krause of Jackson, Mont., is credited with building



plane Races, held every March. Races attract about 35 craft, many marked with ranch brands.



Biggest snowplane holds nine. Its pusher prop is turned by a 245-hp. Continental engine.

FEBRUARY 1959 137



Covey of snowplanes gathers at start of a coyote hunt. Ship in center has an open cockpit.

the first snowplane in the West in the early '30s. On his first try, he mounted a Liberty engine on a bobsled and took off. Because he had no effective method of turning, his rig soon piled up against a jack-rail fence. His next try looked like a prop-driven pipe rack on skis, with a Model-A Ford engine and a motorcycle handlebar to steer with. It worked, but the weight of the engine limited its use to slick-surfaced roads. Airplane engines weigh, per horsepower, about a third that of their automotive cousins. So on his next try, Krause bought, for \$75, an en-

gine from a plane that had crashed nearby. He's stayed with aircraft power ever since.

Within the basic requirements of the snowplane, there's lots of room for variety and ingenuity. In the Big Hole country of Montana you can find snowplanes that range in size from a 65-horsepower, one-place open ship, started by handwinding, to a nine-place enclosed leviathan powered by a 245-hp. Continental engine. The average ship, however, is an enclosed two- or four-placer with a 145-to 190-hp. power plant.

PLEXIGLAS WINDSHIELD is fixed to a framework covered with translucent aircraft fabric.

LATEST MODEL has a fiber-glass body, auto-type steering gear, instrument panel, sliding top.





Out on a fish-fry excursion, snowplaners eat brook trout caught through the ice on a lake.

The Banks-Maxwell Co., Box 3301, Fort Worth, Tex.—the outfit that makes the biggest share of the broad-bladed pusher props used on snowplanes and air-boats—includes in its catalogue a set of blueprints for a simple but chunky-looking version of the snowplane. Most builders, however, want to design their own. The important factors in snowplane building are lightness and proper distribution of the minimum essential weight. Skis are usually made of full one-inchthick hickory, steamed or boiled and bent on the leading edge. On a typical ship

weighing 750 pounds, three nine-foot-long, five-inch-wide skis carry the weight nicely. For better tracking, some builders bolt inch-by-half-inch mild-steel strip, or strips, along the ski bottoms.

The body is built literally from the ground up, beginning typically with a rough outline of the ship chalked on the shop floor. The aircraft-tubing body skeleton is acetylene-welded, piece by piece, onto the front steering column and back axles. The floor, usually 3/8-inch plywood, is fastened to the bottom of the

[Continued on page 256]

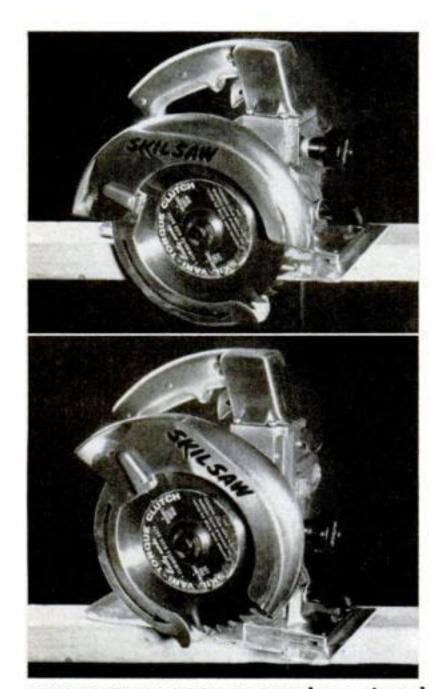
ON FIRE DUTY, this machine sports wheels. It sucks flames away from burning buildings.

EARLY SNOWPLANE—a pipe-rack frame steered with handlebars, powered by a Model-A engine.





what's new

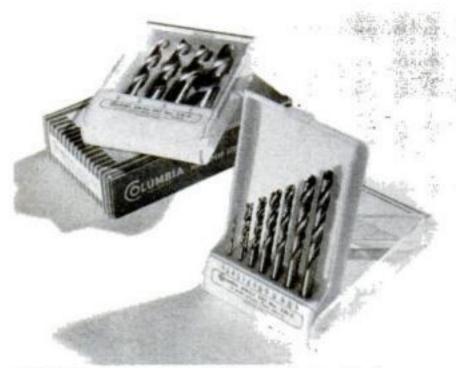


NEW PORTABLE CIRCULAR SAW has a pivoted guard that keeps front edge of blade covered at all times. The guard, horizontal at maximum blade depth (top photo), tilts forward as blade is raised to minimum cutting depth (lower photo). Skil Corp. makes it.

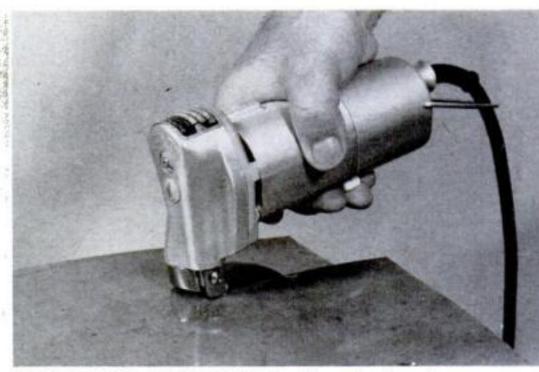
the latest in tools

New type of try square has an adjustable blade that automatically snap-locks into any of three angles—90, 45, and 22½ degrees. The pivoted blade can also be set at any other desired angle by tightening a lock nut. Strait-Line Products sells the tool for \$4.80 . . . Indicating the importance of precision hand tools, Sears, Roebuck has added a super-accurate miter box to its line, priced at about \$25. It features a one-piece milled bed and back, calibrated scale and automatic stops at all popular angles up to 45 degrees, left or right.

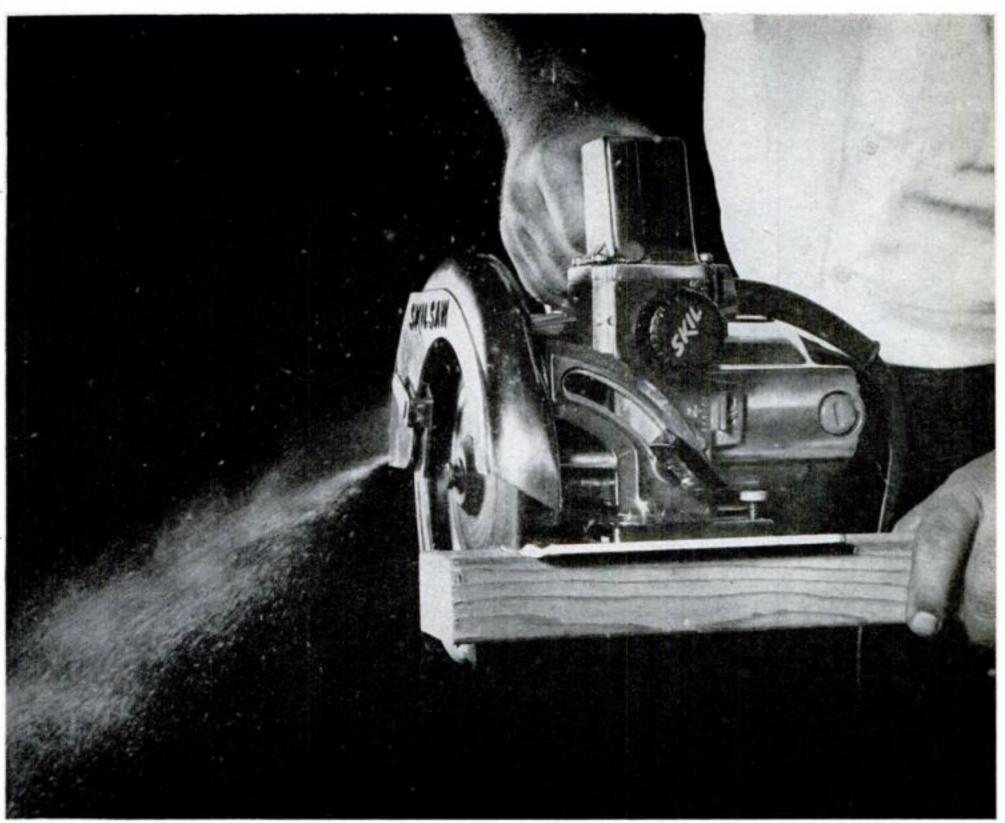
You can tune and repair your own outboard motor with a special 36-tool kit wrapped in a waterproof roll-up case. Included are point files, gap gauges, a sparkplug wrench, pliers, screwdrivers and an outboard instruction manual. Price is \$9.98 from Penens Tool Corp... Small, portable heat chamber turns any home-shop soldering torch into a fiery furnace. With it, you can anneal and braze metals in concentrated heat up to 2,000 degrees. Production Engineering sells the 6", 81/2-pound furnace for \$14.50... Watch for files with colorful, molded-on plastic handles. The Nicholson File Co. is test-selling them in some stores for 10 cents more than equivalent files without handles.



PLASTIC DRILL CONTAINERS form their own stands when you fold the covers back as shown above. Columbia Drill Co. sells five sets of high-speed and masonry bits up to ½" diameter.

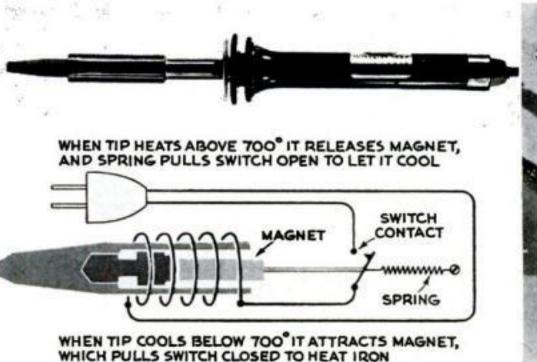


FAST-CUTTING ELECTRIC SHEAR slices sheet metals up to 1/16" thick at speeds up to five feet a minute. The Swiss-made Lesto tool is sold in this country by Krieg, Inc., for \$79.50.

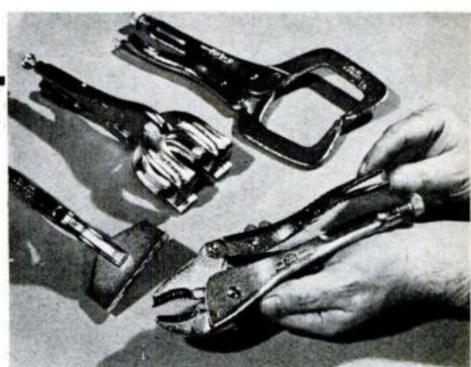


CHIPS FLY FROM SPECIAL EJECTOR on Skil's new portable saw (also shown on opposite page). A curved chute inside the blade guard throws sawdust out sideways, away from the operator.

Also new is a pushbutton shaft lock that speeds blade changing. Skil sells the saw in a 7¼" model for \$99.50 and an 8¼" size for \$115. Both develop two hp., turn at 7,000 r.p.m.



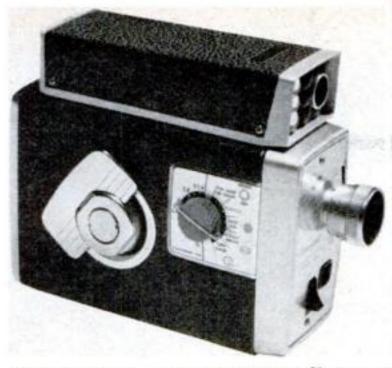
THERMOSTATIC SOLDERING IRON, said to be the first, has magnetic switch to turn it on and off for you, keeping heat constant. Weller sells 40-, 60- and 120-watt models for \$8 to \$10.50.



QUICK-RELEASE LEVER has been added to Vise-Grip pliers and clamps. It lets you loosen their one-ton grip with light thumb pressure. Peterson Mfg. Co. prices them from \$2.15 to \$3.35.

More new products on the next page







er there's too little light, too much or just enough. As you sight through the viewfinder, you see the pointer of a built-in exposure meter

alongside the image. You just adjust the exposure knob to keep the pointer centered. Eastman Kodak sells the single-lens Brownie shown for \$79.50, a three-lens turret model for \$99.50.

what's new for your home

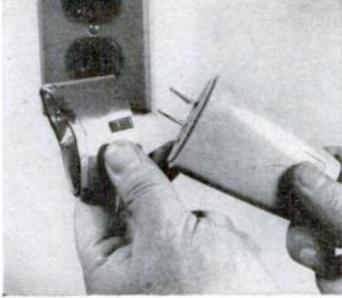
Brush-on roof coatings, in the news lately, have a new entry. Montgomery Ward has announced a rubber emulsion coating said to restore and waterproof old asphalt-shingle and roll roofing at less than half the cost of a regular reroofing job. The roll-on paint comes in four pastel colors for about \$6 a gallon... Motorized lounge chairs, also popular these days, have added a new trick, too. A new type by Niagara not only massages you but soothes you with heat as well.

You can convert old ceiling lights to modern fluorescents with a circular fixture, said to be the first of its kind. The fluorescent unit screws directly into any standard socket. Satellite Fluorescent Fixture Co. sells it for \$10.95... Also new are super-thin fluorescent fixtures

made especially for mounting under kitchen cabinets. Only $\frac{7}{8}$ " thick, they're sold in $\frac{121}{2}$ " lengths by Alkco Mfg. Co. for about \$13 apiece.

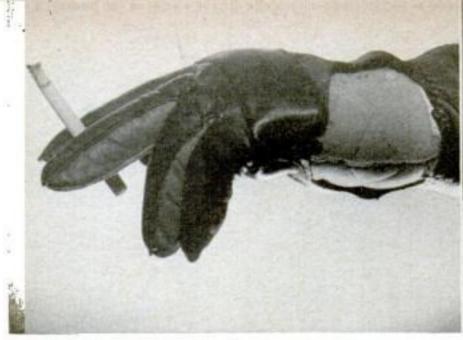
space-saver for a kitchen or dining nook swings out from the wall to provide a four-place table and two benches (top photo at right). Folded up (lower photo), it protrudes only 4½" from the wall. Made of plastic-topped steel, the entire unit is held by four screws. The Lau Blower Co. sells it for \$175.

RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT at left never needs new batteries—you just plug it into any 115-volt outlet overnight for a fresh charge. Made by Gulton Industries, it sells for \$5.95 with nickel-cadmium battery included.



More new products on the next page







A FOAM LINING is said to make this the warmest finger glove in existence. Curon foam, made by Curtiss Wright, insulates the cold out. Tailoring is by Benjamin Harrison Weiss, Inc.

SIX CELLS OPEN AT ONCE for checking and filling when this vented manifold plug is snapped off. Lucas Electrical Services distributes the battery in the United States.

what's new for the family car



FREE-WHEELING HANDLE without operating the door latch to keep children safely inside the car. The universal handle fits most cars, and any car key sets it to open or to free-wheel. Faucher and Sons, Ltd., distributes the handle.

If you run low on gas, you'll hear about it with a \$14.95 electronic unit called Gas Check installed under the dash. A buzzer having a "pleasant but insistent sound," according to Selectronic Sales, goes on when only two or three gallons remain in the tank, and continues until the ignition is shut off or the fuel supply replenished . . . A \$1 plastic bib to keep your battery from drooling acid all over itself is made by Dietz Co. It fits snugly around filler plugs and terminal posts.

There's no straining with a foot-operated pedal that pushes sticking or frozen overhead garage doors effortlessly upward. Marman Co. sells it for \$4.95 . . . Owners of Volkswagens and Dauphines can buy a can containing precisely one crankcaseful of oil. The White & Bagley 2.5-liter package does away with the annoyance of opening three quart cans to obtain the 25% quarts needed for the little imports.

You can break down in style with new red flasher lights made by Cable Electric Products and A. G. Busch & Co. Both lights plug into the cigarettelighter socket and have suction-cup bases for rooftop mounting. Caution: Don't drive with one flashing on your roof; you're likely to be arrested for imperson-Sheldon Gallager

ating a police car.

for more information:

Here's where to write if you can't get any item listed: Alkco Mfg. Co., 4242 No. Lincoln Ave., Chicago; Benjamin Harrison Weiss, Inc., 259 West 30th St., NYC 1; A. G. Busch & Co., 6138 N. Northwest Highway, Chicago; Cable Electric Products, Inc., 234 Daboll St., Providence 7, R. I.; Columbia Drill Co., 423 West Ontario St., Chicago; R. E. Dietz Co., 225 Wilkinson St., Syracuse 1, N. Y.; Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.; Faucher & Sons, Ltd., 2055 Pie IX Blvd., Montreal 4, Canada; Gulton Industries, Inc., Metuchen, N. J., Victor J. Krieg, Inc., 611 Broadway, NYC 12; Lau Blower Co., 2027 Home Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio; Lucas Elec-

trical Services, Inc., 501 West 42nd St., NYC 36; Marman Co., Inc., 32 Tomlin St., P. O. Box 6, Waltham 54, Mass.; Millers Falls Co., Greenfield, Mass.; Montgomery Ward & Co., 619 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago; Niagara Therapy Co., Adamsville, Pa.; Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.; Penens Tool Corp., Schiller Park, Ill.; Petersen Mfg. Co., Inc., DeWitt, Neb.; Production Engineering Co., Garnet Lake, Johnsburg, N. Y.; Satellite Fluorescent Fixture Co., 334 Third Ave., NYC 10; Sears, Roebuck & Co., 925 S. Homan Ave., Chicago; Selectronic Sales, Inc., 2421 Westchester Ave., NYC 61; Skil Corp., 5033 Elston Ave., Chicago; Strait-Line Products, P. O. Box 577, Costa Mesa, Cal.; Weller Electric Corp., 601 Stone's Crossing Road, Easton, Pa.; White & Bagley. Worcester, Mass.

What We Now Know About SKIDDING

A four-way attack—involving roads, tires, brakes, driving techniques—promises tighter control over your car in slipperiest weather

By Martin Mann

THE weather was clear, the road good, traffic light. The car was new, and the driver said, "I'm gonna see what this job can do." What it did was break away on an unbanked curve. That driver didn't know enough about skidding. The road was not icy or even wet. But he didn't match his high speed against road grip and centrifugal force on a flat curve. And he didn't consider what would happen if a wheel hopped on a bump or pebble. So he's dead. (His passengers told the story.)

You can skid on any road, in any weather. You probably have. The important point is: Lots of things can be done to prevent it. Some involve driving techniques, others the construction of the road and the design of the car. Now it appears that many of them

will be done.

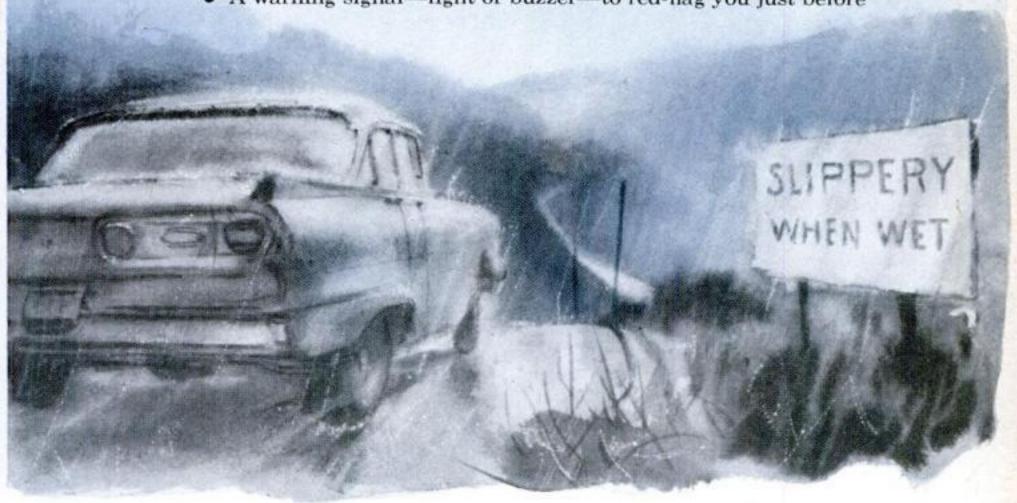
A file-full of technical papers presented recently at the First International Skid Prevention Conference at the University of Virginia is a tipoff to what's cooking.

 Tricks for handling wheel and brakes in slippery weather are being pinned down by careful tests.

Tires that grip better, even on ice, will be on sale next year.

Brakes that can prevent skids are now in prospect.

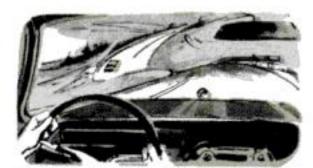
A warning signal—light or buzzer—to red-flag you just before



These tips on driving technique, say the experts, will prevent



REFLEXES work wrong in a skid. Hold back on sudden, violent actions until you can think.



SENSES should all be alert for danger. Look well ahead, feel for feedback clues from the car.



SPEED of the car should match the friction available for turning, accelerating and stopping.

the wheels slew sideways is another likely accessory.

 Sandpaper-surface roads will be common. Special treatments that make roadtops stickier yet are already being used on bridges and skid-causing curves.

Skidding accidents are increasing. In Virginia, skidding was involved in 41 percent of all accidents in 1957, against 35 percent the previous year. In England, where careful records go back many years, skidding accidents have risen steadily. (Probable reason: faster cars on faster roads.)

The figures on wintertime accidents on the Pennsylvania Turnpike show how serious a hazard skid conditions pose. When the Turnpike was icy, the passenger-car accident rate leaped to more than five times normal.

Why you skid. Your car moves and steers because friction between the road and the tires keeps the tires from slipping—they roll on the road. This friction goes down, way down, if something separates your tires from the road—the tire surface no longer touches the road surface solidly.

The something can be a bump that lifts the wheels off the ground. Most often, though, it's water (from rain or melted ice). A thin film coats the road, acting as a lubricant between the tire and road surface. Other liquids occasionally cause trouble—oil bleeding from asphalt pavement, for instance. One time out West, juice from millions of mashed locusts triggered a slither of skidding accidents.

The difference a little water makes is fantastic.

- On dry concrete, you can stop in around 20 feet from 20 m.p.h.
- On wet concrete, you need around 30 feet (50 percent more) at 20 m.p.h.
- On wet ice, you need between 200 and 250 feet!

Why you skid sideways. When you skid in a turn, you can blame centrifugal force. The road-tire friction has to be strong enough to resist centrifugal force; if it isn't, the car just takes off, wheels sliding.

The sideways skid on a turn isn't such a shock as a slew or spin when you're bouncing merrily straight ahead or braking for a stop. That happens because the road-tire forces are never quite the same at all four wheels—at each point of contact the road is a little different, the tires are a little different, braking action is a little different. This imbalance means that the total force is greater on one side of the car than the other, and that makes the car twist around its center when it slips.

You can't steer when you skid because a sliding wheel moves just as easily one way as another.

What you can do. People in Alaska, Saskatchewan and Maine don't put their cars up on blocks for the winter any more, and they don't all drive like your maiden aunt, either. There are tricks for skiddy driving. Here are six from the experts:

- Rein your reflexes. You can't automatically twist the wheel or slam the brakes, the way you usually do, to squeak out of a tight spot. That can be exactly the wrong move. This is hard to remember, yet it's the most important trick.
- 2. Keep all your senses alert. Look for slick pavement where you don't expect it or where it is extra dangerous (at turns and intersections). Feel with a safe-cracker's fingers and a tightrope walker's toes for feedback clues from wheel, brake and accelerator. They can warn of loss of control. And don't ignore your stomach—there's a special deep-in-the-guts sensation that tells you just as you start to go sideways.

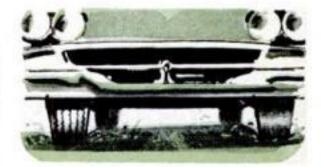
most skids and help you pull out of unavoidable ones safely



TURNS are best started tight. Then if rear wheels break away you have room to drift outward.



BRAKE hard without locking the wheels. A "fanning" motion, rapid pumping, is best on ice.



CAR with bald tire or uneven brakes is unbalanced. Experiment carefully to see effect.

- Match your speed to the available friction—for turning and accelerating as well as stopping. Every action must be gradual, which means you have to give yourself space to maneuver.
- 4. Start your turns tight, the way a racing driver does. This gives you room to open up if the rear wheels break away.
- 5. Brake as hard as you can without locking the wheels. On ice, try "fanning"

		ON ICE			ON PACKED SNOW	
What Kind of Tire Grips Best? Ratings, based on National Safety Council tests, compare performance of each type to performance of standard highway tire. A rating above 100 means performance is better than a highway tire's; rating below 100 means performance is poorer than a highway tire's. The higher the rating, the better. TIRE		Driving Traction (drawbar pull)	Braking (stop from 20 m.p.h.)	Cornering (turning 400-ft. circle)	Driving Traction (drawbar pull)	Braking (stop from 20 m.p.h.)
	Standard tire	100	100	100	100	100
	Standard tire with holes punched in tread	157	120	109	134	128
	Standard tire with slits cut across tread	147	111	106	140	123
	Mud-snow tire (knobby tread)	105	100	102	126	129
	Mud-snow tire (continuous bold tread)	140	122	106	171	133
	Special tread with wire-coil insert*	172	111	110	147	116
0	Standard tread with salt embedded	123	111	107	107	106
85	Standard tread with peanut shells embedded	96	101	101	73	90
1	Standard tread with sawdust embedded	100	103	_	89	99
NAME OF	Standard tire with round chains	331	197	_	-	130
144440	Standard tire with reinforced chains	509	253		413	158
Ó	Standard tire with sanders	370	116	-	132	100

^{*}A product of Penetred Corp., Marshfield, Wis.; other tires are available under many brand names.

—fast brake-pumping that locks and unlocks the wheels. Some experts think this can shorten stopping distance by 15 percent and keep the car steerable.

6. Beware of one bald tire or uneven brakes.

Such tricks are second nature to good drivers in cold-weather areas. But over most of the U.S., bad skid conditions are so infrequent that most drivers lack the chance to perfect special skills. Their inexperience leads them into trouble.

This accident (a real one) is typical: Four cars are feeling their way along an icy, four-lane expressway.

Number two decides to pull out and pass. But he's too rough with the steering wheel or the accelerator. He spins.

Number three could edge off onto the shoulder. He should. But he fails to control his reflexes, and hits the brakes instead. He slides into number two.

Number four makes exactly the same mistake and joins the wreck.

The importance of practice shows up in the statistics. On the Pennsylvania Turnpike, truckdrivers get into a few more accidents in slippery weather, but the increase is nothing like the fivefold change recorded for passenger-car drivers.

Tires that stop skidding. Whatever your skill and experience, the right tires help a lot. An amazing amount of skid resistance can be built into them, although chains, particularly reinforced chains, are still best for the roughest going.

The basic idea is simple: The tire should push away the very thin film of water coating the roadway to restore the high friction of solid-rubber-to-solid-pavement contact. That is what the tread is supposed to do: Its edges wipe the water out through the grooves.

This applies to ice-coated as well as rain-coated pavement. Ice is slipperiest when coated with water (often melted by the pressure of the tires). In snow, deep tire grooves improve traction by meshing with the snow itself.

A perfectly smooth tread is the worst kind—it traps the water film inside the tire footprint.

How much difference do tires make? Tests of the National Safety Council show that good mud-snow treads improve braking performance on ice by 22 percent (over regular road tires). And better designs are in the works. One maker is now testing a tire that promises a 50-percent gain in skid resistance.

These remarkable improvements come almost entirely from tread design. The basic construction of the tire doesn't seem to affect skid resistance one way or another. And until recently, the kind of rubber in the tire seemed relatively unimportant.

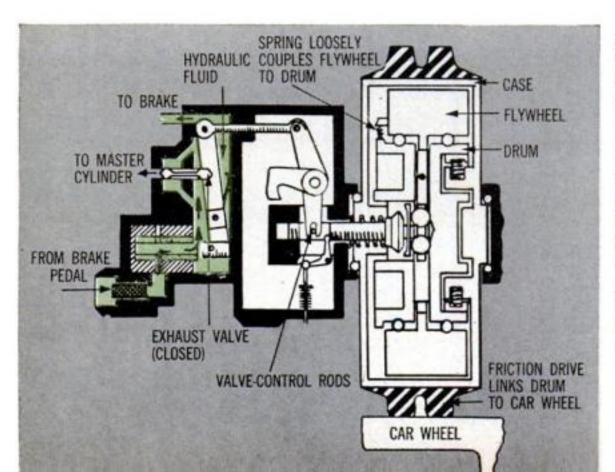
But now a physicist at Cambridge University in England, D. Tabor, has come up with a radical idea. He thinks the way to cut skidding is to use the "wrong" rubber in tires.

Ordinarily, tire engineers avoid rubber that heats up quickly from internal friction when it flexes (they call this "hysteresis loss"). The heat wrecks the rubber.

But Tabor's experiments show that this destructive internal friction is the source of most of rubber's resistance to sliding. Here is how he explains it:

When a tire slides, the tiny roughnesses in the road dig temporary grooves in the rubber. It takes work to plow these grooves. This work comes from the force making the wheel slide, and is used up in

[Continued on page 260]

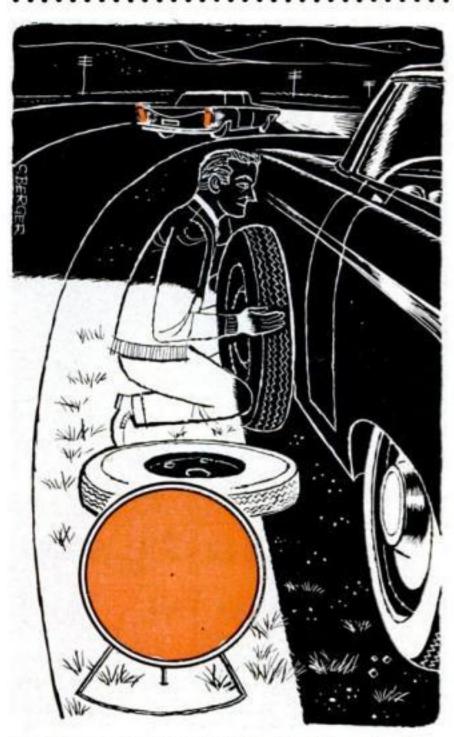


ANTI-SKID BRAKE automatically releases hydraulic pressure before wheels lock. British unit has drum and flywheel driven by contact with car wheel. If car wheel decelerates suddenly, ready to lock, drum follows, but loosely coupled flywheel slides around drum because of its inertia. Flywheel movement actuates rods that close hydraulic supply line and open exhaust valve, releasing brakes. When wheel unlocks, drum catches up with flywheel, exhaust closes, supply opens, brakes go on.

148 POPULAR SCIENCE

Copyrighted material

"I'd like to see them make..."



DUAL-PURPOSE HUBCAPS lined with red reflective material. Supported on a folding stand, the hubcap would warn off other motorists after dark.—Frank Palmieri, Paterson, N. J.



NO-PUMP GREASE GUNS for cars. They'd use gas cartridges for pressure. Add a grease-cartridge loading feature and you'd have a honey of a gun.—Leon L. Morris, Baltimore.



TAKE-APART FLOWER POTS. Big pots cost a lot and sometimes have to be broken to remove a plant for transplanting without damage to the roots.—Mrs. Harley Utz, Vandalia, Ohio.



DIAL GUARDS FOR TINY RADIOS that get lots of handling. A push-in knob to lock or free the dial would prevent loss of the station setting.—
D. Pulaski, W. Springfield, Mass.



A FINGERTIP BANDAGE about the size of the rubber fingers used in offices. Adhesive tape around the open end would hold it securely in place.—Jane Maxwell, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's

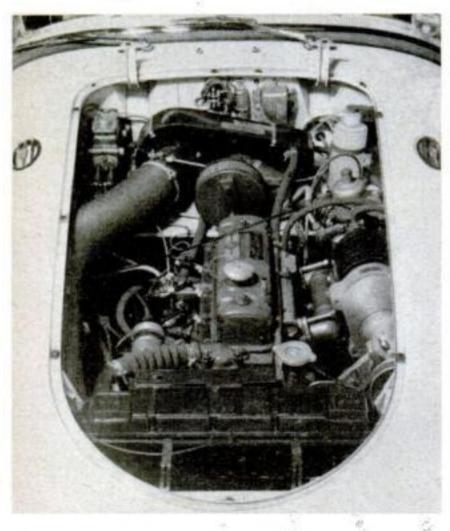
yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



Egg-Shaped Bubble. This latest sedan among the Bond Minicar three-wheelers is designed to compete with the Continental styles. It seats four, delivers nine

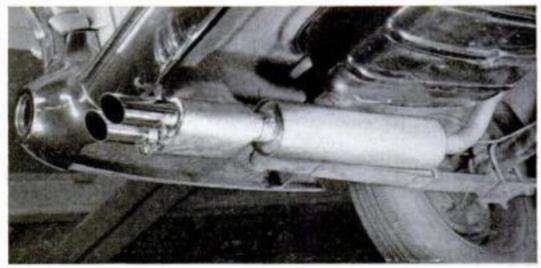
hp. through a four-speed gearbox mounted with the engine over the single front wheel. Both swivel as a unit for 180-degree steering to turn on a sixpence.

New Features and Gadgets Brighten British Roads





More Oomph for MGA. A new supercharger designed for the MGA (left) ups horsepower by a third to give the car a top speed of 100 m.p.h., claims the accessory's maker. Available as a bolt-on kit, the blower is said to enable an MGA to better performance of the "Twin-Cam" model [PS, Oct. '58] at less cost.



Booster on Exhaust. A hollow chamber with a venturi nozzle slips over the Vauxhall Victor's exhaust pipe, sucks in air to form an air lock and halt back pressure. The booster is said to cut four seconds from 0-to-60 time, increase gas mileage and give higher top speed.

150 POPULAR SCIENCE



Floor-Level Engine. This new Leyland fire truck has its 150-hp. diesel engine recessed in the chassis under the floor-boards. The radiator is set over to one side. This leaves room at the front for

pumps, hose connectors and controls so the machine can be taken straight up to a fire hydrant and quickly coupled to it. The underslung drive provides a low center of gravity for fast cornering.

Face-Lifting for TR3. You may not recognize the familiar Triumph TR3. Prototype for new model (right) sports a new body styled by Italian designer Michelotti. Features include slab sides, flared fins, hooded headlights and a wide-mouth grinning grille.





Four in a Berkeley. Latest version of the fiberglass-bodied Berkeley seats four adults in dubious comfort. Its body shell is braced with light-alloy bulkheads and members to form a single rigid structure. It retains front-wheel drive, but is now powered by a 30-hp. engine through a four-speed gear-box instead of a 15-hp. plant and three-speed motorcycle gearbox.

FEBRUARY 1959 15



New Electric-Eye

You get 12 photos like this, shown actual size, on 127 film.



YOU SHOOT COLOR OR BLACK-AND-WHITE by simply flipping this dial. For color, dial swings a mask in front of photocell, forcing it to admit enough additional light to take picture.

You can point this camera, forget all about exposures, f/stops and light meters, and still come up with good snapshots.

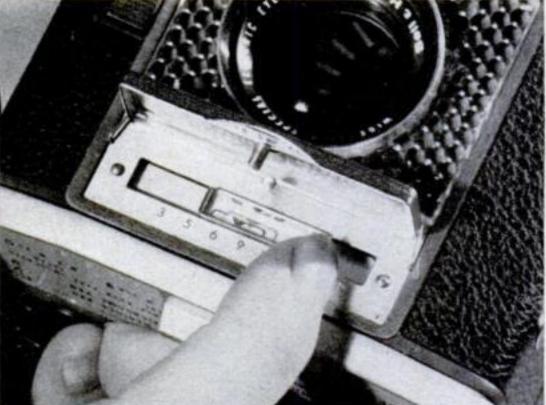
Recently introduced by Bell & Howell, the new still camera measures the amount of light in any scene, tells you whether there's enough light to take a picture, then automatically sets the lens opening to the correct size. If there's too little light, a red warning flag pops up in the viewfinder; if the light is right, a green signal gives you the go-ahead.

All this happens instantaneously—faster than the human eye can react to light—and you're ready to shoot. A tiny photocell, or electric eye, does the job. It generates a small electric current in proportion to the light it "sees." The current is fed to a miniature voltmeter which, instead of moving a needle, turns a gear linked to two overlapping, slotted disks. How far the meter gear turns determines the size of the lens opening.

A fixed-focus lens also eliminates the job of focusing. The film-advance knob cocks the shutter as you turn it, and a safety interlock makes double exposures impossible. Price of the camera is \$79.95, including flashgun and case, from Bell & Howell, 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago.

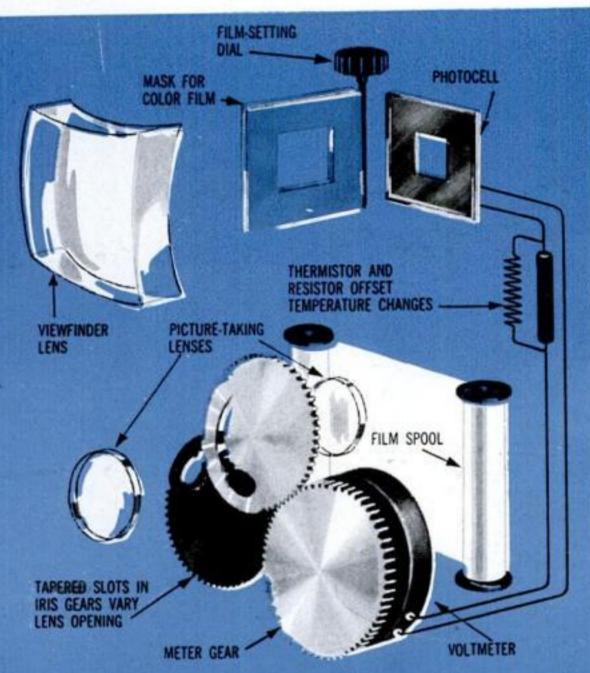


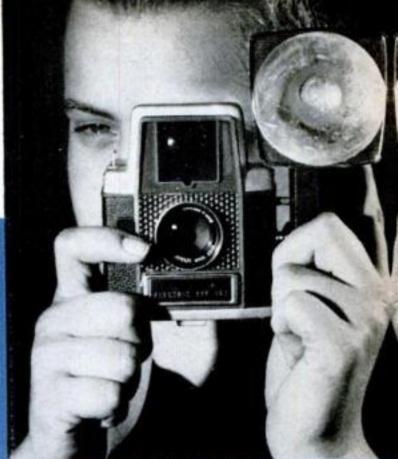
FILM SPOOLS SLIDE OUT for easy loading outside of camera, then entire transport mechanism is pushed back in. Chart on base shows the correct flashbulb to use with each type of film.



THERE'S NO GUESSWORK WITH FLASH, either. For night or indoor shots, you set this slide to desired distance and it overrides photocell, setting proper lens opening mechanically.

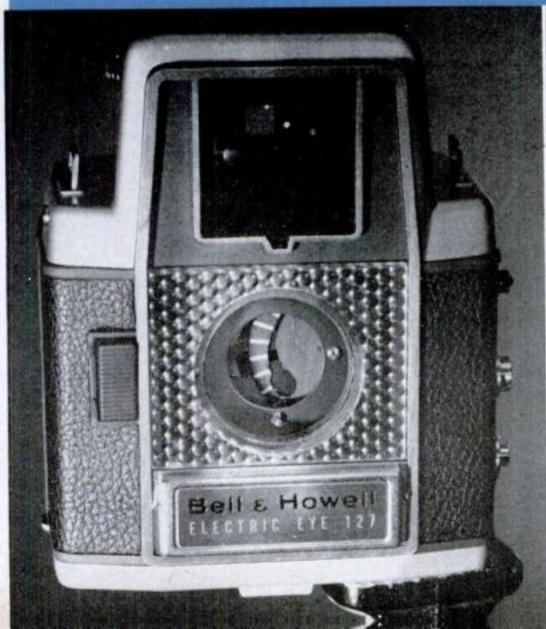
Camera Takes Foolproof Snaps





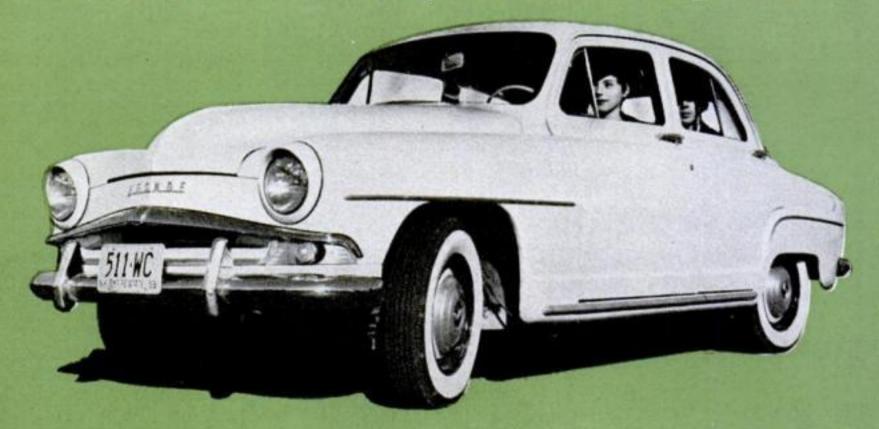
How the "eye" works

PHOTOCELL "SEES" LIGHT through viewfinder in photo below, at left, closing iris opening down to small hole. With viewfinder partly covered in photo at right, eye can't "see" enough light to take picture, and iris opens wide to let in more light. Iris opens or closes in same way when camera is pointed at dark or light scenes. Drawing at left shows how current from photocell drives meter gear, which varies size of opening formed by slotted iris gears. Mask at top partly covers photocell when color film is used to insure enough extra light.





A Close Look at SIAACA Chrysler's Economy Car



SHARING THE CHRYSLER LIMELIGHT, this demure French four-door is expected to be the big seller in a lineup of eight Simca automobiles, including two 80-hp. V8s.



MEATLY TAILORED INTERIORS, with door panels matching upholstery, an instrument binnacle, and a nicely styled dash give the Simca considerable eye appeal. Two glove compartments, sun visors and a windshield washer are standard equipment on the Super De Luxe sedan.

RECTANGULAR STEEL CHANNELS welded to the chassis floor frame the passenger compartment. A good safety feature, these form step-down sills in the rear. Back seats and knee room are fine. But passengers must duck as they enter, and rear doors don't open as far as they should.

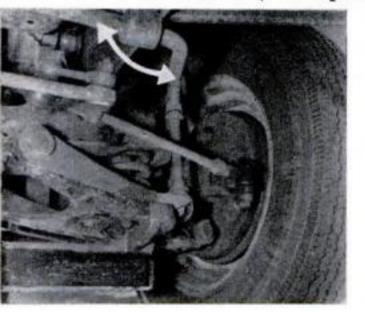


DIVIDED FRONT-SEAT BACKS are adjustable to several tilt positions, recline for on-the-way naps. During stops, with the seat cushion fully for-

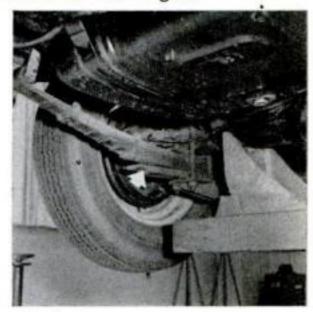


ward, backs can be laid flat to form a soft but rather short double bed (57 inches long, or 69 including toe space under the dash).

KINGPINS SWIVEL ON THREADS at the bottom, ball joints at the top. A stabilizer bar (arrow) levels out sway on curves. The universal behind the transmission (center photo) is a hexagonal rubber doughnut, absorbing engine shock and vibration. Rubber-mounted rear spring shackles require no lubrication. Overload springs (arrow, right) are provided on the wagon.







By Harry Walton

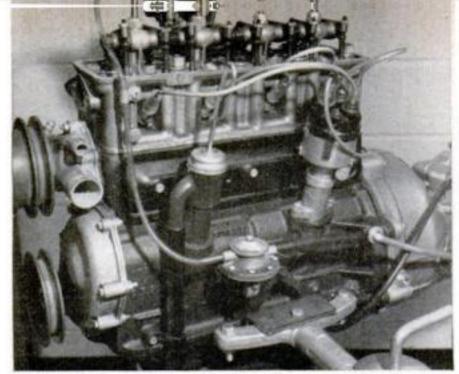
Lion's high-powered automobiles on showroom floors you'll find its economy car, the saucy French Simca. The contrast between the two lines is enormous. The Simca is chic instead of flossy, demure rather than commanding, a tough, good-looking small car with a tender regard for fuel dollars. Its gadgets are strictly practical. Its horsepower, respectable for an import, would hardly run all the power options on a big V-8.

Top seller in the line is a frisky fourdoor sedan with a front-mounted fourcylinder engine, manual shift and conventional rear-axle drive. The low-priced De Luxe model unloads at East Coast ports for \$1,698. Its 96-inch wheelbase is two inches longer than the Volkswagen's, seven longer than the Renault Dauphine's. The Simca is roomier, especially in luggage space, than these two popular rear-engine imports.

It is also peppier, for the Simca engine checks in at 48 hp., and although about 500 pounds heavier, the car has a livelier power-to-weight ratio (42 lb. per horse-power) than the other two. With the "special" version of the same engine, in which compression is raised from 6.8 to 7.8 to 1, and horsepower to 57, it is even farther ahead.

The Simca is tough. A stock 1958 sedan with the 57-hp, engine snatched the cross-country record from an American V-8 about a year ago. Harry Somme and Frank Slater, of Denver, drove it from

FEBRUARY 1959 155



STANDARD SIMCA ENGINE has an aluminum head only 15 inches long, with valve-seat inserts. The clutch and transmission housings are also aluminum. A lifetime brass oil filter (shown



in photo at right) is easy to remove for cleaning. At bottom is the oddly shaped oil reservoir, welded to the lower crankcase shell. It's cooled by the flow of air underneath the car.

New York to Los Angeles in 46 hours three minutes, averaging 64 m.p.h. and 27 miles per gallon. The car used one quart of oil.

In Europe, a Simca was driven steadily for 38 days, rolling up a total of 63,000 miles at an average of over 70 m.p.h. It stopped only to get gas and oil, change drivers and tires. On the record, the Simca is definitely no cream puff.

Trying out a small car, I often wonder what it would be like to have it as my own and only one. The Simca would be no hardship at all. It is brisk in behavior and a delight to handle.

The almost-square Simca engine (2.91 inches bore, 2.95 inches stroke) has a displacement of 78.7 cu. in. and puts out 65 lb. ft. of torque at 2,800 r.p.m., a figure that gives the car A for effort in third and fourth gears. It lugs without a whimper if you insist, and takes hills at a pace that shames most small imports.

Its highway manners could give lessons to many a bigger car. Steering is fast but so precise you feel the car is always firmly in hand. Thanks to an uncommonly good assembly of suspension parts—coil springs, wishbones and leaf springs, plus a stabilizer bar in front—cornering is superb. Even on rough roads or after hitting a dip at a good clip, the car finds its footing without bouncing or scrabbling for traction.

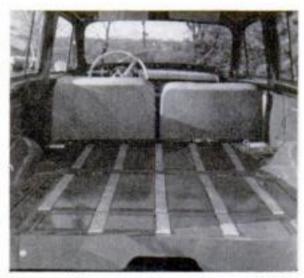
In town traffic, I can wheel the Simca more deftly than my own V-8. As its 36-foot turning circle indicates, the car is highly maneuverable. Parking on a dime (or a 10-franc piece) takes just a fraction of the effort you expend in berthing a medium-size domestic car.

Third gear is high enough to step out smartly yet low enough to let you pick up from 15 m.p.h.—a very handy traffic gear. In fourth, which is straight through to the

[Continued on page 264]







THE CHATELAINE STATION WAGON has strawwoven upholstery and a let's-get-down-to-business air. With the rear seat folded down flat, the wood-slatted cargo deck is 55 inches long.

An American-type tailgate makes it possible, however, to haul loads considerably longer than this. The Chatelaine has oversize tires and a governor limiting speed to 70 m.p.h.

Army's New Rifle Is a Machine Gun, Too

By Herbert O. Johansen

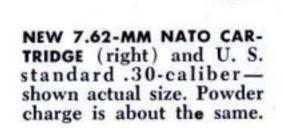
PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

7HEN Master Sergeant and master rifleman Otto Hanel had fired a "mad minute" with the new lightweight M-14 rifle at the Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., he gingerly patted the smoking barrel. "She sure is sweet," he drawled.

We walked 50 yards down to the cardboard target. Hanel had fired 76 rounds, semiautomatic, in 60 seconds. There were 74 holes in a tight pattern. Previously, using armor-piercing ammo, he had drilled quarter-

inch steel plate.

Then, turning a lever on the stock to full automatic, he fired the rifle at the rate of 750 rounds a minute, from the shoulder, and from the hip. He put in another magazine and handed me the gun. I pulled



FEBRUARY 1959 157

By flipping a lever, a GI can fire it like a machine gun

the trigger. If he hadn't been there to prop me up from behind I would have been thrown flat on my back.

"Got a kick like Betsy, my old squirrel rifle," said Sergeant Hanel, a native of South Germany who acquired his Southern accent as a youngster in Georgia. He is one of the few soldiers who has handled, fired, or even seen the new M-14 rifle.

The M-14 is so new, in fact, that a manual of arms for the weapon has not been set up. The first of an order of 70,000 will come off the assembly line at the Springfield Armory, Mass., in June. It will be in the hands of troops next year.

Already, however, there are rumors in the field, with the usual misconceptions that accompany scuttlebutt. One is that the new gun is *very* much lighter than the M-1 Garand. That depends on point of view. To a weary infantryman a pound and a half may seem like a ton. The M-1 weighs 9.72 pounds, compared to 8.28 pounds for the M-14.

Then there is the impression that because the M-14 uses the NATO 7.62-mm. cartridge it is a NATO rifle we have adopted. The M-14 is strictly the result of U.S. Army development, begun during the latter part of World War II, to produce one standard rifle to replace a variety of shoulder weapons.

Independently, a few years ago, Fabrique Nationale of Belgium came up with a new rifle that was proposed as a standard NATO rifle. Some of them were made in this country and tested as the T-48. The Army decided to stick to its own gun. The M-14 is, however, chambered to take the shorter NATO cartridge. The 7.62 mm. is simply an equivalent of the good old caliber .30, and the new designation is a gesture to the international make-up of NATO, most of whose member countries use the metric system.

The versatility of the new rifle is shown by the weapons it replaces. Besides the M-1, it will make obsolete such former stalwarts as the carbine and submachine gun. With a heavier barrel to keep it from overheating and a bipod for stability, it will take over the shooting jobs of the Browning automatic rifle.

By putting an automatic weapon in the hands of every infantryman, the Army will have marched another step forward in the direction of getting the "mostest" shock power up where it can use it "fustest." World War II saw the development of the recoilless cannon, a midget small enough to be manhandled by a couple of doughty infantrymen but stout enough to blow large and deadly shells at the enemy. That put artillery on the line, in the hands of the man staring—often literally—at the face of the enemy.

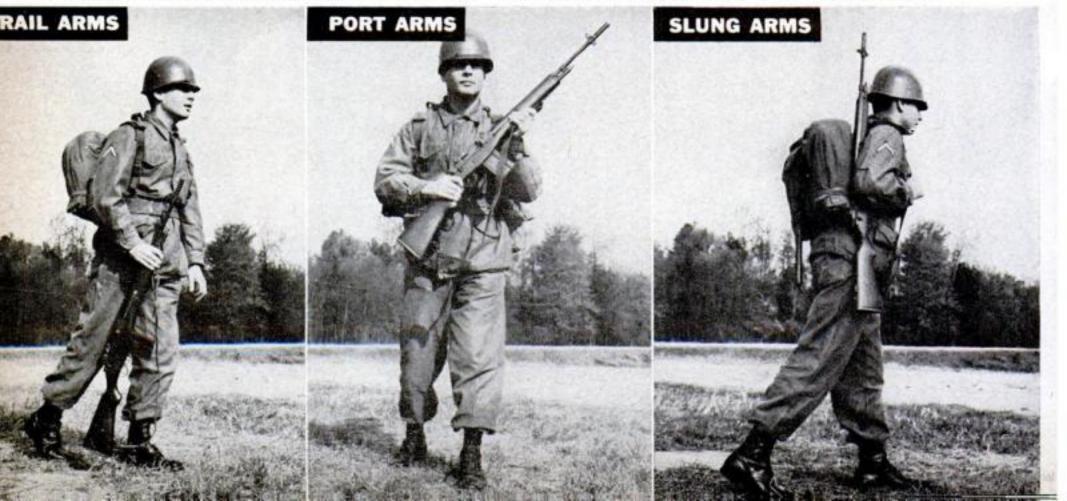
It gave him artillery fire *now*, and relieved him of his total dependence on a system of artillery control that too often was slow and inaccurate.

In the same way, the M-14 gives the man on the line automatic fire now-in

Lighter weight makes the M-14 easier to carry

STANDARD CARRYING POSITIONS were demonstrated by GI who had never held an M-14 be-

fore. No manual is yet available, but handling will be like that of M-1, which it resembles.





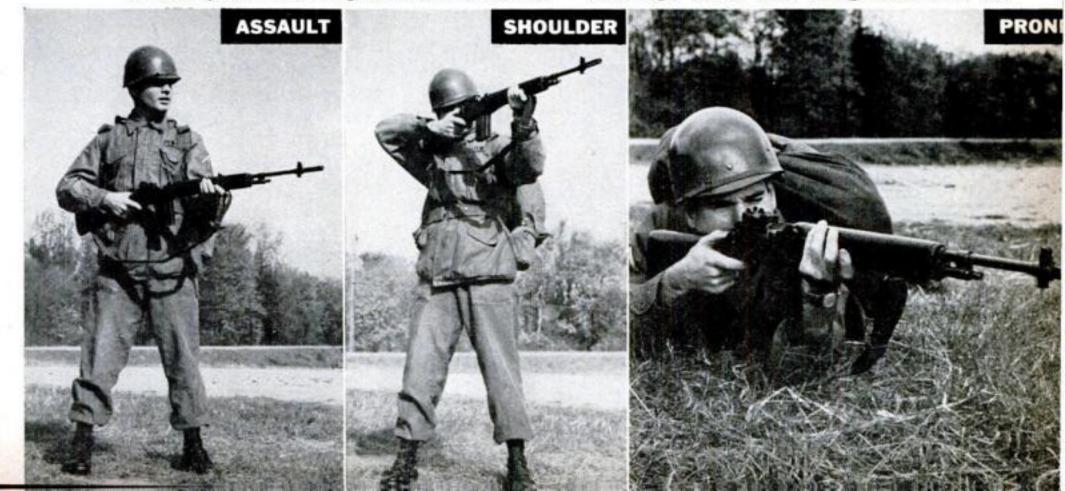
MAJOR RIFLES THAT ARE IN USE by North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) nations today are shown in the top row. These guns are from the Aberdeen Proving Ground Ordnance

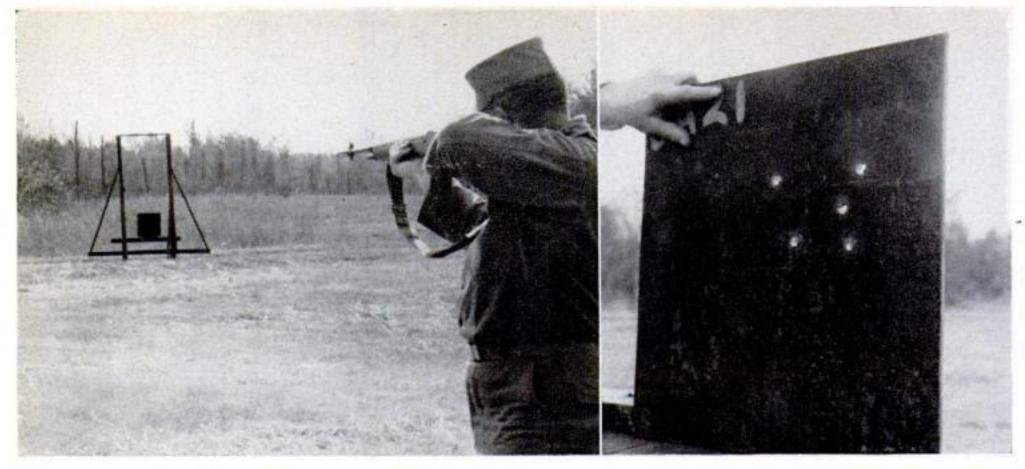
Museum. Six types of ammunition are involved. In horizontal position (top) is the Belgian Fabrique Nationale model using NATO 7.62-mm. cartridge, and (bottom) the U. S. M-14.

Better balance gets it into firing position faster

DOWNWARD-PROJECTING MAGAZINE and unfamiliarity with the weapon caused the soldier

some difficulty in adjusting to various firing positions. Sgt. Hanel soon straightened him out.





Penetration fire pierces steel plate ...

LIGHTWEIGHT THE M-14 MAY BE, but loaded with armor-piercing ammunition it makes a monkey out of a square of tough steel plate. Range was kept to 50 yards for photographic purposes. At right is shown what five well-placed shots did to the piece of armor plate. At long distances the greater range of the streamlined NATO ammunition gives higher impact for penetration.

his hands as he moves forward in the assault, or on the parapet of his foxhole.

But won't a man run out of ammunition too quickly with a weapon that fires so fast? Answer: He will if he fires it enough. But this is only one problem. Of equal gravity to infantry tacticians is the problem of getting a man to fire the ammunition he has. Faced with a determined enemy, the green soldier may shrink deep into the false security of his foxhole. He may never fire a shot. An automatic rifle may help cure him. At the moment of decision when armies lock in battle, it may give him the weapons-con-

HEAVIER BARREL OF THE M-15 version (with bipod) is shown in this close-up of the business ends of both rifles. Projections at the muzzle tips are double-duty flash suppressors.



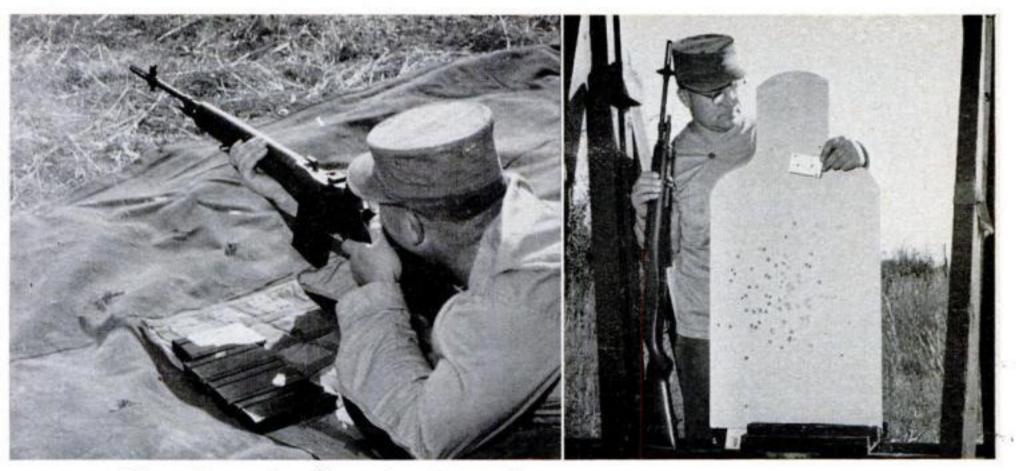
fidence he needs to look down his sights and squeeze the trigger.

By flipping a selector lever, the GI has a choice between semiautomatic fire and automatic. On semi, as with the Garand, the trigger must be pulled for each shot. On automatic, you just haul back on the trigger and let her rip. In the dark, a projection at one end of the lever enables the soldier to tell his firing position by feel. If a company commander wishes, the rifles his men carry can be made to fire semi-automatic only. A conversion kit is available for this.

The M-14 is intended mainly for single-shotting—the automatic feature is for emergency use. For sustained automatic fire, its five-pounds-heavier brother, tabbed the M-15, will be used.

A hangover from the days of trench warfare is the bayonet stud at the bottom of the flash suppressor—although at present the Army is not planning to issue a bayonet with the M-14. As an Army spokesman said, "After several hundred years we have come to the realization that a rifle is not a close-in combat weapon and that we don't need a pike at its end."

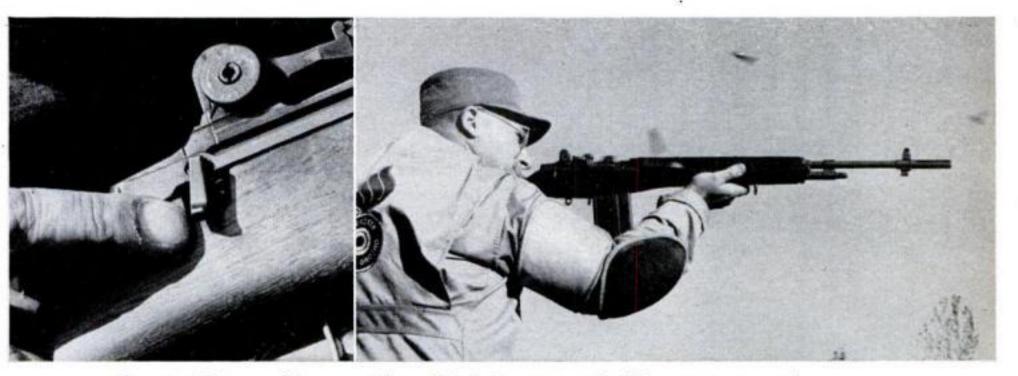
The flash suppressor itself does more than break up flash that might draw enemy fire at night. It is a five-pronged device, with a wider prong at the bottom.



Shooting the "mad minute".

PREPARATION INCLUDED A LOT OF SQUIRMING into a comfortable position, and dry runs on the trigger before the first magazine was inserted. Then "Fire!" and a steady stream of bullets,

broken by magazine changes, as a stop watch clicked off the seconds. Score: 76 rounds in 60 seconds, 74 hits. Small white card, removed from target center, was the aiming point.



SELECTOR LEVER IS TURNED TO AUTOMATIC. Shoulder position. "Fire!" One pull-back of the trigger empties the 20-round magazine in 1.6 seconds. Note empty cartridge casings being

thrown into the air. Sgt. Hanel, wearing his personal shooting jacket, expects to retire in about three years and return to the Army in a civilian job—shooting guns, of course.

As the rifle is fired, gas thrusting against this wider prong tends to lessen muzzle climb, aiding accuracy.

Comparing the M-14, with the M-1, William C. Davis, Chief of the Aberdeen Proving Ground Small Arms and Aircraft Weapons Branch, pointed out:

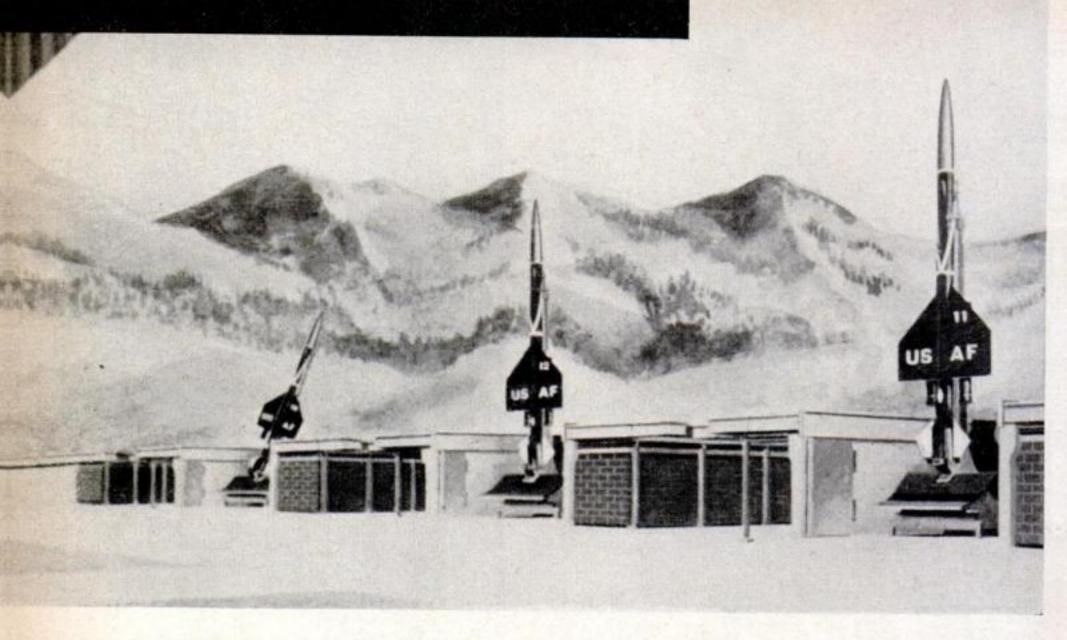
 Because it is lighter and less muzzleheavy, the M-14 is better balanced for carrying, handling and firing. Its bolt stud rides on a roller, reducing friction and eliminating the need for a special wet-weather lubricant.

Muzzle velocity of the bullet is the same for both guns—2,800 feet a second. But the new rifle has a maximum range of 4,200 yards against the M-1's 3,500 yards. The greater range comes from the cleaner aerodynamic design of the shorter NATO cartridge.

FEBRUARY 1959 [6]

What's in the Air

PLANES . ROCKETS . MISSILES

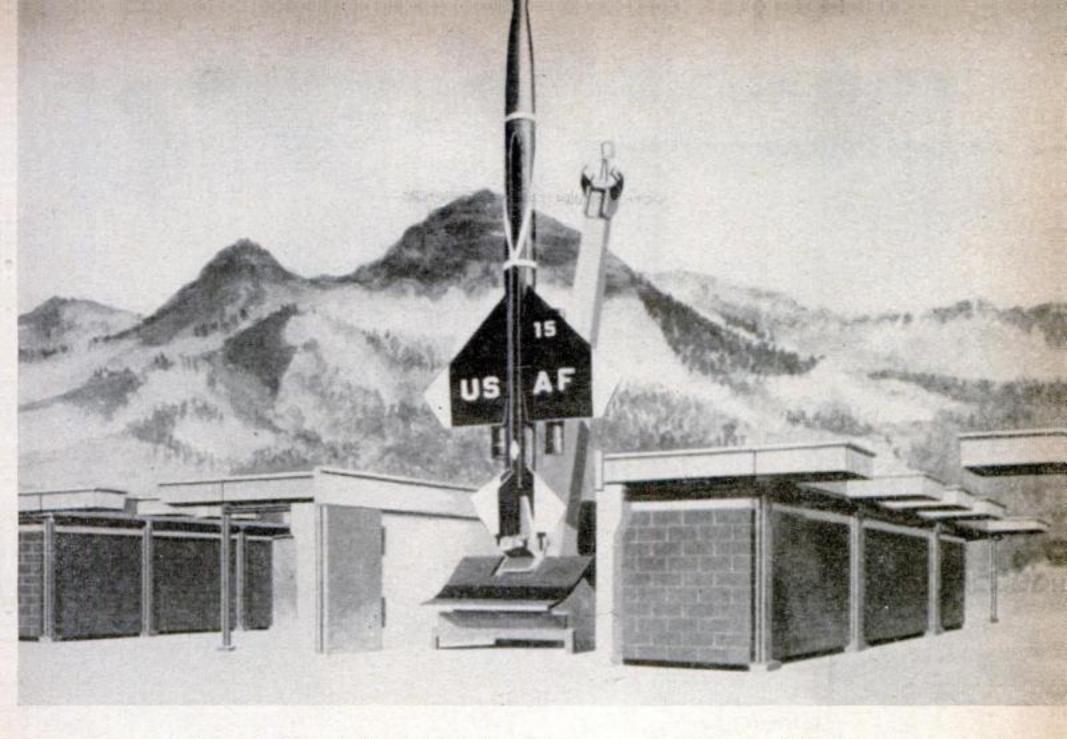


The Bomarcs are coming. A 300-acre base for launching Air Force Bomarcs—supersonic, ground-to-air nuclear-warhead missiles—is nearing completion at Suffolk County Air Force Base, about 90 miles east of New York City. Shown in the photo below, it will have launching pads for 56 of the slim, 47-foot-long, 400-mile-range Boeing interceptor missiles. Above is an artist's conception of a bank of firing units.

There will be 14 such sites strategically located on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts and along our northern border. One base can give cover-



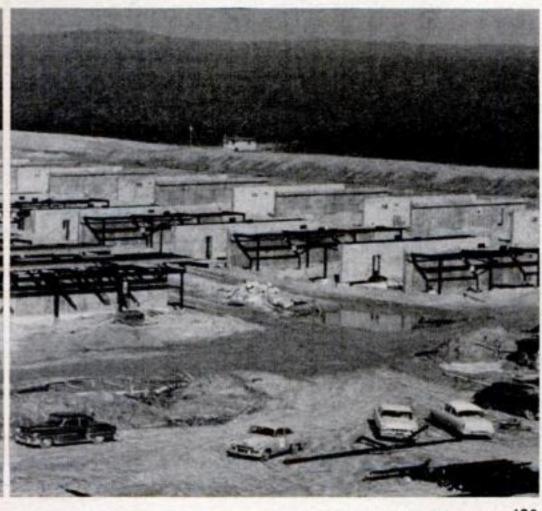
162 POPULAR SCIENCE



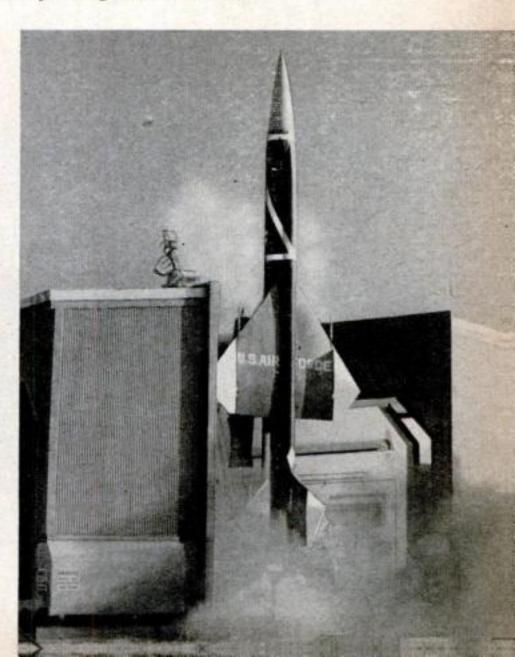
age against enemy missile or bomber attack over an area of 500,000 square miles. This is called "area" defense, as against the more limited protection of the Army's Nike Hercules "point" defense.

The Suffolk Bomarc Base will have its own power plant, utilities and water wells. Underground tanks will store 20,000 gallons of propellant fuels, including 11,000 gallons of fuming nitric acid.

The Bomarc, shown being test-fired below, has a liquid rocket for takeoff. When it gains enough speed, two ramjet engines take over.



FEBRUARY 1959 163



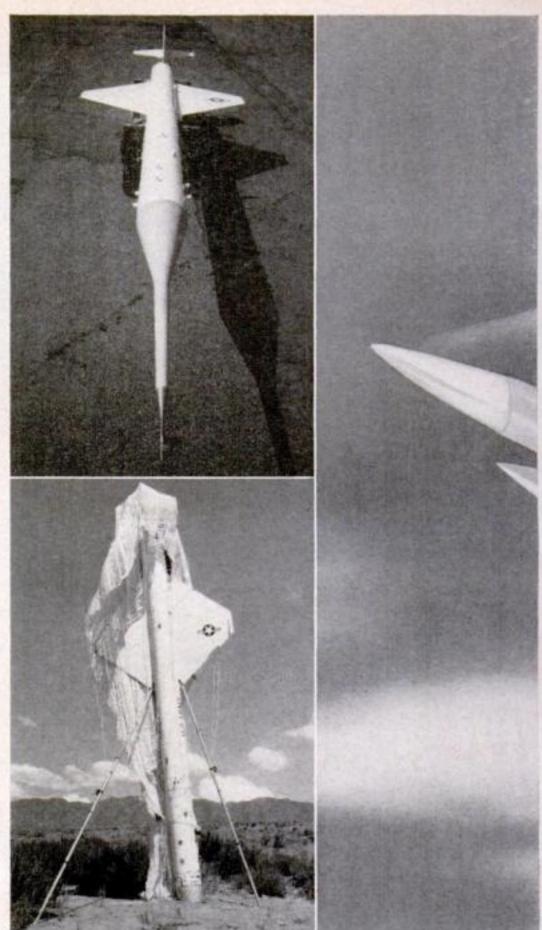
WHAT'S IN THE AIR



Deceiver drone. Although it is only 38 feet long, the Kingfisher supersonic target drone for missile marksmen can make itself look like a huge bomber on search-radar screens, as shown in the artist's conception at far right.

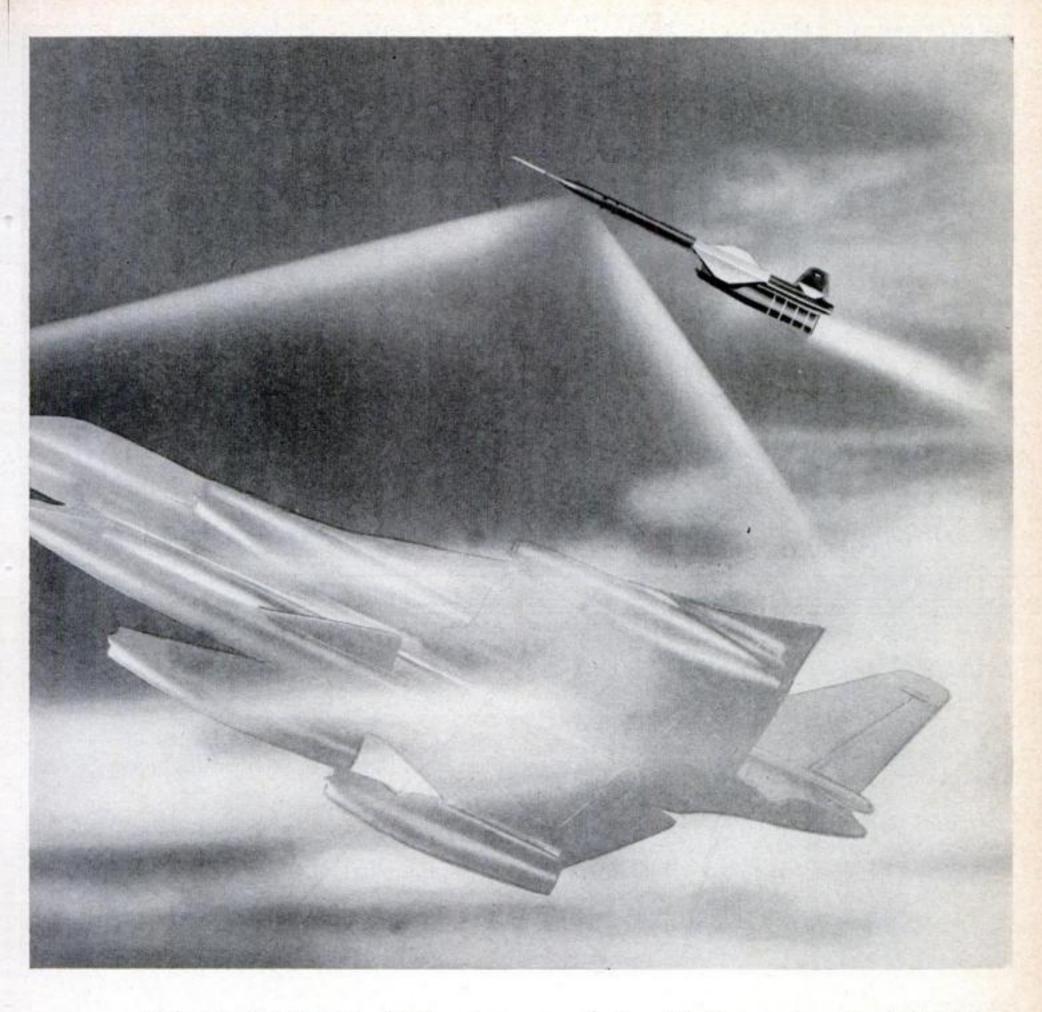
Electronic device that fools the radar is the basketball-shaped object above. Next to it is a firing-error indicator that registers hits or misses and radios the information to the ground. The drone also performs evasive maneuvers.

Main body of the rocket-boosted, ramjet-powered Lockheed drone is 20 inches in diameter (photos at right). For recovery at the end of a flight, a pop-out parachute lowers it head first, and the spike nose is buried in the ground.



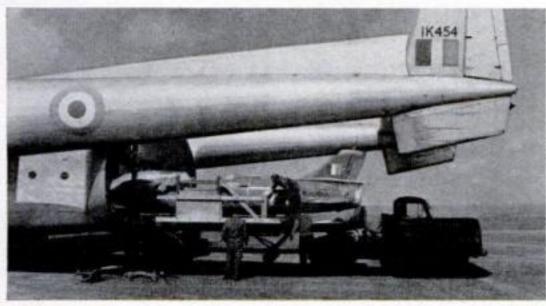


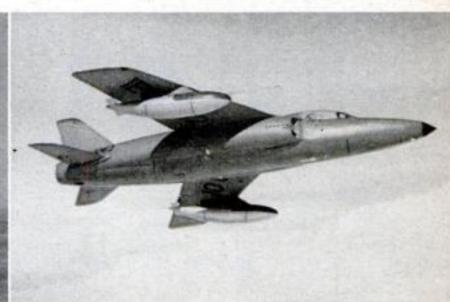
Triple nose. In each of these three missiles is packed a parachute for Air Force testing at altitudes up to 150,000 feet and at speeds of more than 3,000 m.p.h. A rocket behind the middle missile boosts the cluster to altitude and speed. The units separate. A timing mechanism opens the parachutes, and a rear-facing camera in each missile records performance.

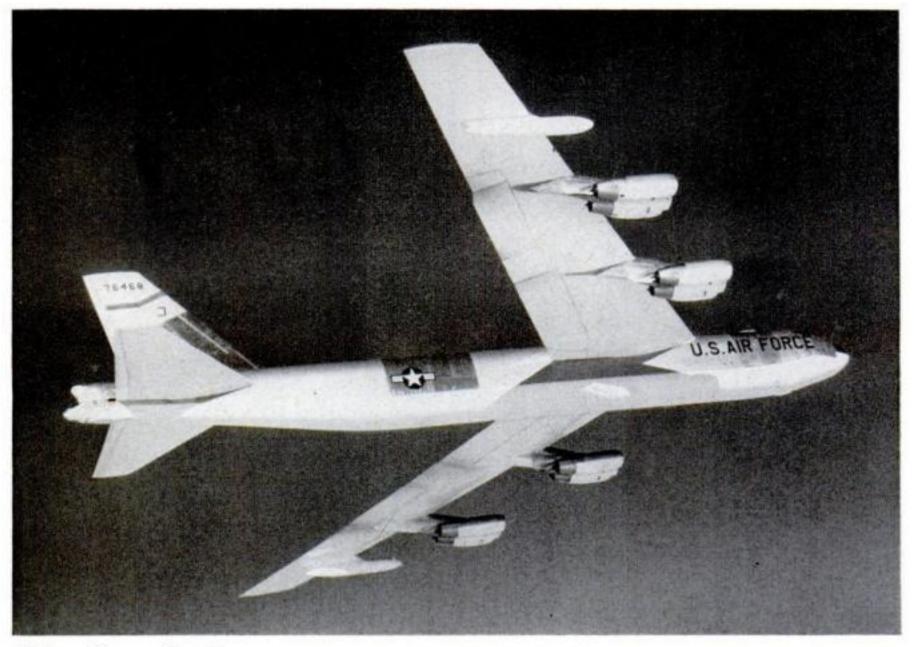


Jet stowaway. With wings removed (left), the little British Gnat fighter plane slips easily into the hold of a Fairchild Packet transport. Destination:

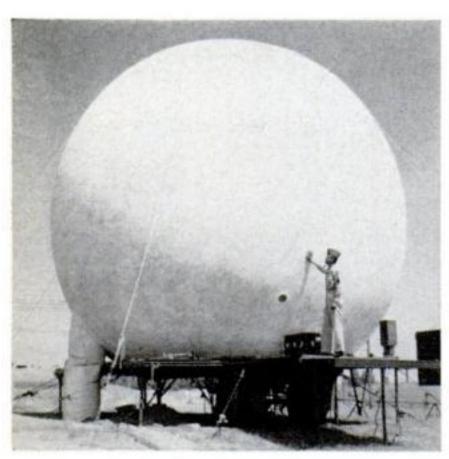
Indian Air Force, where the 30-foot-long, almost-supersonic jet is in service. In flight (right) Gnat has a 22-foot wingspan, can operate above 50,000 feet.



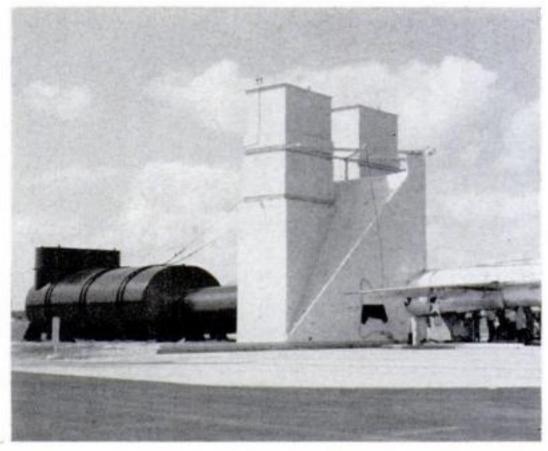




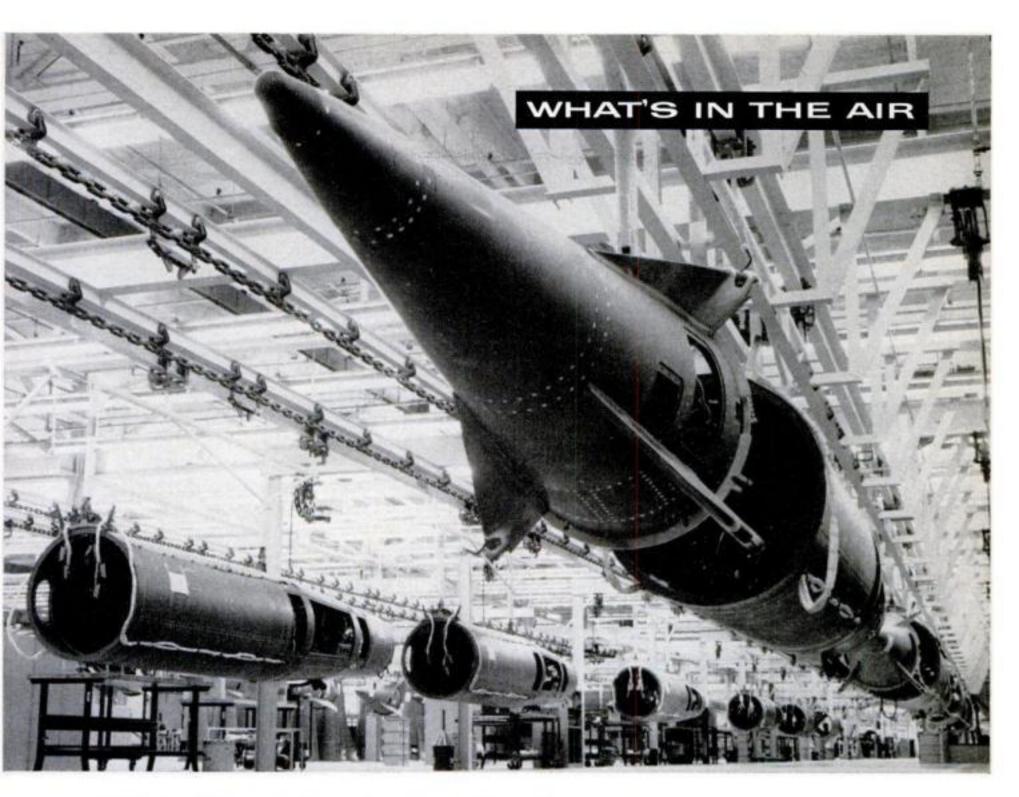
Missile platform. Here, in first flight, is the newest version of Boeing's Stratofortress—the B-52G. Its eight engines—more powerful than in earlier models—and increased fuel capacity enable it to fly 8,000 miles without refueling. Its big punch will be supersonic, nuclear-warhead Hound Dog missiles with a range exceeding 1,000 miles after air launch.



3-D radar. Protected by plastic balloon, new Army radar detects targets in three dimensions—height, bearing, distance—by frequency scanning, "moving" the beam electronically, instead of antenna movement. Hughes Aircraft made it.

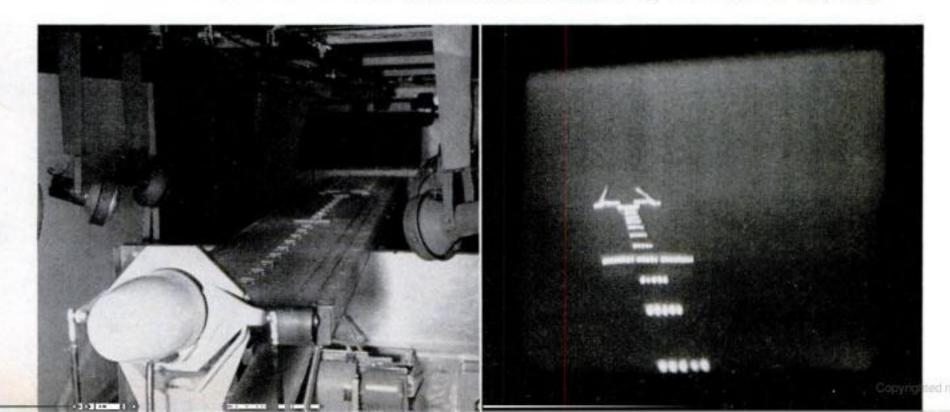


Thunderchief muffled. With this two-story silencer, it's quieter at Republic Aviation, Farmingdale, N. Y. When an F-105 fighter-bomber is backed into it, the roar of its 15,000-pound-thrust jet engine is tamed to talk-level tolerance.



Nike-Hercules in production. The Army's local-defense missile that can carry a nuclear warhead is now an assembly-line item. The big one above, at Douglas Aircraft Co.'s Charlotte, N. C., division, is complete except for the warhead that will go into the gap between the nose and the body, and booster rockets. The Nike-Hercules is 41 feet long, has a speed three times that of sound and a range of about 100 miles.

TV trainer. Approach lights and markings of an airport runway are simulated on a moving belt by dots of fluorescent paint (below, left) and photographed under ultraviolet light by a TV camera. The moving scene is reproduced on a screen so a pilot sees it as he would through his windshield. The DALTO system was developed by Doman Helicopters.



Home and Shop

Jobs You Can Do with a Jointer

By R. J. De Cristoforo

NE of the first rules you learn in woodworking class is to produce a straight edge from which all other dimensions are derived.

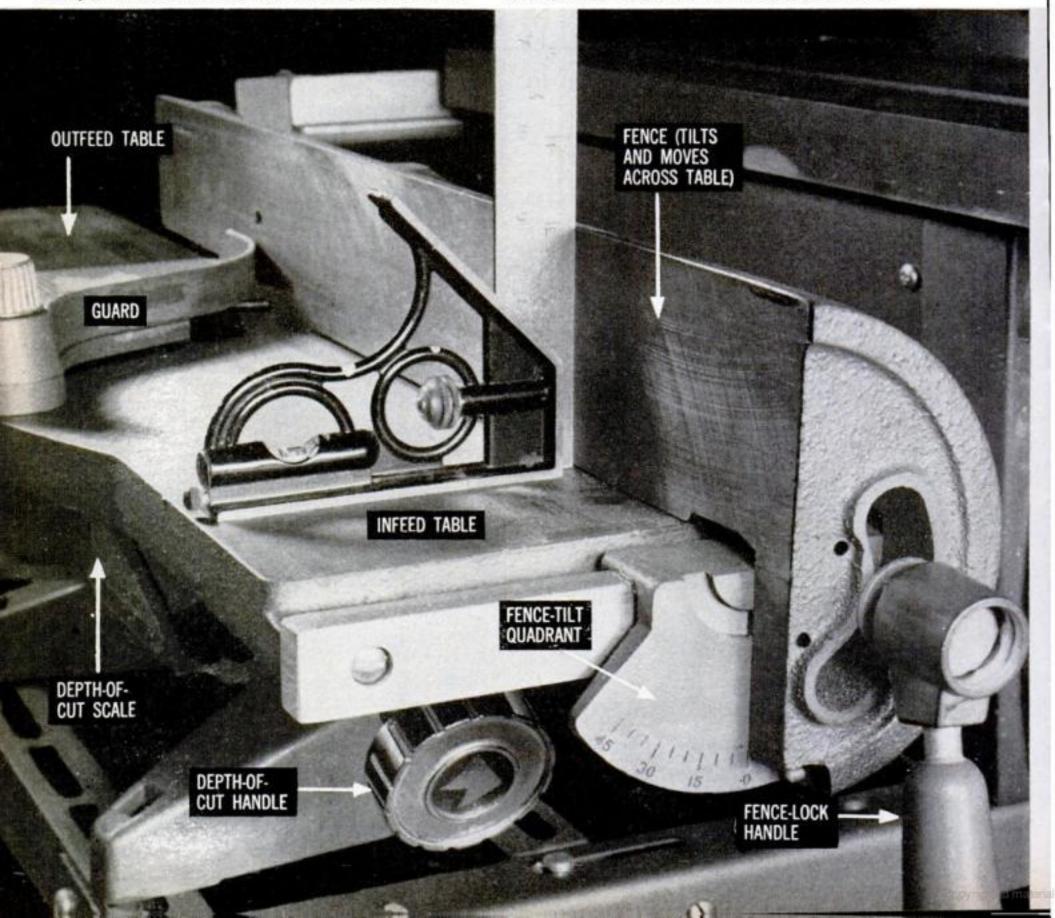
That's a jointer's primary job. But you can do a suprisingly large number of other useful things with it, too.

Although its specialty is planing, or jointing, finished edges, it has no equal for running off smooth bevels and chamfers. It will cut rabbets and form tongues and tenons. It joints tapers quickly and accurately, shapes coves, and can be used to some extent to surface stock.

Edge jointing. In cabinetmakers'shops you'll usually find a jointer teamed up with a bench saw. Pros almost invariably make a pass across it, rather than a rip cut, to establish a preliminary work edge. Or, where the stock is too irregular, they

PARTS OF A JOINTER. Before using this tool for the first time, check the accuracy of the angle indicator. If a square gives a reading other than zero, loosen the setscrews and readjust the fence

bar in relation to the table. On some jointers you move an adjustable pointer. Either way, once zero is established, all other readings will be accurate. Repeat this check periodically.



start with an outside rip cut, then use the jointer to dress it down.

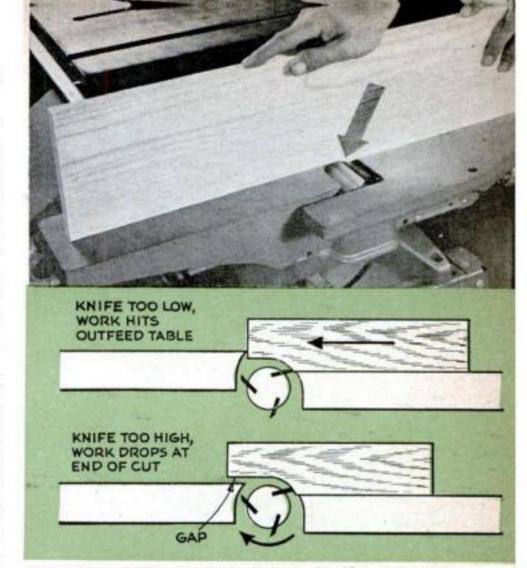
Using a combination of saw and jointer this way, you can cut and smooth boards to exact width throughout their lengths. Laid edge to edge, the pieces will mate perfectly—a must if you want to glue a number of them together to form a large, warp-free panel of solid stock. A word of warning, though: Always shove the wood into the blades with the grain inclined up and away from them. Otherwise they may dig in.

Bevels and chamfers. By tilting the adjustable fence of a jointer and sliding one face of the work along it, you can bevel and chamfer edges at any angle from 45 to 90 degrees. All bevels and most chamfers require a number of passes across the blades, as no more than a 1/4" of stock thickness should ever be removed at one time.

To make sure a bevel or chamfer doesn't waver, clamp a guide block parallel to the fence with just enough space between the two to form a track for the piece being shaped. Whenever possible, incline the fence toward the blades. This will help hold the stock down. If the fence must be tilted at an open angle, cut a matching bevel on the facing guide block edge to act as a hold-down.

Rabbets and tongues. These are naturals for a jointer. There's none of the fuss and bother of setting up a table saw twice, with the chance of mismated cuts. Instead you simply place the fence at 90 degrees and move it across the broad blades until just the width of the desired cut is exposed. One pass will give you a rabbet or a side-forming cut for a tongue as deep as \(^1/4''\). By lowering the forward, or infeed, table again, you can double this depth.

Crossgrain work. A jointer will do end planing and make lap cuts well, but only if you use it right. First, be sure the blades are sharp—they should be for any job, but it's most important here to prevent tearing. Next, waste stock should be removed with a series of shallow cuts—not one deep one. Finally, to avoid splintering edges at the ends of passes, work in from both sides when jointing. Start with a short cut (only an inch or so across the blades). Then flip the stock and make a second, full-width pass. Where you can't use this method (for



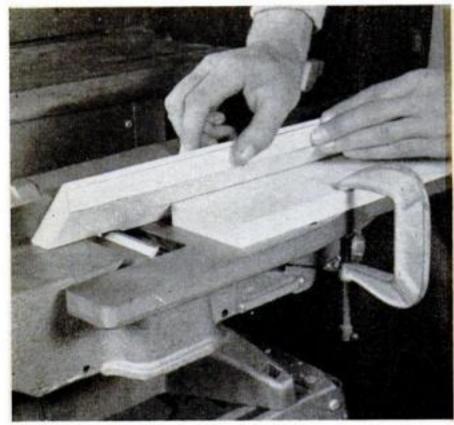
PLANING TRUE WORK EDGES is the jointer's primary job. Arrow in photo above shows how height of infeed table relative to blades determines the depth of cut. Outfeed table offers support as the jointed edge travels over it.

Quick-Cure Clinic for a Jointer

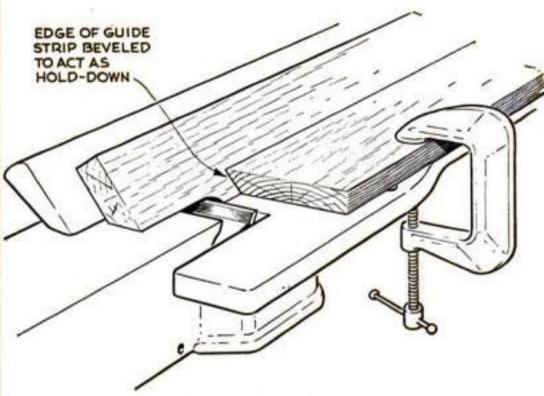
TROUBLE	DIAGNOSIS	REMEDY		
	incorrect cutter speed	run at approximately 3,500 r.p.m.		
"RIPPLED" OR	feeding work too fast	slow feed always pro duces smoother cuts		
UNEVEN CUT	incorrect blade setting	reset so all blades are cutting		
	vibration	keep steady pressure on work throughout pass		
WORK GOUGED AT END OF PASS	blades too high	reset flush with plane of outfeed table		
WORK HITS FOR- WARD EDGE OF OUTFEED TABLE	blades too low	reset flush with plane of outfeed table		
CUT IS CHIPPED AND/OR SPLINTERED	working against grain	turn work end for end; make second pass		
WORK EDGE NOT	fence out of alignment	reset 90 degrees to table		
SQUARE	work not held correctly	hold work firmly against fence		
RIDGES ALONG LENGTH OF CUT	blades nicked	if honing doesn't correct, resharpen by grinding		

Copyrighted maser

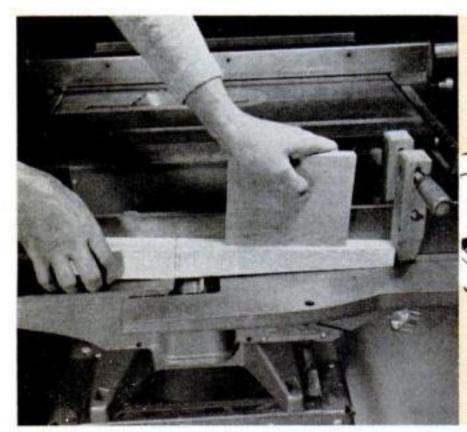
6 bonus jobs a jointer will do for you . .



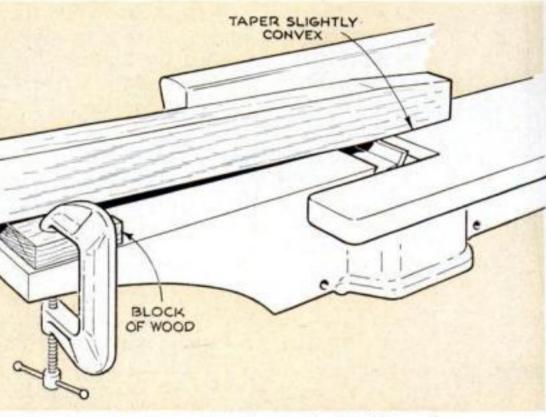
way is with the fence at a closed angle, and a guide strip substituted for the regular jointer guard. Where this isn't possible, and the work must be done with the fence tilted at an open



angle, use a beveled guide strip as a partial hold-down, as shown in the drawing. When beveling or chamfering the ends of long stock, attach a wide board to the fence, using the screw holes provided for that purpose.



TAPER JOINTING: Angling work between the two tables and drawing it back across the blades forms tapers like the one shown above. Use several shallow passes rather than a single, heavy cut. For short tapers on long stock, clamp



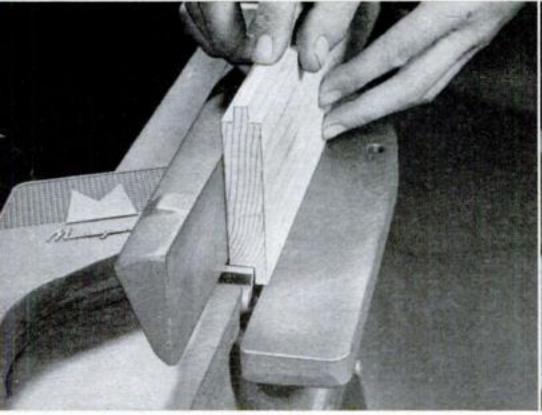
a block at the far end of the outfeed table and rest the work on it. To make very long taper cuts, extend the infeed table by clamping a strip of ¼" plywood above it. Lower the table to compensate for the extra thickness.

tenons and lap cuts), protect the trailing edge of the work by backing it up with a piece of scrap.

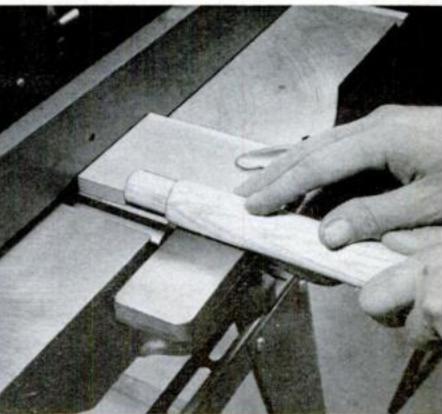
Taper forming. This is one of the most useful jointer operations. Unlike table-saw tapering, you don't need a special jig—only a stop clamped near the forward end of the fence to control the length of cuts. Lower the infeed table for the desired taper. Then, bracing what

will be the slimmed-down end of the stock against the stop, lower the material slowly to rest on the forward edge of the outfeed table. Using a block of wood as a hold-down, pull it back across the blades. Where more than a 1/4" taper is required, set the table no lower than that and use two or more passes.

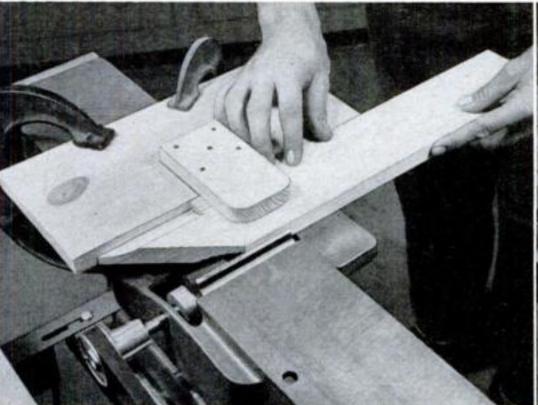
Forming coves. Because a jointer's blades cut in a circle, they can be used



rongue and rabbet forming: Width of cut is established by the blade section projecting beyond the fence. Because the outboard fence end is not supported, too much side pressure may shift it. Use the fence only as a guide.



shaped guide block clamped to the infeed table positions the work. Rotate dowels against the cutter's direction. Diameter is controlled by the block location and table height.



RUNNING OFF COVES: Pushing stock across the blades produces these with shaper action. A simple jig doubles as a guide and hold-down. Note direction of the grain in relation to that of the cutter. Never gouge into the grain.



SURFACING STOCK: Use two hold-downs, as shown, one with an under-riding lip, to advance the work across the cutter. They should be wide enough to offer good cross-control when handling warped boards that might otherwise rock.

like those of a shaper to cut coves. Tilt the fence out of the way and run the stock across the infeed table. Use a strip of wood as a guide, one with a hold-down projection to keep the work pressed firmly against the blades. If you angle the guide slightly, you can run off flatbottomed coves.

Surfacing. A jointer will plane the faces of boards, but it won't guarantee

that opposite sides will be perfectly parallel afterward. When a jointer is used for surfacing, the wide blade areas in contact with the wood exert a strong upward thrust. To keep the work flat and steady, individual cuts should be very shallow. It's also best to use two hold-downs, one ahead of and the other behind the cutter. Feed the stock slowly across the blade.

FEBRUARY 1959 17

New Hardware for Bi-Fold Doors

makes it easier for anyone to install and maintain them

If YOU have a congestion problem due to a wide-swinging door, you can switch to a folding door, using a new hardware kit that assures easy installation and smooth operation. In many cases, you can cut the existing door down the middle and re-install it as a bi-fold.

Hinges are included in the kit, but only for joining the folding panels. The door is actually hung on special nylon pivots—one locked in an aluminum overhead track screwed to the doorway header, the other screwed to the floor or bottom of the jamb, depending on whether or not the door swings over carpeting. The top and bottom pivot sockets can be adjusted and plumbed by turning a single hex-head screw on each while the door hangs in place. A thin wrench is included in the kit for the purpose.

Two hardware kits are made by Stanley: No. 2983, containing surface-mounted fittings which are simply screwed to the inside of closet doors where they can't be seen; and No. 2989, a dressier version with fittings designed to be mortised into the edges of passageway doors where they are invisible from either side.

Prices on the kits, of either type, range from \$4.10 for the hardware and track to install a single two-panel door in a 2' opening, to \$9.20 for everything needed to swing a four-panel double door in a 6' doorway. Four other widths—2' 6", 3', 4' and 5'—fit most finished openings.

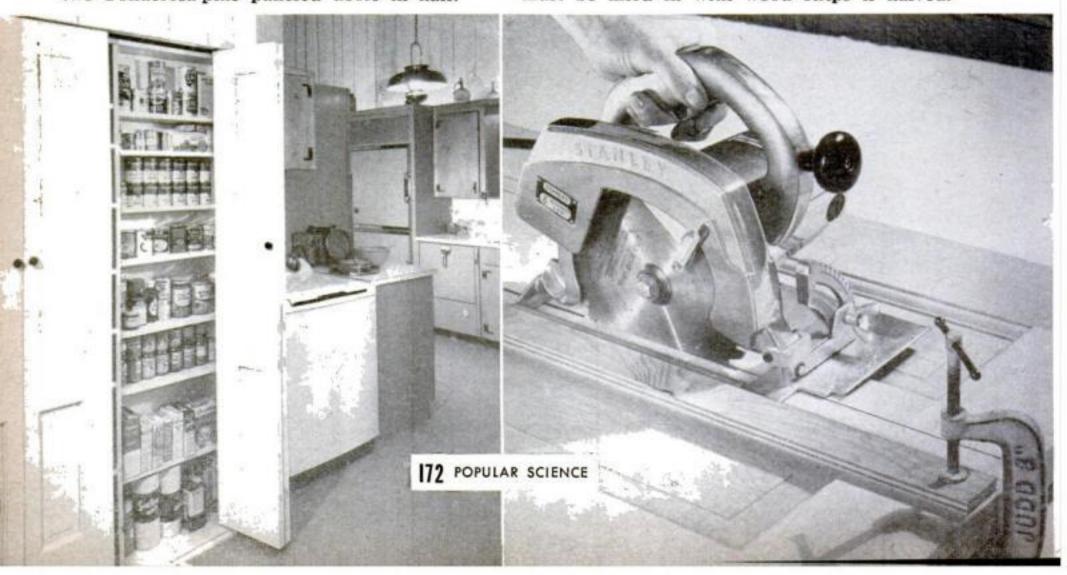
You can make bi-fold panels by cutting a single large door in half, provided it has a solid center. Hollow-core doors can be paired for wide openings.

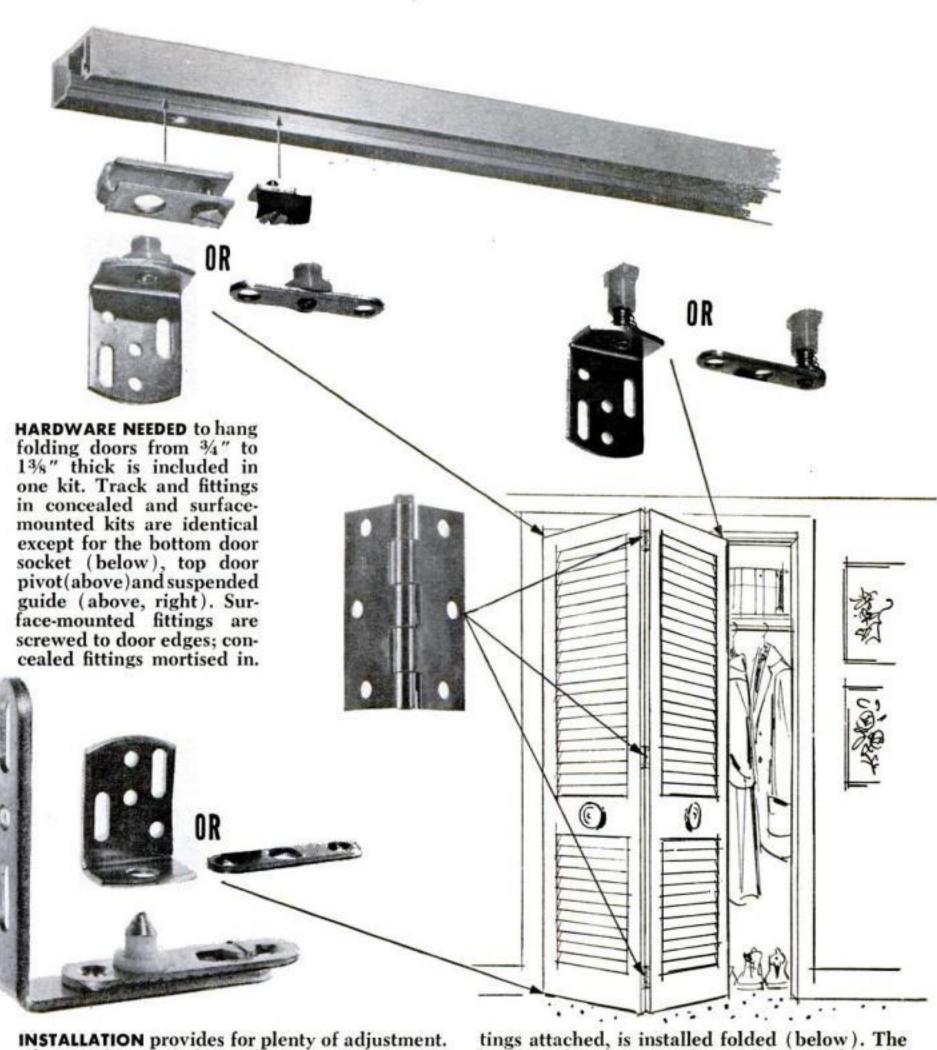
Louvered doors also make attractive bi-folds. They come in many widths, starting as narrow as $7\frac{1}{2}$ ", making it easy to group two or four equal widths together to fill a doorway.

Inexpensive closet doors can be cut from sheets of Novoply, a composition board that doesn't warp. Special bi-fold hardware and wood track designed specifically for Novoply is being marketed by the U. S. Plywood Corp.

BI-FOLD DOORS OPEN WIDE for a full view of closet or cupboard contents, yet they save swing space in small rooms, tight corners and halls. The doors shown here were made by cutting two Ponderosa-pine paneled doors in half.

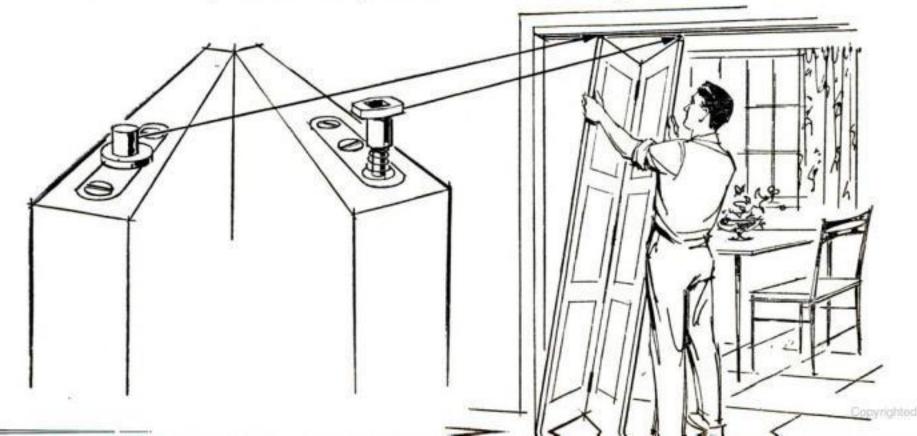
HOW TO CUT A DOOR: Mark the cutting line and clamp a wood strip to the door to guide the saw accurately. A colonial-style door with a solid center stile is easiest to cut. Hollow-core doors must be filled in with wood strips if halved.

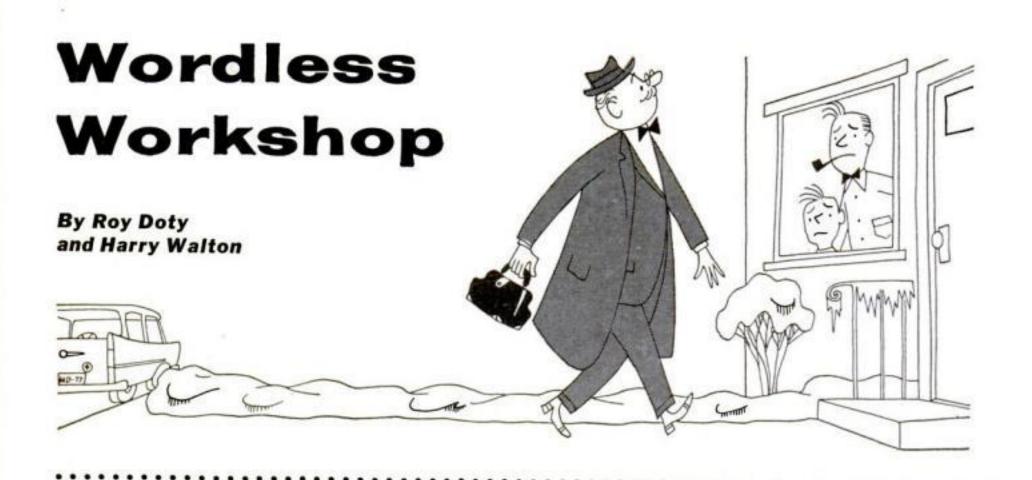


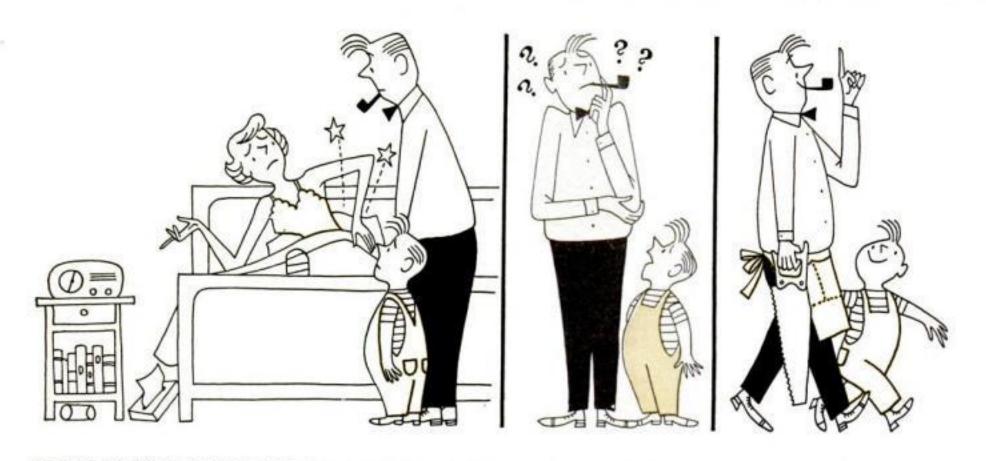


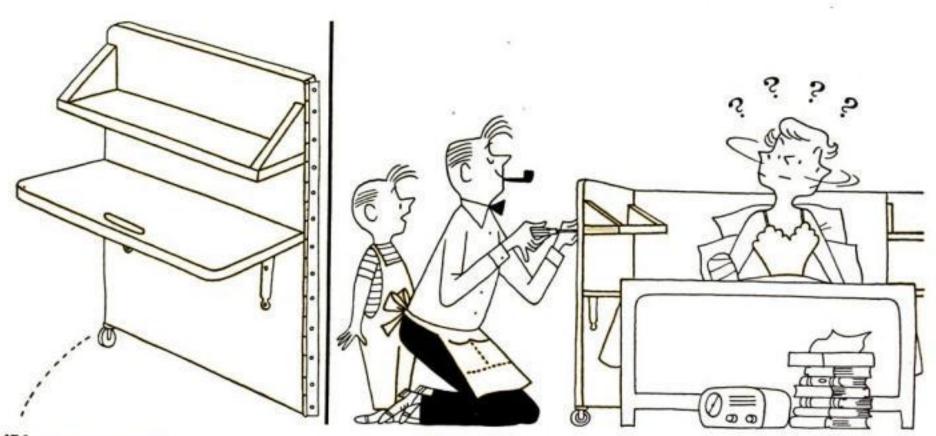
Elongated screw holes in the bottom jamb pivot (shown just above) permit shifting the pivot after it's screwed in place. The door, with fit-

tings attached, is installed folded (below). The bottom edge is set on the jamb pivot; then the top pivot and suspended guide are slid into the track and both pivots locked.

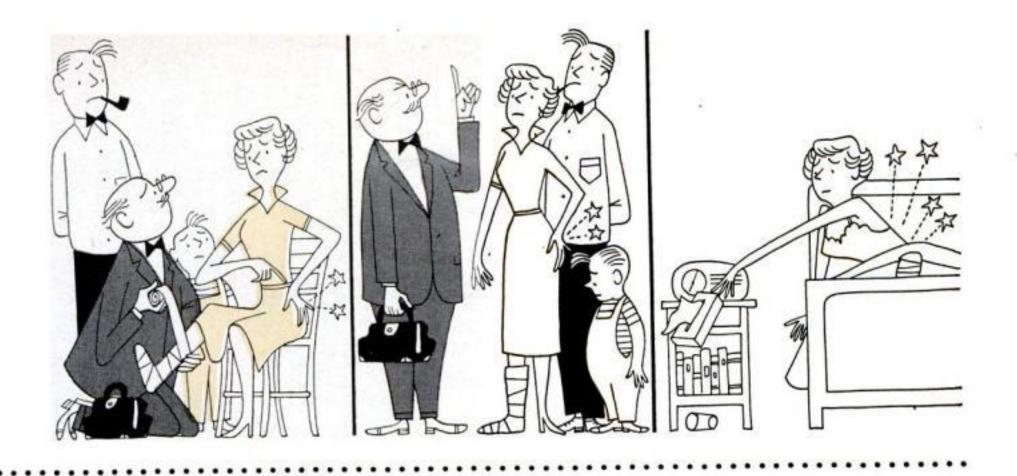


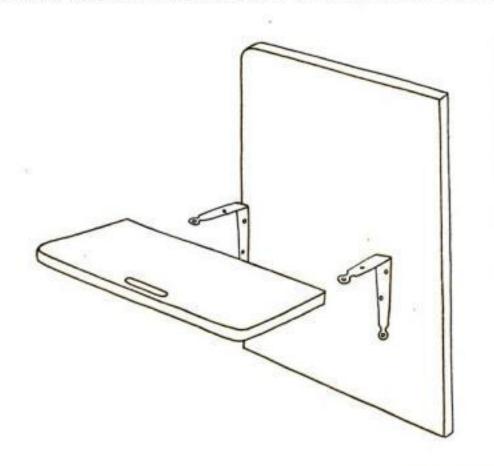


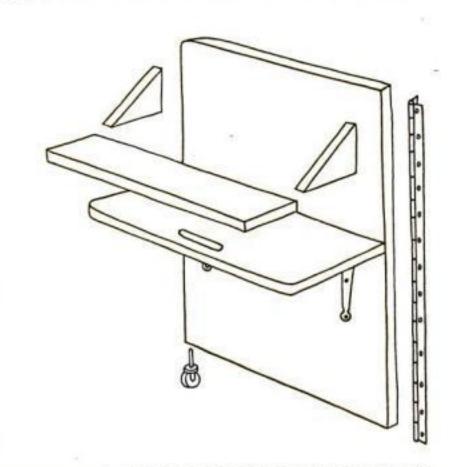




174 POPULAR SCIENCE

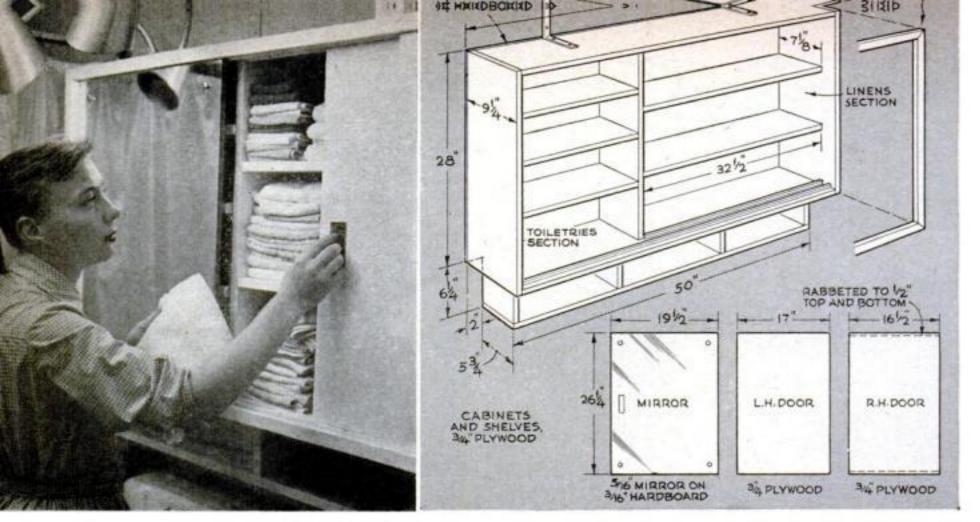








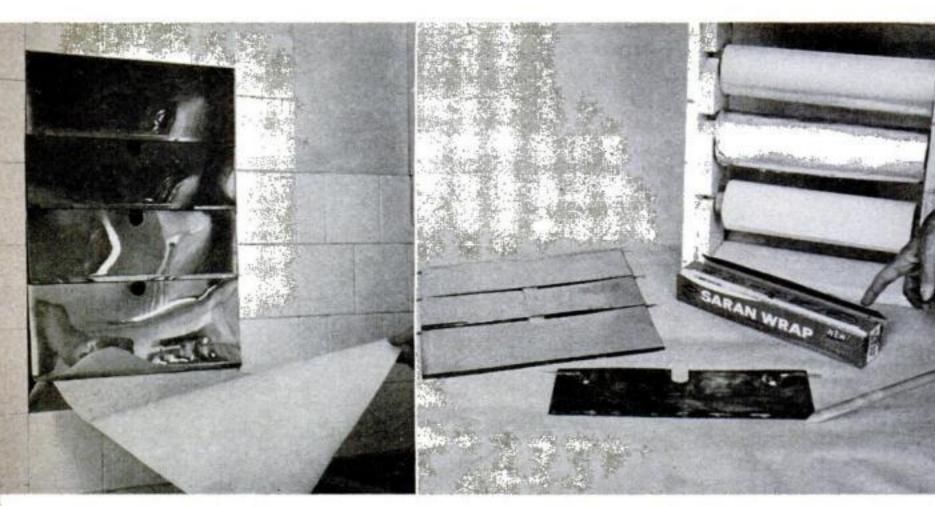
Next Month: A step stool to help small fry reach tall sinks



In the bathroom . . .

Two Ways to Get Extra Storage

the family's bathroom equipment plus towels and wash cloths. Two plywood sliding doors cover the linen section; a sliding mirror conceals toilet articles. Shallow open shelves along the bottom are for everyday items. Heavy angle irons hold the simply constructed cabinet on the wall. Note arrangement of sliding doors and track: Mirror and right door move in outer full-width track, left door rides in inner track set in linens section. Tracks were made of wood and waxed for easy sliding.



In the kitchen . . .

STORE KITCHEN WRAPS in a tear-off box set flush in the wall. This one dispenses paper towels, foil, wax paper and plastic wrap. The box is not seen, so only a simple frame notched for dowel

roller bars is needed. A serrated tearing strip from the wrap carton was soldered to the bottom edge of each metal cover flap. An old chromium ferrotype plate was cut up to make the flaps shown, but stainless steel or "do-it-yourself" sheet aluminum can also be used.

Rules to Keep from Getting Stuck on a Building Lot

By John L. Springer

EVERY year hundreds of thousands of Americans buy building lots. Many go on to put up homes and are well satisfied. A few, foresighted or just lucky, hold

them for a price rise and make money. But a large percentage get stuck.

Bankers, real-estate brokers and officials of Better Business Bureaus advise that you're gambling with your savings unless you observe three basic rules:





WHEN times get prosperous, fast-talking land promoters come out in force. For 10 dollars down and 10 a month, they tell you,

you can pick a choice parcel by a lake or ocean where you can put up a lowprice cottage and live it up.

Some land promoters deliver what they promise. But the files of Better Business Bureaus bulge with case histories of innocents duped by what the Detroit bureau calls "the mist of distance and the magic of words." An Ohio couple agreed to pay \$1,500 for a lot "overlooking a lake." A year later they finally inspected their property—a marsh beside a mosquito-in-

fested pond. A Michigan family paid \$2,700 for a lot adjoining a big lake, learned later that it also adjoined an all-night gas station and a noisy, heavily traveled highway.

traveled highway.

Brokers firmly advise that you investigate a building lot as thoroughly as a house, and the National Better Business Bureau urges that you get a satisfactory answer to these questions:

Can you build on the lot? On some

you'll need expensive, reinforced foundations to keep a house from settling. Others may be on the side of a cliff, and you'd need a house especially designed for the site. Some lots are so small or irregular that you couldn't build without violating zoning laws. Lot buyers in one development couldn't get FHA mortgages because septic tanks wouldn't work satisfactorily on the land.

• Are you reasonably close to shops, schools, churches, and whatever else the land promoter promises? It takes personal investigation to tell whether the shopping center allegedly within walking distance can be reached in 15 minutes—or three hours. One promoter advertised lots near a lake where you could swim, boat and fish. How near was near? In this case, 27 miles. Any claims about location or distance should be checked, either by walking or against your car's odometer.

• Are roads, sidewalks and sewers in and paid for? And are water and electricity available? Some developers will sell you a lot, promising to put in improvements later. If they run short of funds, you'll wind up with an unimproved lot worth little or nothing.

FEBRUARY 1959 177

Opon't buy unless you intend to build soon



So MUCH can happen to you and the neighborhood that it's impractical to buy land with the idea of building five or

10 years from now. Real-estate brokers give these reasons why you shouldn't:

- A change in public tastes. Your land may be okay for the kind of house you're thinking of today, but will it be suitable a few years from now? Before the war, many people bought lots only 40 feet wide. They were large enough for the square, two-story houses popular then. After the war, sprawling ranch houses became the vogue. Values of the lots dropped to a fraction of their cost.
- A change in your own tastes. Say you now lean toward split-levels, so you buy a sloping lot where that type house would fit perfectly. A few years from now, you may hate the idea of stairclimbing in a split-level. But try to build a ranch house on that sloping lot.
 - · A change in the neighborhood. Un-

less you buy in an established community or one with ironclad zoning, you may wind up with a lot that looks okay for a house today but will be hemmed in by stores or factories a few years from now.

- Increases in taxes and commuting costs. Eight years ago, say, some suburban area might have lured you, by its low tax rates and reasonable costs of commuting, into buying a lot. But since then, thousands of homes may well have been built there, requiring expensive new schools. Results: skyrocketing taxes. And train fares have probably gone up, too.
- The developer may go broke. The Baltimore Better Business Bureau points out that land you agree to buy at so much per month may continue to be mortgaged to the seller while you're paying off. If the seller fails to make his payments, the mortgage holder may grab the property.
- Lawsuits over the empty lot. It may become what is known legally as an "attractive nuisance" because it is an alluring playground for children. If a youngster injures himself, you may have to pay damages.

Don't buy as a speculation



UNLESS you're a great deal sharper than the average, you only come to grief by buying a lot with the hope of selling it a few years from now at a big profit.

"Most people don't

figure in all the costs involved when they buy and hold a lot," says Harry P. Bedell of New York's mammoth Bowery Savings Bank. "You've got to pay for a title search and probably legal fees in addition to the cost of the lot itself. If you didn't put your cash into the lot, it would be drawing interest for you every year. So you must add that to the cost.

"An empty lot produces no revenue, but you must pay taxes on it. They may amount to five percent of the cost per year—often even more. In addition, you must pay extra assessments for roads, sewers, and such. And when you sell, you may have to lay out for advertising, sales commission, more legal fees." Bankers told me that often lot owners who hold their property for years, and sell at double what they paid, still lose money because of the hidden costs of holding a lot.

Big-time land developers make profits because they operate on a full-time business basis and can keep costs down. Before they buy property they usually know exactly how they will sell it. They also

can get important tax benefits.

What do these rules add up to? Obviously, you must buy your land before you build your house. But the experience of the experts teaches that it's safest to buy your lot only when you are really ready to build and when you know the kind of house you'll put on it. When you wrap up the house and lot in one package, you'll tend to make a more thorough investigation of the neighborhood, zoning laws and other factors. And, as a general rule, you'll come out ahead.



The Basic Facts on Resilient Flooring





HERE are five benefits that have made resilient floor coverings a popular choice for modern homes:

They are tough and long-wearing.

They are easy to care for.

They are easy to install.

They are the softest, quietest, most comfortable floors
 not counting carpets—that you can have.

 They are low in cost, for the most part, or can be had in low-cost types.

The early belief that only asphalt tile was suitable for basements or slab-floor houses is no longer true. Today, most floor coverings—although not all—can be used on any floor, anywhere in the house.

There are six basic types of resilient flooring—vinyl sheet and tile, lineoleum sheet and tile, asphalt tile, vinyl-asbestos tile, rubber tile and cork tile. In addition, there are special mixtures such as vinyl-cork and vinyl-rubber tiles. Leather tile, a newcomer, is an expensive but hand-some luxury.

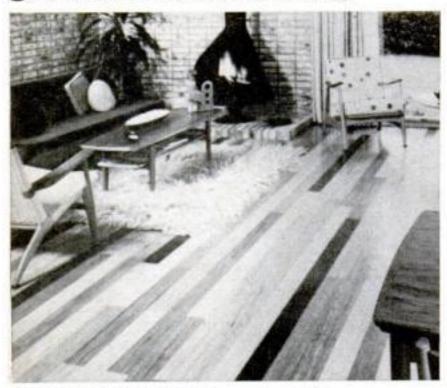
Vinyl is the all-around flooring—toughest, glossiest and considered one of the best-looking. It's also fairly high-priced. Asphalt tile is the cheapest. Cork tile is the quietest and softest, and a natural for bedrooms or other areas where noise must be kept to a minimim.

If you want virtually seamless flooring, then the sheet materials are for you. They are made in rolls 6' wide and up to 90' in length. Tile size in resilients is commonly 9" by 9". Feature strips, edge strips, cove bases and di-

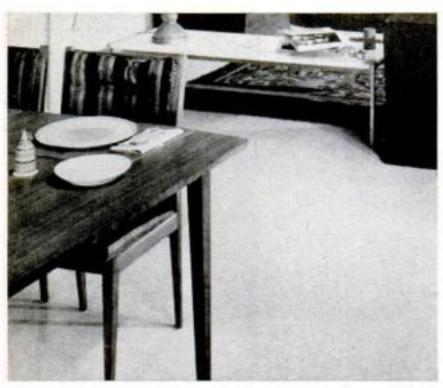


ROLLS

Surprising effects you can get with resilient flooring



WOOD-PLANK EFFECT is made with long, narrow vinyl strips simulating birch, teak, mahogany.



THIS FLOOR LOOKS LIKE A CARPET, is really a vinyl-asbestos sheet with a "broadloom" weave.



VARICOLORED FLAGSTONE looks like individual pieces, is actually a single sheet of linoleum.

180 POPULAR SCIENCE

agonally cut half-tiles are accessories. Also available are special decorative tiles bearing letters of the alphabet, numerals, and designs such as musical notes and cattle brands.

The resilients are exceptionally longwearing but may be affected by strong, constant sunlight. Cork, for instance, fades in the sun much as wood does. In other materials, it may pay to remember that neutral tones—grays and tans—are least affected by sunlight. Most vulnerable are the pastel yellows and pinks.

The gauge, or thickness, of resilient flooring varies both by type and by manufacturer. The so-called "standard gauge" is designed for average home use and is usually quite adequate even though it may surprise you to find variations all the way from 1/16" to ½". "Heavy gauge" types are more expensive and are rarely needed.

Installation for the resilients is about the same for all. You may find tiles easier to handle if you're by yourself; for big sheets, a helper is handy.

On smooth concrete floors, no underlayment is necessary, although you may want one for added underfoot comfort. Concrete floors must be patched and leveled. Underlayment is always necessary when covering a wood floor. It may be a layer of felt or one of several special underlayments that are made to go with particular types of floor coverings. If the floor is in bad condition, you may have to start with a rigid underlayment, such as hardboard or plywood.

Denting caused by furniture is more of a nuisance with some types than with others. Cork tile, asphalt tile, and vinylasbestos tile are the most vulnerable to denting. Rubber tile, and some of the select vinyls, have the greatest load resistance. Linoleum is moderately strong in resisting dents.

Here's how the six basic types of floor coverings compare:

Asphalt tile was developed as a covering for concrete floors, on or below grade. It is still widely used, especially where costs must be kept to a minimum.

It is highly resistant to alkalis, which are usually present in concrete, but may be harmed by grease and household chemicals. It is fire-resistant. A grease-proof asphalt tile is now available, but it costs more. Considering its low price, asphalt tile is a good, all-around flooring covering. New color patterns include such effects as confetti, tweed and spatter.

Asphalt tile is the least resilient and noisiest and does not recover well once it is dented. Though durable, it is very brittle and may tend to crack if used on floors other than solid concrete.

Vinyl flooring is one of the richest in appearance, the most versatile, the most expensive. There are many more interesting color patterns in vinyl than in other resilient floorings. Besides the usual marbleized styles, there are many that simulate granite, terrazzo, mosaic, jewel tones and wood hues.

Vinyl is about the nearest thing to a universal flooring that has been developed.

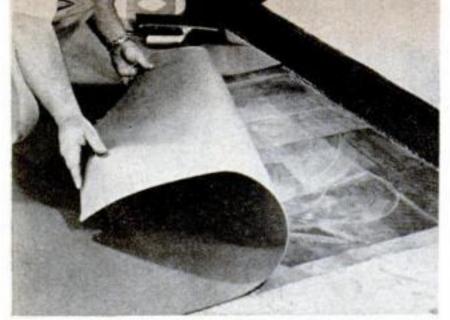
It may be used anywhere. It resists oil, grease and chemicals. It has high load resistance. It is quiet, easy on the feet and a snap to keep clean.

Not all vinyl, however, is the same. These differences are important: Vinyl tiles are typically made of solid plastic all the way through and can usually be used anywhere, even on below-grade floors.

Vinyl sheet, which comes in large rolls, has a plastic surface bonded to a backing material. The type called alkali-resistant has a special impervious backing that permits its use on below-grade floors. Regular or non-alkali-resistant vinyl cannot be used below grade. Special adhesives are also required.

Cork tile is the quietest and most cushiony underfoot of all resilient flooring,

TYPE	SIZES (inches)	PRICE RANGE	WHERE TO INSTALL	GREASE RESISTANCE	EASE OF CARE
ASPHALT TILE Regular	9 by 9 12 by 12 18 by 24	low	any floor above, on or below grade	poor	fair
Greaseproof	usually only 9 by 9	low	any floor above, on or below grade	very good	good
LINOLEUM TILE	9 by 9 6 by 12 4 by 27 4 by 36	low	above- grade floors only	excellent	very good
LINOLEUM SHEET	rolls 6' wide up to 90' long	low-med.	above-grade floors only	excellent	very good
VINYL TILE	9 by 9 6 by 6 12 by 12 18 by 18 18 by 36 4 by 36	high	any floor above, on or below grade	excellent	very good
VINYL SHEET Regular	rolls 6' wide up to 90' long	low-med.	above-grade floors only	excellent	very good
Alkali-resistant	rolls 6' wide up to 90' long	med.	any floor above, on or below grade	excellent	very good
RUBBER TILE 9 by 9 6 by 6 12 by 12 18 by 36 occasionally also in rolls		medhigh	any floor above, on or below grade		good
VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE	usually only 9 by 9	low-med.	any floor above, on or below grade	excellent	good
CORK TILE	9 by 9 6 by 6 6 by 12 12 by 12 12 by 24	medhigh	above-grade and dry on- grade floors only	fair	fair



WITH UNDERLAYMENT, resilient flooring can be put down right over existing floors. Type shown above is Armstrong's Cushion-Eze, a special spongy pad made for evening up old floors.

but is less durable. It is a fine, moderatecost flooring for bedrooms and adds an elegant look to living rooms. But don't put it down in the rumpus room or other areas where there is heavy traffic.

Cork tile is vulnerable to dirt and grease and therefore harder to maintain. It is suitable for on-grade and suspended floors. The tiles come in light, medium and dark brown shades.

A new vinyl-cork combination blends the warm appearance of cork with the toughness of plastic, but is not as springy underfoot as cork alone.

Vinyl-asbestos tile has most, but not quite all, of the advantages of pure vinyl. It is fire-resistant. Available in many unusual color mixtures, it is twice as glossy as asphalt tile because it has a binder of clear plastic.

It makes a good flooring for kitchens, darkrooms and utility rooms because it is not harmed by oil, grease or most chemicals, including dilute acids. It may be installed on concrete floors below grade.

The hard, dense surface of vinyl-as-

bestos tile makes it long-wearing, easy to keep clean. At the same time, it offers less foot comfort than the other resilients —with the exception of asphalt tile—and is noisier than most.

Rubber tile is, next to cork, the quietest and most comfortable. It also ranks next to vinyl in good looks. As might be expected, it is just behind vinyl in price. It is relatively immune to oil, grease and chemicals.

Like cork, rubber tile requires somewhat more care than other floorings. An occasional buffing with fine steel wool is necessary to heighten its good looks. But unlike cork, it may be used on all kinds of floors, including those below grade. It also has the second highest gloss rating of the resilients. The first? Vinyl.

Linoleum sheet and tile. The old standby, linoleum, remains a favorite for a variety of reasons. It is moderate in price, extremely durable, very easy to keep clean, greaseproof and has good resilient and acoustic qualities.

The linoleums offer many solid colors (more solid colors than any other resilients, which specialize in mixtures), varicolored and embossed patterns, and simulated wood tiles, planks and rectangles.

Like vinyl, linoleum sheet and tile are usually not identical and thus are not available in the same patterns. Sheet linoleum varies widely in price and quality depending on surface thickness, while linoleum tile is usually available only in a fairly thin, low-cost type.

The best linoleum is one in which the colors and pattern run all the way through from front to back, providing a thick, long-wearing surface.

How Different Floors Compare in Underfoot Comfort CONCRETE WOOD ASPHALT TILE VINYL-ASBESTOS TILE LINOLEUM AND VINYL SHEET RUBBER AND VINYL TILE CORK TILE FAIR GOOD EXCELLENT

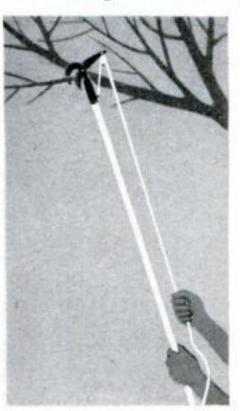
Tree Repairs

fix-it file

TIME TO PUT TREES IN SHAPE is late winter-while they are dormant. Farmers have been doing it at that season for hundreds of years. Neglect, storms, sleet and heavy snow can leave: (A) dead, broken or dangling branches; (B) ragged limb stubs; (C) limbs split at crotch; (D) base suckers or sprouts growing out of lower trunk; (E) entire tree blown into a leaning position. Repairs made promptly can save the tree from fungus and decay, and pruning generally stimulates growth by providing more nourishment for the remaining parts. Also, gradual planned pruning from season to season can shape a poorly formed tree into a thing of beauty and an asset to the property.



How to prune branches

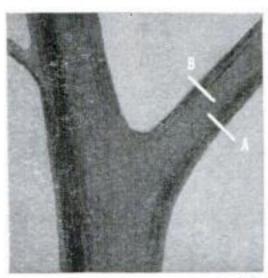


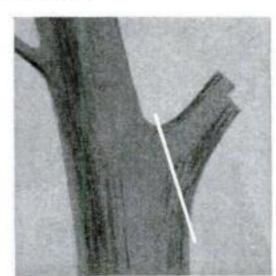
A POLE PRUNER makes short work of trimming branches too high or too far out to be reached conveniently with a handsaw. Make the cut with the blade resting against the main limb and the support bar hooked over the branch being removed to avoid bruising the bark.

extension poles permit shaping the crown of a tree while standing safely on the ground. If a large number of branches must be removed in one area to shape or thin out the foliage, cut back a little at a time over several seasons rather than one to lessen the shock to the tree.



How to cut off limb stubs



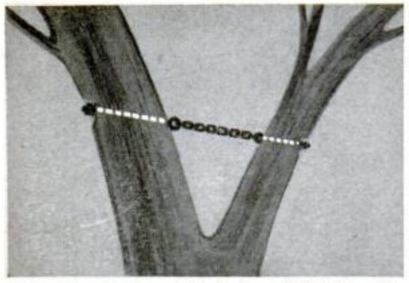




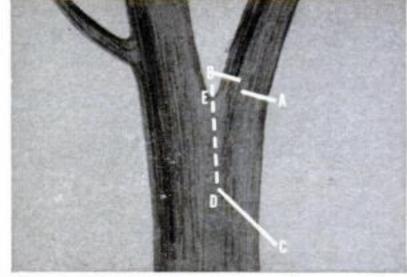
cut the underside first if the limb is too heavy to support with one hand. Then make a second cut (B) from above and let the limb drop or have someone lower it with a rope. A handsaw can be used, but a pruning saw cuts faster. Finish the job by sawing

through the shoulder of the stub at the trunk (center drawing). Don't try to remove a limb with one cut, as its weight will cause it to snap before the cut is completed, stripping off the trunk bark beneath it as shown in the drawing at right, and leaving a large scar.

Try bracing a split crotch to save it

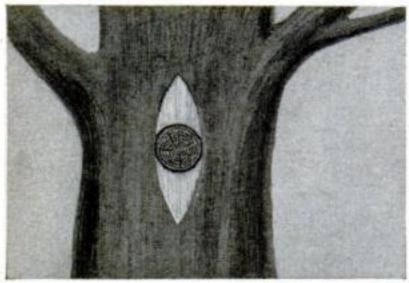


USE EYE BOLTS set in holes drilled in the limbs to pull two spreading parts together. Connect the eyes with wire or light chain and leave the brace permanently in place. Screw eyes can be used in place of bolts to support small or medium-size limbs.

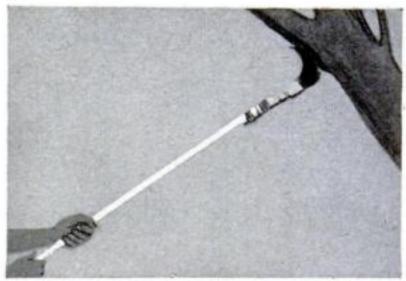


IF A CROTCH MUST BE CUT, use the procedure illustrated above. Make cut A, then B, a foot away from the crotch, and lower the limb to the ground. Then cut in from C to D, and vertically from E to D. Clean up the cut with a sharp chisel or knife.

Shape and dress cuts to prevent decay

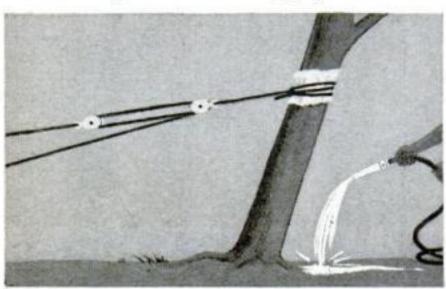


ROUND OR HEART-SHAPED CUTS should be carved to an elliptical or oval shape with a mallet and chisel to help the wound to heal. Cut off protruding lips around the scar to eliminate water pockets and "die-back."

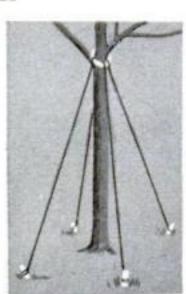


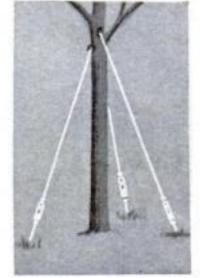
APPLY WOUND DRESSING, with a brush tied to a pole if necessary, to protect cuts until they heal. An asphalt-base paint containing an antiseptic capable of killing parasites and fungus can be bought at a nursery.

How to plumb and guy the trunk



WIND IS ROUGH ON TREES, and soft, moisture-soaked earth loses its grip. A tree blown to one side can be righted by water-soaking the earth around its roots and straightening it with block and tackle. Guys should then be installed to hold it erect. A loop of wire





covered by a length of rubber hose (center) is okay for small trees, but to prevent chafing of the bark, use screw eyes driven into the trunk (sounds cruel, but it isn't). Run wires through turnbuckles to the stakes to permit adjustment as the tree grows.

184 POPULAR SCIENCE

know-how file

Tips for Better finance and Easier Sanding

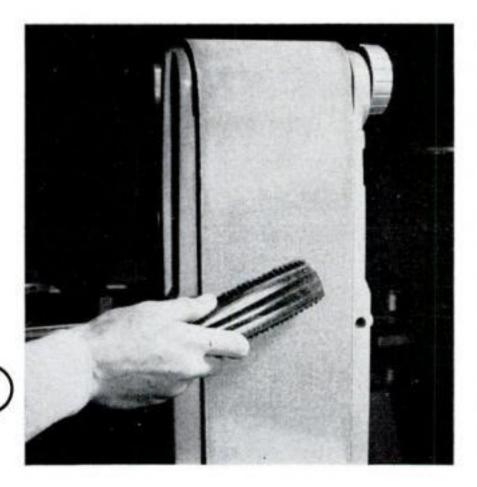
Scrubbing abrasive belts that have become clogged with gum and wood dust may double their useful lives. Use sudsy, lukewarm water and rub vigorously with a stiff brush to work waste out of the valleys. Then mop off the excess moisture and place the belt back on the machine to dry. Or stretch the belt lightly between two sections of pipe or clothes-hanger poles correctly spaced in holes drilled in a board. Readjust machine tension for shrinkage.

Periodic "dry cleaning" with a stiff brush slows the accumulation of stubborn waste on a belt or sanding disk. Work the brush in all directions to reexpose the

sharp cutting grains. If you value the brush don't do this while the abrasive is under power; you'll wear its bristles down to stubble in record time. Instead, rotate the disk or drum slowly by hand while scrubbing out the wood dust and gum.

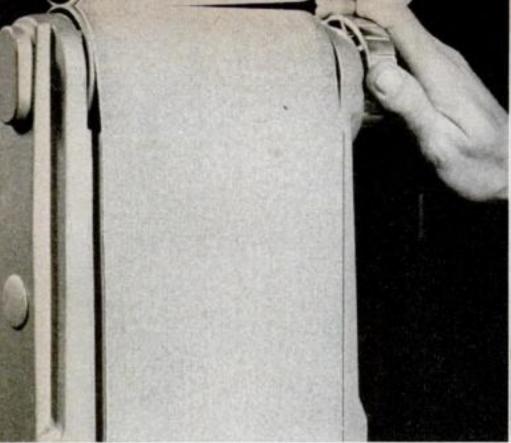


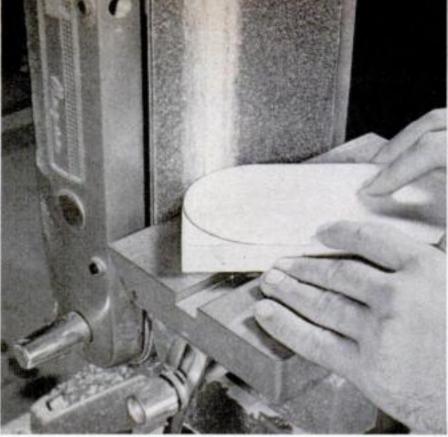
Remove build-ups of pitch that cause slick spots with a brush soaked in turpentine. Use a circular motion; then stroke in one direction to throw off excess solvent and dirt. Pat dry with a cloth before turps penetrates the backing.





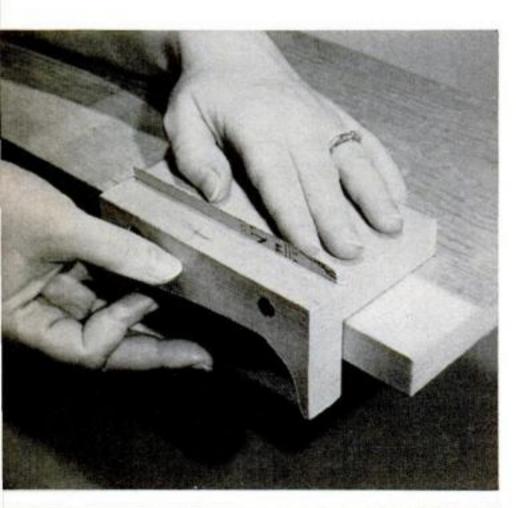
FEBRUARY 1959 185



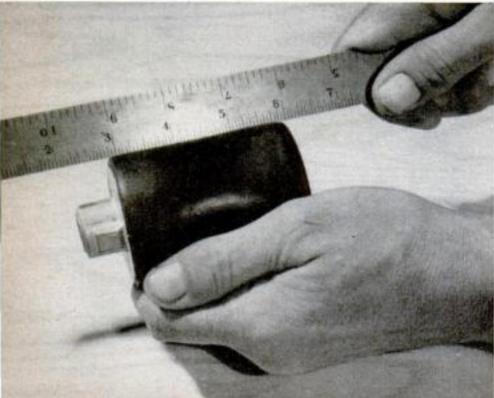


Always crown a new belt. To prevent "walking," the drums of belt sanders are slightly thicker at their centers. When you mount a new belt, apply excessive tension and let the machine run for 20 seconds or so, to stretch the cloth to a conforming bow. Then slack off slightly on the tensioning knob.

Avoid uneven belt wear. Move the stock around so you use the whole cutting surface. Too much wear in one area, as above, will cause distortion and the belt won't run true. Avoid hard pressure; the belt, not you, should do the work. Abrasives last longer if used to finish, not shape, parts.

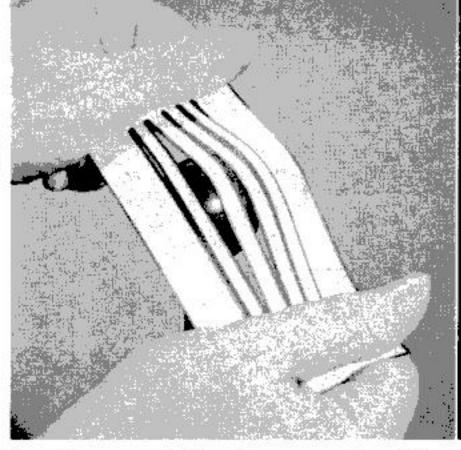


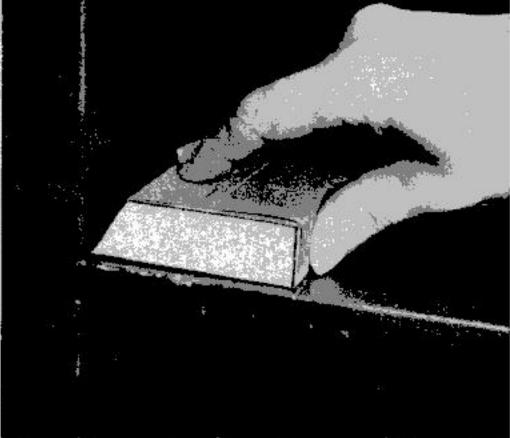
Keeping edges square is easy, with an L-shaped sanding block made from two pieces of 3/4" scrap. Screw them together with a strip of sandpaper sandwiched between them. The unsurfaced, or "safe," edge of the block slides smoothly along the face of the work, holding the woodbacked abrasive firmly perpendicular.



Drum-sander check. Sanding sleeves are snugged to these by drawing up on two core pieces to expand a rubber drum. In time this drum may become bowed at the center, or run eccentrically, leading to poor work and fast abrasive wear. Tighten the core bolt and lay a straight edge on the surface. If it isn't flat or slightly concave, run the drum under power and use sandpaper wrapped around a block to re-form a true cylinder. Apply very light pressure to prevent roughing or burning. When distortion is excessive, try wrapping tape around those parts of the core that need to be raised.







Sanding rounded surfaces need not be an awkward chore. Cut parallel slits from nearly end to end of a sanding sheet and the resulting flexible ribbon will conform to the work as you draw the abrasive forward and backward across it. The narrower the ribbons, the smaller the curvatures they'll follow.

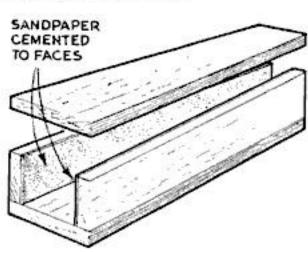
Working right up to inside corners is no problem when you bevel one edge of a sanding block and staple sandpaper snugly around it. A word of caution: If the direction of the grain makes it necessary to sand along an inside corner, avoid side pressure or you'll score the abutting surface.

SECTION OF

CLOTHES POLE

Four sanding attachments you can make in minutes

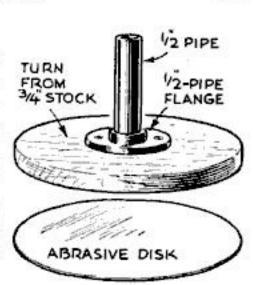
Drum sander. A piece of abrasive paper cemented around a dowel makes a miniature drum sander that will smooth inside edges of fretwork in jigtime. For larger edge-sanding jobs, use a short section of clothes pole, drilled through its center to take a projecting dowel pin that can be chucked to a drill press or flexible shaft. True the drum section by running it under power while you hold a block-backed strip of sandpaper lightly against it.



paper strips attached to the angled sides of a V-shaped trough do a uniform job of tapering dowels for ship-model masts and locking pegs. Chuck the dowel stock to a drill-press spindle or a flexible shaft and work it into the tapering jig very slowly.

Flexible sander. Cement two strips of sandpaper back to back and insert them in a slot sawed in one end of a dowel. Whipping action of the projecting "paddles" handles convex, concave and compound curved surfaces other sanders can't follow.

Sanding disk. A section of pipe nipple threaded into a floor flange gives you a perpendicular stem for a sanding disk cut from 3/4" wood stock. Used with a drill press and depth stop, this easy-to-make sander is first-rate for jobs such as surfacing small boards to uniform thickness.



APPLY SANDPAPER

WITH DISK CEMENT

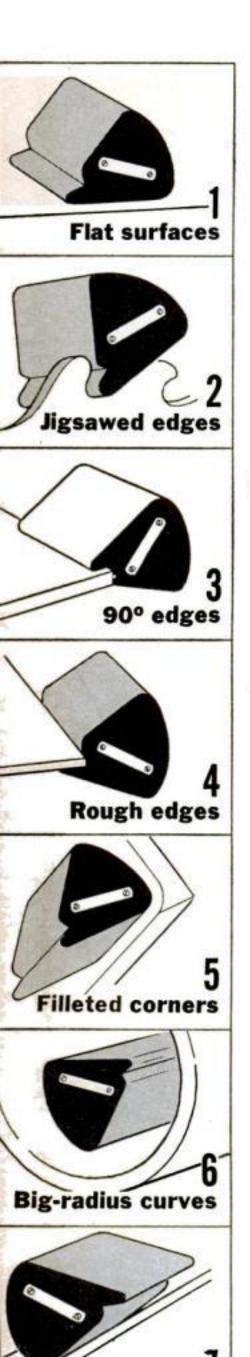
DOWEL

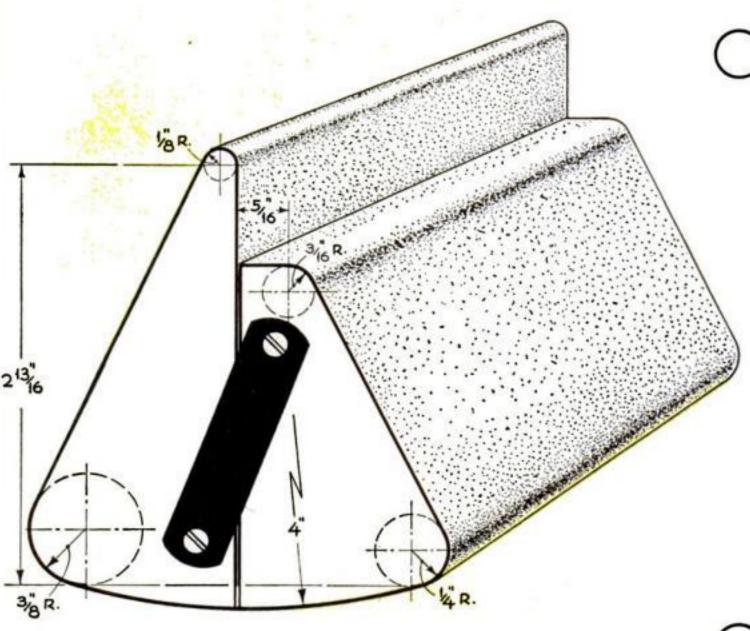
SAND-

PAPER

GLUED

BACK TO





Seven-Way Sanding Wedge

HERE'S a novel sanding wedge that will handle flat, convex and concave surfacing, as well as every type of edge sanding. It takes 3"-wide strips cut from standard 9"-by-11" abrasive sheets.

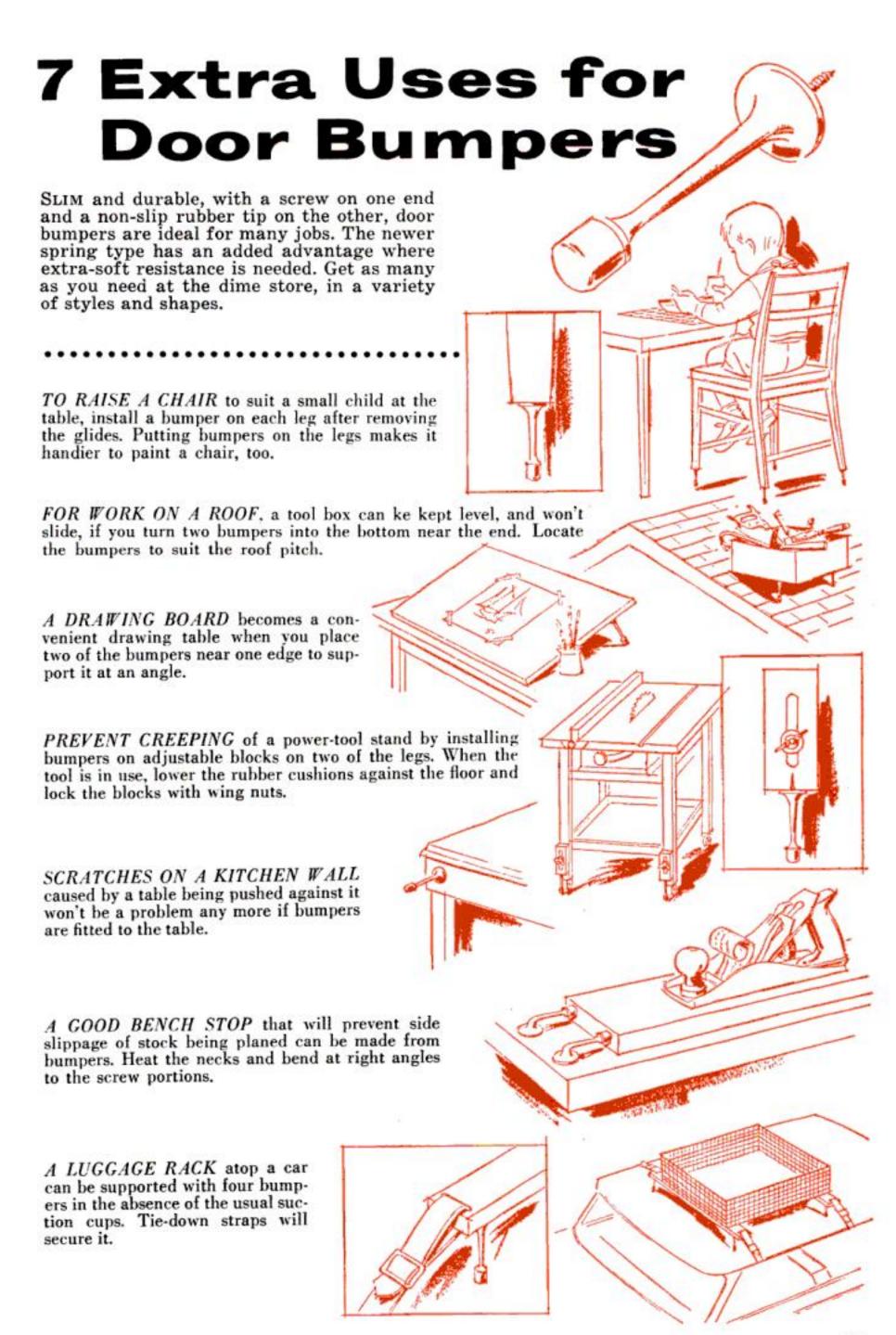
Cut the two block parts from hardwood, taking care to make their flat planes absolutely level, and each curved section uniform in radius throughout. A bandsaw will do this job the easy way, but with a bit of patience you can shape the members with a handsaw, wood rasp and sandpaper.

To prevent warping, apply three coats of shellac, sanding each lightly with fine-grit abrasive.

Connect the blocks with metal straps and roundheaded wood screws. Be sure to place the screw holes in exactly mated positions on the two sides of the blocks.

In all operations except Number 3, wrap the sandpaper strips around both blocks and snug up the ends in the slot between them. For Number 3, you want a safe edge to slide along the surface of the stock and act as a guide for perpendicular edge sanding. Here you wrap the sandpaper around the lower block only, and again insert its ends in the slot.

Grooves and coves



Money-saving advice on when and how to go about

Getting the Best Brake Job

By Phil McCafferty

RIVE any car long enough and you're bound to need a brake job. That's obvious. Exactly when you ought to have it done is not always obvious, however. Neither is the extent of the work your brakes may need.

Engineering advances have made brakes much better in recent years. But sloppy repairs can cancel out these improvements. And you can waste money getting the full treatment when you don't need it.

Mileage can be a tipoff to when you need new linings. The average driver gets 25,000 to 30,000 miles on a set, but long runs and careful driving habits can double the figure.

Don't be too optimistic, though. Stopstart driving in the city or crowded suburbs may wear out linings in only 10,000 miles. Heavy-footed drivers can do it in half that distance, even less if helped by an automatic transmission.

Can you stop? That's the most important question. It's easy to tell whether your brakes meet the usual safety standard. With good brakes on a dry, level paved street, your passenger car should stop within 19 or 20 feet after you apply the brakes at 20 m.p.h.

If you need more than 26 feet to stop at this speed, your brakes are in a dangerous condition. The hooker is that you'll need about two car lengths more to stop at 40 m.p.h. At 80 m.p.h. you'd travel at least seven car lengths farther.

Judging condition. How brakes feel and sound can be a tipoff to their condition.



What to look for

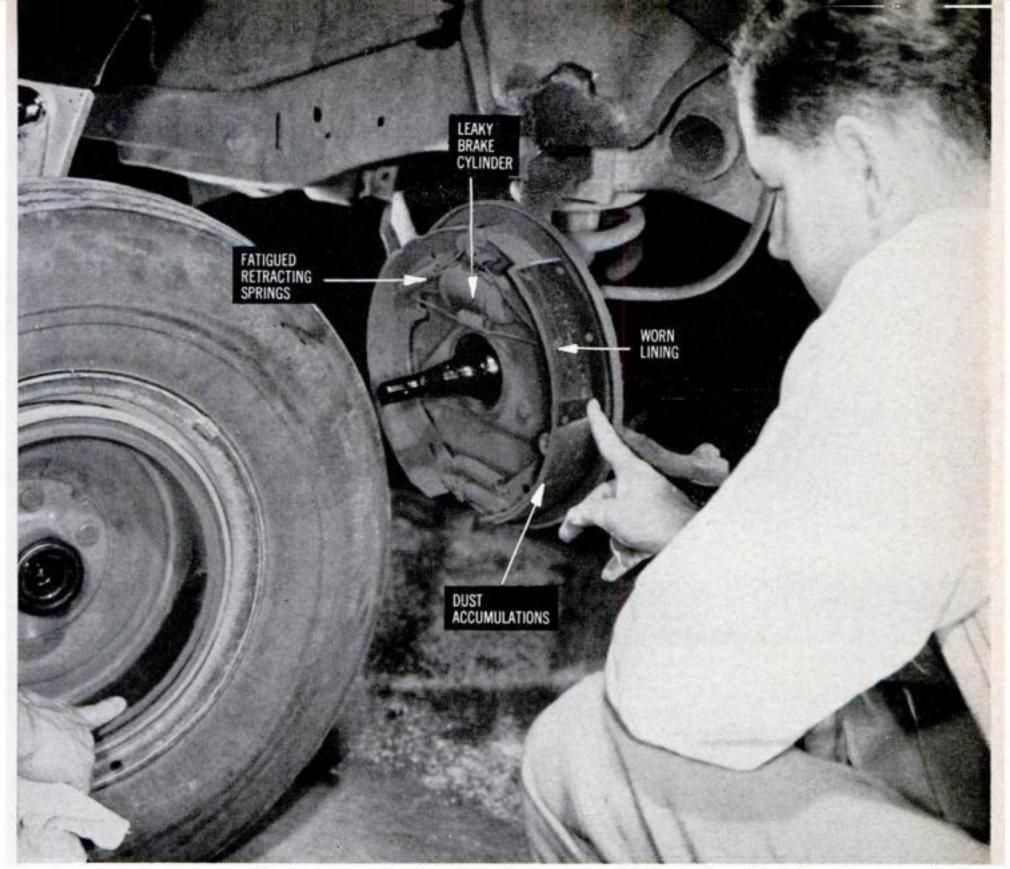
A low brake pedal that must be pumped up indicates the need for adjustment—but not necessarily new linings. A low pedal that can't be pumped up usually means not enough brake fluid.

When the pedal sinks steadily but slowly under moderate pressure, the master cylinder is probably worn. A spongy pedal is caused by air bubbles in the system. Bleeding the system, a \$2 job, will make the pedal firm.

A need to floor the pedal to stop the car indicates that the brakes must be taken up, a simple adjustment.

Squealing brakes can mean that linings are worn so thin that the rivets rub against the drums. It can also mean excessive dust in drums and countersunk rivet holes, a glazed lining or a lining saturated with grease or brake fluid.

202 POPULAR SCIENCE



VISUAL CHECK of brake parts after the drum has been removed will tell you if a brake job is about due. If you don't want to pull the wheel

yourself, have the wheel bearings repacked at the next grease job. Then you can check brakes while a \$2 packing job is being done.

When driving on a quiet, narrow street or when passing under an underpass, listen closely for a wire-brush sound. This means a dragging brake shoe.

A pull to one side in stopping has been experienced by almost everyone. This may happen when one or more of the linings has become wet during a rain or from driving through puddles.

Under ordinary conditions, however, the pull indicates that a lining may be glazed from hard use, soaked with leaking brake fluid or smeared with grease from the wheel bearing. A drum scored by dirt will reduce brake effectiveness too.

Do they need relining? Pulling the wheels off is the surest way of finding whether you need a reline job. The service-station mechanic will probably do this for a dollar or so, and he can clean and

repack the wheel bearings while they're exposed.

These are things to look for:

- Worn brake linings. Manufacturers recommend replacement when linings are worn to within 1/32" of the rivet heads, but this is like replacing tires that are worn, but not bald—there's still plenty of safe mileage left. Aside from squealing, the brass rivets won't damage the drums, even though they make contact. It's dirt and grit in rivet recesses and along the leading edge of the shoes that cause scoring. Bonded linings should be replaced when only 1/32" or less remains.
- Burned linings. Blackened linings suggest they've been overheated to the point of being charred. Normally hard, linings that are charred will crumble easily under the probing tip of a pen

FEBRUARY 1959 203

How to road-test your brakes



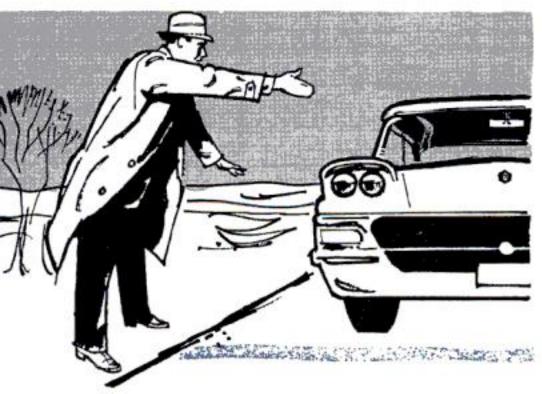
1 DRAW A CHALK LINE across the paving of a dry, level and deserted street.

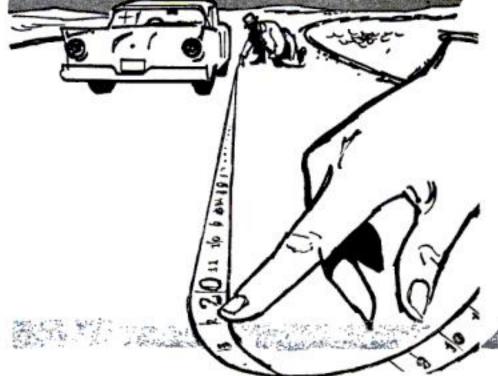
2 DRIVE UP TO THE CHALK LINE at 20 m.p.h. Have a friend stand at the line.

How to Spot the Service Your Brakes Need

Improper or uneven brake adjustment can be the culprit in nearly every case listed. Have the adjustment checked first.

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	SERVICE YOU NEED		
	Air in system	Bleed brakes, check leaks		
SPONGY PEDAL	Drums distorted or worn thin	Turn or replace drums		
	Clogged master-cylinder vent	Clean vent		
BRAKES FADE	Wrong or inferior linings	Replace linings		
	Inferior brake fluid	Flush and replace fluid		
	Internal master-cylinder leak	Rebuild or replace unit		
Unicalization	Bad wheel bearings	Replace		
BRAKES GRAB;	Loose backing plate(s)	Tighten bolts		
CAR PULLS TO	Brake fluid or grease on linings	Clean or replace linings		
ONE SIDE	Distorted or scored drum(s)	Turn or replace drum(s)		
	Heat-damaged linings	Replace linings		
HARD PEDAL, POOR STOPPING	Glazed linings or drums	Cut glaze by sanding or replace		
	Pedal or brake linkage binding	Free parts		
PEDAL GOES	Fluid reservoir empty	Add fluid, bleed system		
TO FLOOR	Leaks in system	Check and repair		
	Distorted wheel-cylinder cups	Replace		
BRAKES ON ONE	Restricted fluid line	Clean and replace		
WHEEL DRAG	Broken or weak return springs	Replace		
	Emergency brake linkage binding	Free and adjust (rear only)		
BRAKES ON	Weak return springs	Replace		
ALL WHEELS DRAG	Insufficient free pedal clearance	Adjust		
	Swollen piston cups	Replace cups and fluid		
BRAKES	Glazed lining	Replace linings (try sanding first)		
	Rivets (or shoes) contacting drum	Replace linings		
	Excessive dust in drums	Clean drums		
SQUEAL	Front suspension loose	Tighten or rebuild		
	Drum damping springs loose or missing (on cars so equipped)	Repair or replace		





3 that front bumper has reached the line.

4 LEAVE CAR WHERE IT STOPS and measure from the chalk line to the front bumper.

The results

A STOPPING DISTANCE of 20 feet or less means that the brakes are in good condition. A stopping distance of 26 feet or more means that the brakes are dangerous, perhaps illegal. Note, too, if the skid marks on the road are the same length, to be sure one brake isn't loafing on the job.

knife. Replace them as soon as possible.

• Brake-shoe return springs. These should be under firm tension even though the shoes are fully retracted. If convenient, compare them with new ones. If yours are longer, they should be replaced for crisp return. Caution: Don't pump the brake pedal with drums removed; with nothing to limit travel, you'll force the innards right out of the wheel cylinders.

 Flexible brake hoses. With the wheels off, it's easy to reach around behind the backing plate and inspect the hoses. If not firm and free of cracks, replace them.

 Scored drums. If the inside surfaces of the drums are grooved or deeply scratched, you need a brake job that includes turning to remove the grooves. No matter how much lining remains, scored drums reduce brake efficiency.

 Leaking wheel cylinders. Wetness outside the rubber boots at either end of the cylinders calls for honing the bore or complete replacement. One or two honing jobs is par for a cylinder. A thin film of fluid under the boots does not mean trouble.

You may save a brake job or at least postpone it by doing some minor maintenance while the drums are off. Brush out dust, particularly at the rivet recesses and along the shoe ends. (A tip for the future: If you're ever forced to drive through hubcap-deep water, remove all drums within the following few days and clean out the grit carried into the brake system by the water. Failure to do this is a common cause of scoring and the ruination of perfectly good brakes.)

If linings appear glazed but sound, you can restore their effectiveness by sanding their surfaces with medium sandpaper. A brake-fluid-soaked lining may stop slipping after a good soaking in alcohol, and a grease-smeared one may come clean after a bath in gasoline. But don't forget to repair the wheel cylinder or grease seal that caused the leak. If a driving test shows no improvement after washing the linings, they must be replaced.

Where to go for a brake job. If you do not know of a completely reliable shop, check around. Ask for quotes on a reline job without extras and compare prices. But don't sacrifice quality to save money. Brakes are too important.

Beware of unknown brake shops that urge you to leave the car and "pick it up later." If you can't be on hand to watch the inspection and repairs being made, insist beforehand that you will pay only for labor and parts that you authorize. This is not unreasonable. A good shop can tell in less than 15 minutes

what repairs are needed, and explain why.

What kind of lining? You have a right to ask the brake man whether he intends to use riveted or bonded linings and what brand they will be.

Linings that come out of an unmarked box should immediately flash a mental warning signal. Insist on genuine replacement parts from the auto manufacturer or their equivalent from a reputable independent auto-parts supplier.

You may be pressured to replace



SHOE-RETURN SPRINGS can lose much of their tension. In a brake job, it's wise to have the length of the old springs checked against new ones. New springs cost only a few cents.

riveted linings with bonded ones. Bonded linings, the argument goes, last longer because you can wear them down closer to the brake shoes; there are no rivet heads to squeal and collect dust.

Many shops prefer to use linings bonded to replacement shoes because they can turn out more jobs per day. Today's bonded linings are dependable. But consider these points when making your choice:

- A bonded lining, rigidly cemented to the entire surface of the shoe, tends to make the pedal feel "hard." With power brakes, this makes no difference, but without the power assist, you might feel that it takes too much pressure to stop. Riveted linings make the pedal feel softer.
 - You get back different shoes with

bonded linings. There's nothing drastically wrong with this, for the lining eventually wears in to fit the radius of the drum. But your old shoes fit perfectly, and if they're marked, relined in the shop with riveted linings, and replaced in their original position, you come out with a perfect set of brakes that will require a minimum of break-in. There should be no extra charge for relining your own shoes.

Unless wheel cylinders are serviced during a brake job there's one chance in five that you will have trouble within a month. That's because new, thicker linings make the expander pistons work near the center of the cylinder again. They probably have not worked here for some time.

Meanwhile, if there was water in the brake fluid it has probably pitted the cylinder wall in this center section.

As the feather-edged rubber cup on the piston slides over the pits, it becomes frayed and a leak results. Caught in time, before the lining becomes fully saturated with fluid, washing with alcohol may save it and you'll pay only for belated reconditioning or replacement of the wheel cylinder. But if the lining is spoiled, don't expect a new set for free if wheel-cylinder service wasn't included in the original job.

Drums can be turned only two or three times, after which they should be replaced. There have been cases where the flange of a too-thinly-turned drum separated from the face during a panic stop. The brakes pressed futilely against the disconnected band, while the wheel rolled on unchecked. If drums are already .040" or more under size, replace them rather than run on a weak link between the brakes and the road.

The mechanic may try to sell you a set of "screen-door springs," which wrap around the outside of the brake drums to damp out squeal and wire-brushlike noise. They'll do no harm, and if drums have been turned, or bonded linings installed, they might be worthwhile. They contribute nothing to cooling the brakes, however, so don't be taken in by a hard sell in that direction.

Do you always need the works? Not always. Linings on the front wheels frequently wear thin before the rear linings need replacement. Don't be bashful about asking for only a front-wheel reline. Fleet

[Continued on page 268]



With Champion spark plugs, fire engines roll instantly! Above: Garden City Park (L. I.) fire department.

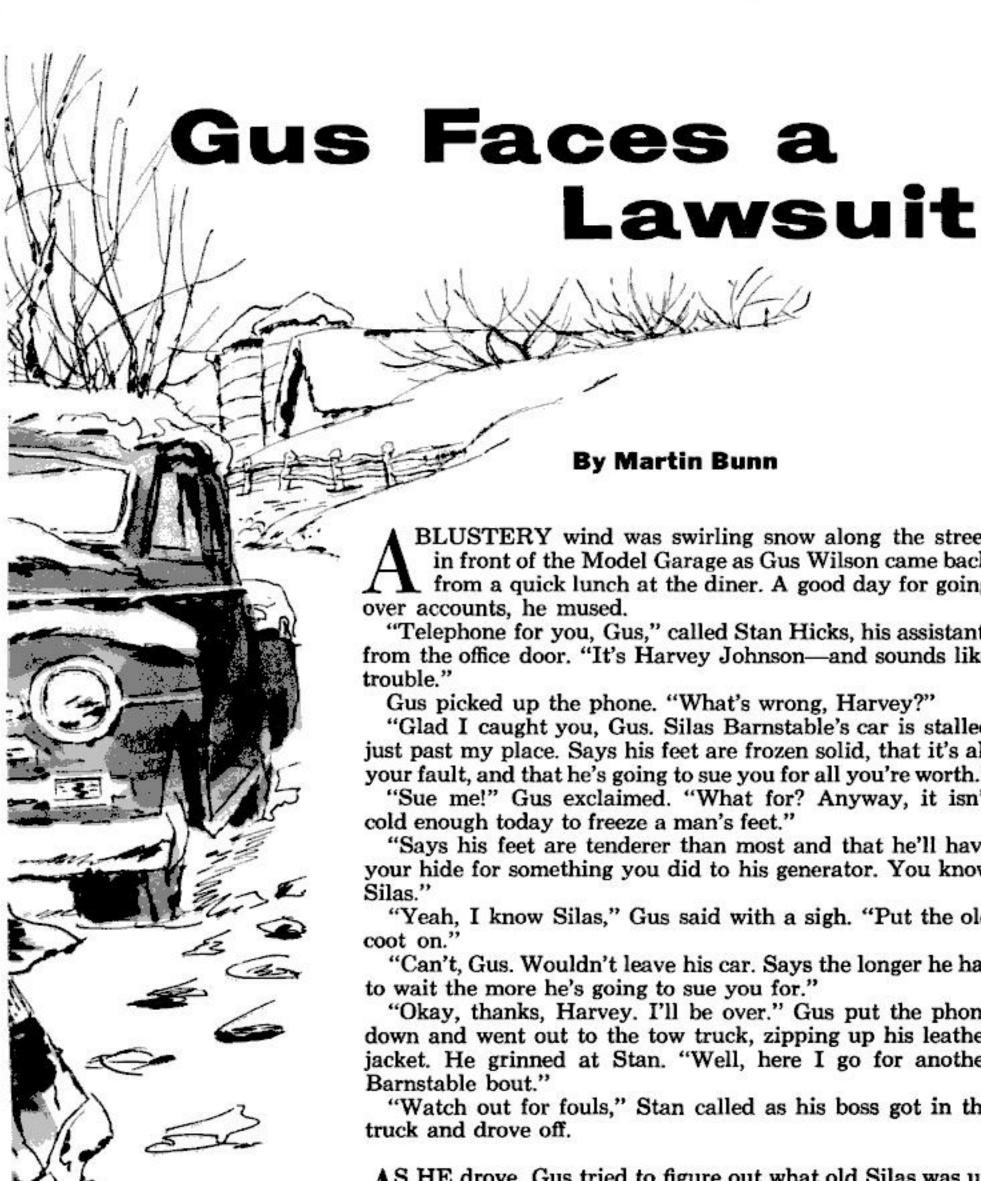
- Q. ALL major fire engine makers use Champion spark plugs. Why?
- A. With fire engines, every call is an emergency.

 And Champions deliver the instant starts and completely dependable power fire engines must have. To get this performance in your car, put in Champions every 10,000 miles!

World's favorite spark plug-engineered for every car built by Ford, General Motors, Chrysler, American Motors, Studebaker-Packard and every major foreign maker.







BLUSTERY wind was swirling snow along the street in front of the Model Garage as Gus Wilson came back from a quick lunch at the diner. A good day for going

"Telephone for you, Gus," called Stan Hicks, his assistant, from the office door. "It's Harvey Johnson-and sounds like

Gus picked up the phone. "What's wrong, Harvey?"

"Glad I caught you, Gus. Silas Barnstable's car is stalled just past my place. Says his feet are frozen solid, that it's all your fault, and that he's going to sue you for all you're worth."

"Sue me!" Gus exclaimed. "What for? Anyway, it isn't

"Says his feet are tenderer than most and that he'll have your hide for something you did to his generator. You know

"Yeah, I know Silas," Gus said with a sigh. "Put the old

"Can't, Gus. Wouldn't leave his car. Says the longer he has

"Okay, thanks, Harvey. I'll be over." Gus put the phone down and went out to the tow truck, zipping up his leather jacket. He grinned at Stan. "Well, here I go for another

"Watch out for fouls," Stan called as his boss got in the

S HE drove, Gus tried to figure out what old Silas was up A to. He wasn't seriously worried, but he knew that the penny-pinching Barnstable would sue anyone on the slightest pretext—if only to make trouble. He recalled the generator job.

"Just give it a quick clean-up, Gus," Barnstable had said. What it had needed badly was a complete overhaul, and that was what it got, over the old man's protests that he was being cheated and robbed. Silas wasn't one to forget when money (his) was concerned. If the generator had failed . . .

"But frozen feet!" Gus muttered in disgust, watching the

snow flicker down ahead. "The old faker."

The car had stalled at the far end of Harvey Johnson's property. Gus swung the tow truck around, backed up to the Barnstable sedan, honking his horn. When there was no reaction, he climbed down and approached the car window on the driver's side. Silas sat hunched down behind the wheel, his coat collar turned up around his ears, his thin, irascible features set in sullen lines. Gus tapped on the glass.

"Open up, Barnstable!" he shouted.

BARNSTABLE straightened up, rolled down the window, peered at Gus like

a snapping turtle.

"Sabotage!" he shrieked. "I've always suspected you ran a racket at that Model Garage of yours, Gus Wilson, but this cinches it. Soak me for a generator overhaul I didn't need, and what happens?"

"Take it easy, Silas."

"Don't Silas me. You deliberately rigged that generator so this would happen and you'd get another expensive repair job. That's what I told Harvey Johnson and that's what I'll say in court."

"Never mind that now," Gus said. "Get

into my truck; I'm towing you in."

"A man can't walk on frozen feet, or didn't Harvey tell you about that? I may be maimed for life and . . ."

Gus opened the door, picked up the scrawny figure in his arms, carried him to the truck, plunked him down in the seat, still screaming.

". . . before I'm through I'll own the Model Garage, lock, stock and barrel."

As he ranted, Gus climbed into the stalled car and tried to start it. Satisfied that the battery was dead, he hoisted the front end up with the tow-truck winch, took his seat in the truck beside Barnstable, and headed back toward town.

"Turn that heater off. Don't you know better than to thaw out frozen flesh too

fast?"

Barnstable was silent for a few minutes, then stormed again. "Just wait till my lawyer hears about this."

"Maybe I did slip up somewhere," Gus admitted honestly. "But a lot of other things may have caused your trouble."

"Like the generator regulator, maybe?" Siles suggested.

"Could be."

"Got you there," Barnstable snapped.

"Forgot you insisted on putting in a new one, eh?"

"The old one was shot," Gus said patiently.

"So you said. Anything else?"

Gus looked back to see that the tow was secure. "Maybe your battery . . ."

Barnstable chuckled. "Got you there, too. When you harpooned me for the overhaul and the new regulator, you checked my battery and said it was good for at least another year. Now look at me, all crippled up with frozen feet."

"I doubt that," Gus said, "but we'll

soon find out."

"Hey, there!" Barnstable sat up in alarm. "This isn't the way to the garage."

"I'm taking you to the hospital. If I'm going to be sued for frozen feet I want to be sure they're frozen."

"No you don't. I'll doctor my own feet. You ain't going to stick me for expensive doctor bills atop of everything else."

Gus had a mind to drive on to the hospital, but as the old fellow seemed ready to jump out, he turned toward the Barnstable home.

Barnstable protested again. "You're not taking me home, either. I'm going right along to the garage to see you don't pull a fast one."

"What about your poor feet?"

"I told you. They have to be thawed out slow. They'll do that in your garage, at least until my lawyer gets there."

As Gus pulled into the garage, Barnstable lowered himself carefully, shuffled across the floor, grimacing and groaning,

to the telephone and dialed.

"No monkey business, now," he yelled at Stan Hicks, who was lowering the crippled sedan. Then into the phone: "Dore? This is Barnstable. Get down to the Model Garage right away. I'm suing Gus for my feet."

Stan whistled. "Tom Dore! That shy-

ster will take you apart, Gus."

"Maybe," Gus said, taking off his jacket and reaching for a pair of coveralls.

TOM DORE was there in less than five minutes. He was tall, gaunt, long-legged, looking like a stork peering through thick-lensed spectacles.

"What's all this about your teeth, Silas? Gus Wilson been knocking you around? That's malicious assault. We'll get a dentist—expert testimony—and . . ."

"Feet-feet, not teeth," Barnstable corrected irritably, pointing a trembling finger at Gus. "My feet got froze when the generator that scoundrel sabotaged conked out and stalled my car in this blizzard. And if that isn't enough . . . "

"Watch your tongue, Silas," Dore admonished. "Frozen feet are good enough.

We'll sue."

"For \$10,000," Barnstable added.

"Not so fast," Gus said, lifting the hood of the car. "First let's see what's wrong and who's to blame."

"Watch him, Dore, he's slippery."

Stan gave a derisive snort. "If Gus is

to blame he'll admit it. Just try to get any jury from around here to believe otherwise."

"Hmm, maybe you're right," Dore admitted. "Well, Gus, just what is wrong?"

"I'll have to look," Gus said.

He checked the battery terminals; they were tight and not corroded. A hydrometer test showed the battery very low. A voltmeter said that it would take and hold a charge. Pulling the cover off the generator frame he brought over a trouble light: no sign of thrown solder,

burned wires or loose armature segments, no jumping brushes. He was replacing the frame cover when he paused, looked closer.

"Come, come," Dore urged. "What's the verdict?"

"Generator okay," Gus reported, "but I think I've spotted the trouble." He reached over to the firewall with a screwdriver and removed the cover of the generator regulator. "There's your trouble," he said, "the regulator. Look at those voltage contact points."

DARNSTABLE beamed. "Make a D note of that, Dore. Gus installed that regulator—a new one, too."

"That's right," Gus admitted. "But I didn't install that radio and it wasn't there when I did the generator job."

"Darn tootin' you didn't install it. Bought it at a cut-rate store and put it in myself. That's why it works-or did until my generator went out."

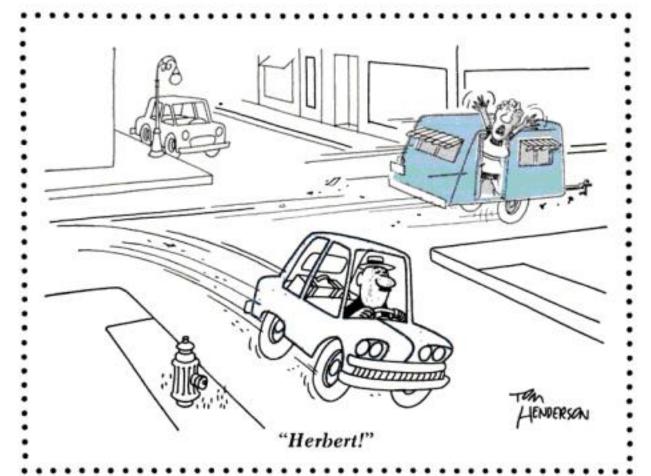
"Make a note of that, Dore," Gus said, "and take a look here." He held the light over the generator. "See, this is a radio-suppression condenser. It's attached to the generator terminal here, which is the field terminal, not to the armature terminal where it belongs."

"So what?" Barnstable asked. "The

radio worked."

"Sure, at the cost of damaging the voltage-regulator points. That's why your battery went. Any mechanic will back me up.

"You know, Mr. Dore," Gus continued,



a twinkle in his eye, "Barnstable has made some pretty serious accusationsin front of witnesses—defamation of character, slander."

Dore rubbed his chin and peered at Barnstable through his thick glasses. "Hmm, yes, I think you may have a case, Gus. With a sympathetic jury and good witnesses . . ."

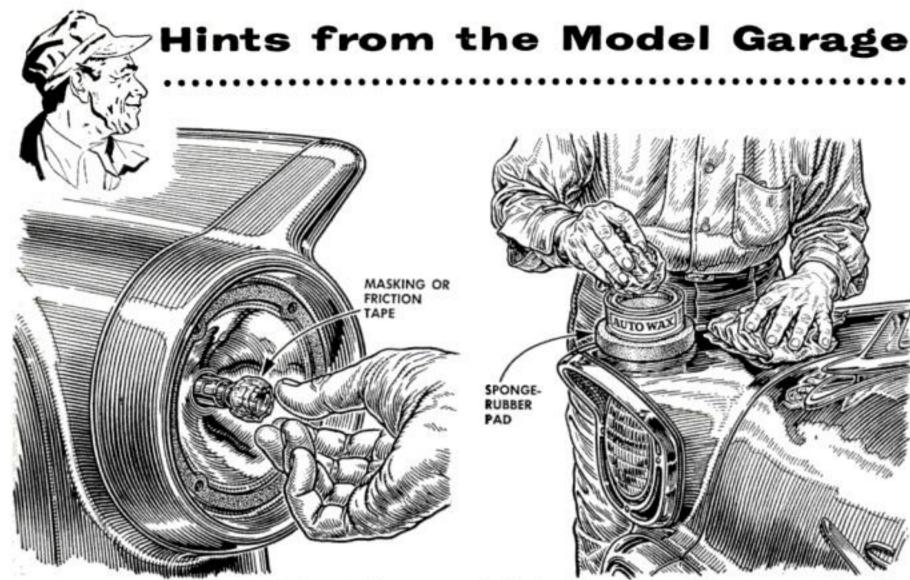
"There's Harvey Johnson, too," Stan said. "I'll bet Silas told Harvey plenty."

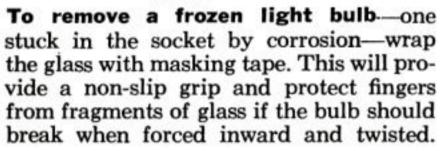
"Then," Gus said, "there's the towing fee, my time, a new regulator . . ."

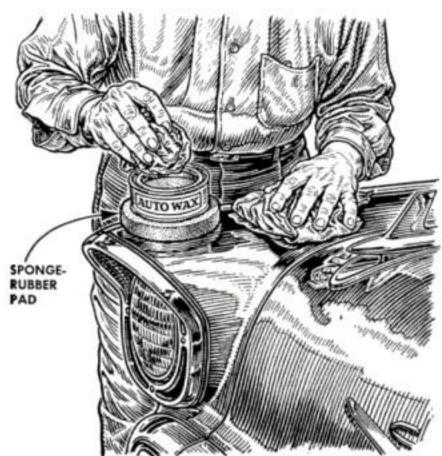
"Now wait a minute," Barnstable shouted. "Maybe I made a mistake. I'll admit it-put it in writing that you did a good job on that generator, Gus. You handle it, Dore, you're still my lawyer."

"What's the matter, Silas?" Gus inquired. "Getting cold feet?"

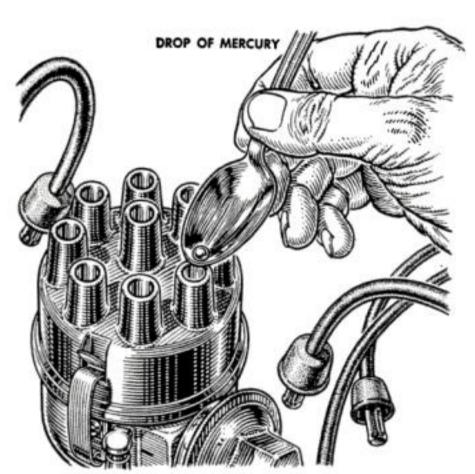
Next month: Gus plants an idea.





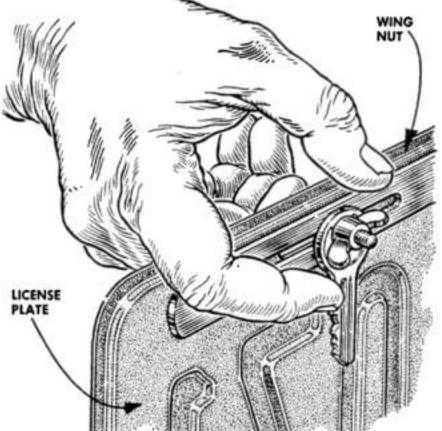


A disk of sponge rubber cemented to the bottom of a paste-wax can will keep it from slipping and scratching the finish when put down. Stick it on with rubber cement, and when the can is empty, peel it off and use it for the next can.

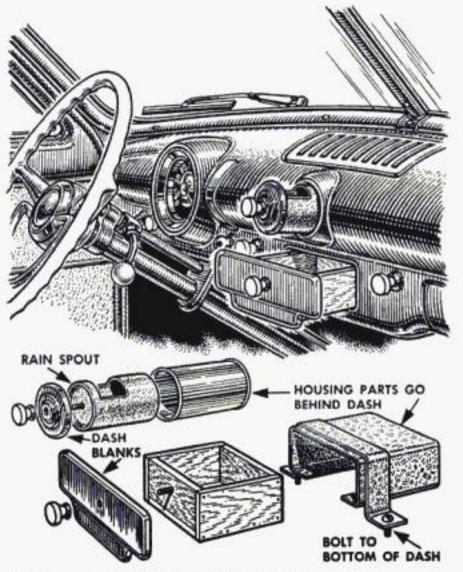


A perfect connection can be made between high-tension spark-plug wires and the terminals of the distributor cap by putting a drop of mercury in each terminal. The mercury closes the gap between wire and contact, preventing corrosion.

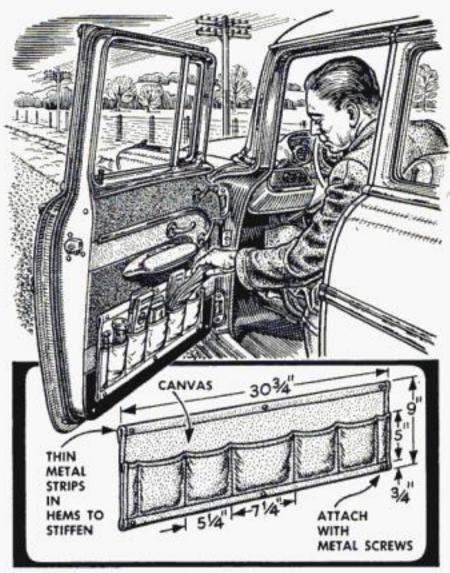
1



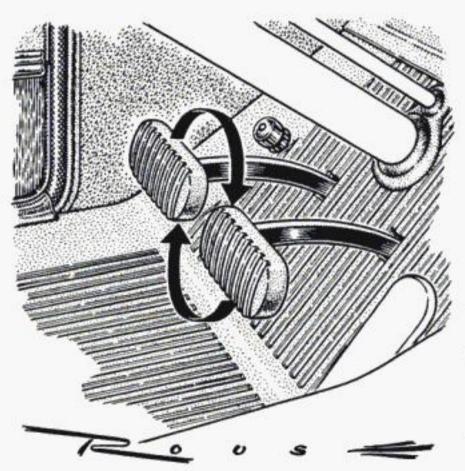
Hiding an extra ignition key behind the license plate may save you a broken vent window if you should inadvertently lock your key inside the car, or misplace it. Enlarge the hole in the key to 1/4" and secure it with the license-plate bolt.



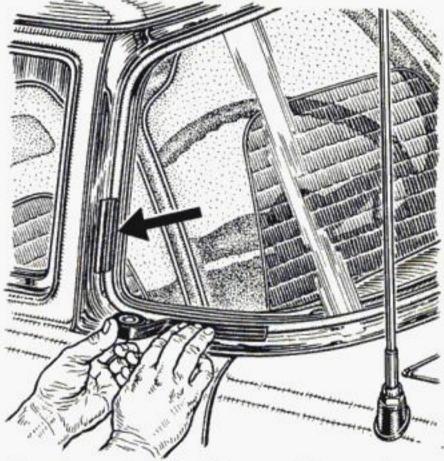
Unused space on the dash can be made usable. If your car has no radio, a map drawer can be made to occupy the space, using the blank dash panel as the drawer front. A clock knockout can be used to face off a king-size pull-out ash tray.



An overcrowded glove compartment can be relieved by storing maps, flashlight, tire gauge and other items in a pocket holder installed on the door beside the front seat. The holder can be stitched from light duck, or made from a shoe bag.

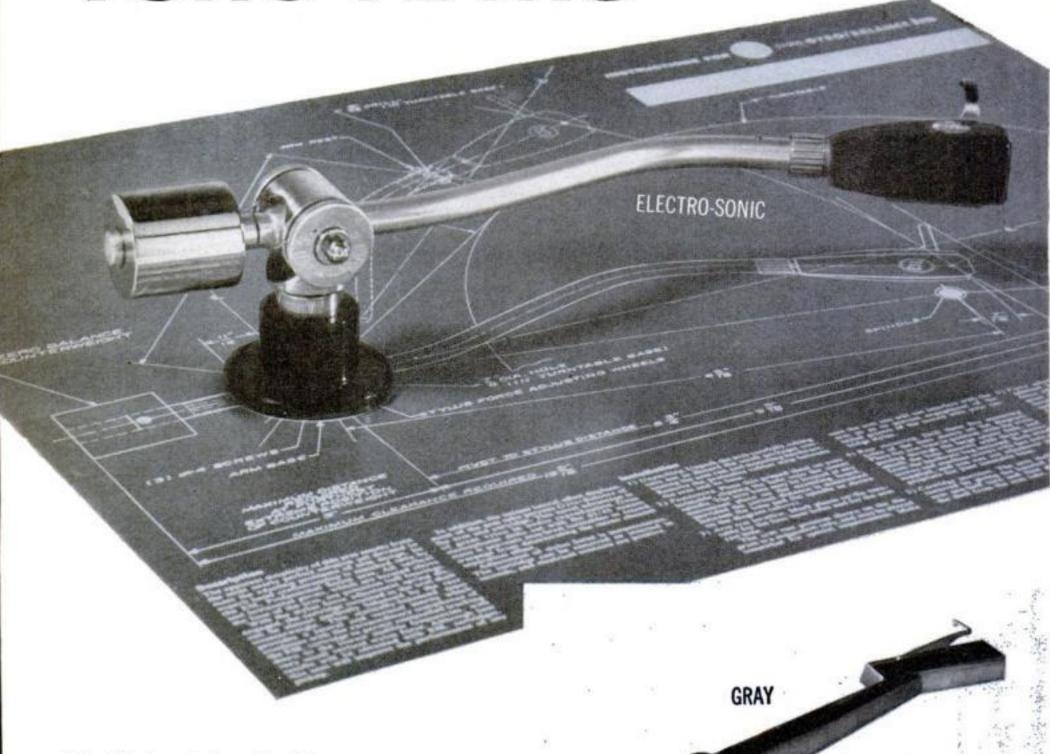


Rubber pads on clutch and brake pedals that show wear on one side can be turned upside down or switched on the pedals to distribute wear. The pads will last longer and there will be less danger of your foot slipping off a worn corner.



Leaking windshield? A quick repair can be made by sealing the gap between the glass and the rubber gasket with plastic electrician's tape. Applied carefully and left undisturbed, the tape makes a permanent repair that doesn't look patched.

Hi-Fi Buyer's Guide: Tone Arms



By Hubert Luckett

ONE arms can cause more distortion than you might save by spending an extra \$100 on your amplifier. Experts have been taking a closer look at their design, now that the new stereo records have made their faults even more noticeable than they were before.

Result: a new crop of tone arms and redesign of several older models. Performance is noticeably better on the average. Fortunately, design factors that make an arm better for stereo also make it better for monophonic records.

The seeming simplicity of the tone arm is deceiving. It has a theoretically impos-

214 POPULAR SCIENCE

REK-O-KUT

sible job in reproducing recorded sound. Ideally, it should:

 Hold the pickup absolutely stationary while the wiggles in the record groove move the stylus from side to side (and up and down, too, in the case of stereo).

 Let the spiral groove carry the pickup across the record without causing the stylus to press harder against one groove wall than the other.

 Maintain intimate contact between the stylus and groove without exerting

enough pressure to deform or wear the groove.

 Hold the pickup tangent to the groove at every point on the record.

While complying with these mechanical and geometric demands, the arm

must stolidly resist any sympathetic vibrations on its own. It must combine the rigidity of a brick wall with the delicate touch of a feather.

Practical tone arms are necessarily a compromise with conflicting needs. Fortunately, with optimum design, the distortion due to the tone arm can be reduced almost to the vanishing point.

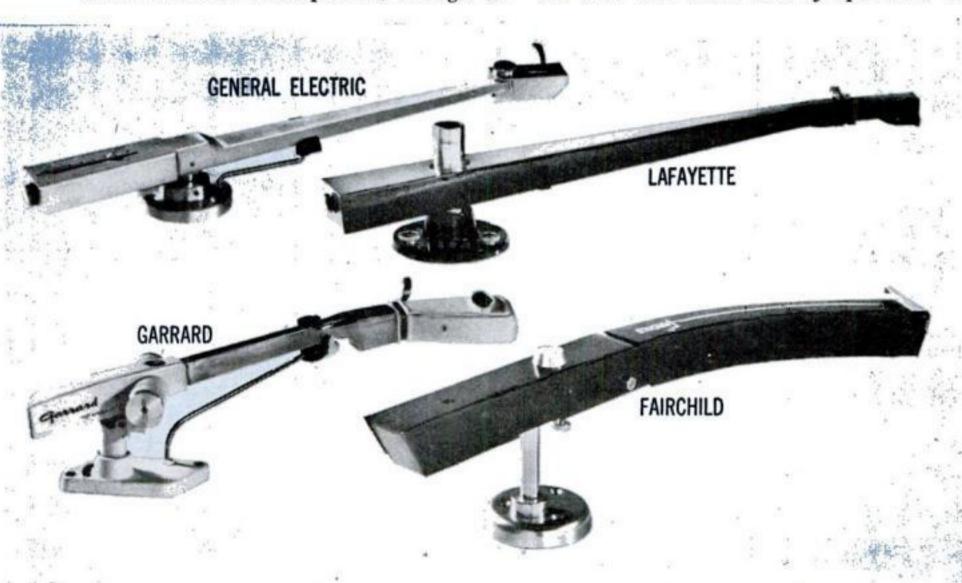
Have weight—will travel. It's the arm's weight that holds the body of the pickup still with respect to stylus vibrations. The arm must provide enough ef-

fective mass to be immune to the frenzied activity of the stylus and associated moving elements of the pickup. Now, if we were only concerned with playing perfectly flat and concentric records on precisely level turntables, there would be no problem. Just build the arm like a battle-ship—make it heavy enough to ride stolidly through the storm of vibrations that the stylus must submit to. This philosophy dominated the design of some highly regarded arms until recently.

But all commercial pressings are not perfect and even the most finicky hi-fier has trouble keeping his turntable and mounting board absolutely level. If the record is warped or the hole is slightly off-

center, then the heavyweight arm becomes a foe instead of a friend. Vertical motion of the record surface, due to warp, works against the arm's inertia to send tracking force skyrocketing. Back and forth lateral motions of the arm due to record eccentricity produce destructive side forces with a high-inertia arm.

How light can you make the arm and still provide a stable platform for the pickup? The limit is fixed at the point, at some low frequency, where the weight of the arm will enter into sympathetic vi-



and

Electronic

bration with the springiness (compliance) of the pickup. It's the same effect that you get with a toy ball on the end of a rubber band. If you move your hand in just the right rhythm while holding the other end, very small movements of your hand will cause the ball to bounce up and down in a greatly exaggerated oscillation.

If the resonant frequency for the arm and pickup occurs within the range of music on the record, the arm will vibrate violently. The pickup may even jump out of the groove. Below this frequency, output from the pickup drops sharply.

In a good pickup-and-arm combination, this resonance occurs below 20 cycles.

You can check this with a sweep-frequency record such as the Popular Science Test Record No. 1*. If arm resonance is above 20 cycles, you can lower it by adding weight under the pickup and then adjusting the counterbalance for correct vertical tracking force.

Viscous damping can be used to tame tone-arm resonance. The pivot bearings are designed to use a special viscous fluid that gives a controlled resistance to tone-

*Available by mail order from Magazine Services, Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Price, \$3.50.

arm motion. Slow movements are practically unaffected but resistance to rapid motion is high. Expert opinion is divided on its desirability. On warped or offcenter records, it offers the same drawbacks as high-inertia arms.

The way the weight of an arm is distributed and the method of obtaining vertical tracking force are important, too. Unless the arm is statically balanced about the pivot for lateral motion, gravity will cause it to press harder on one side of the groove when it is slightly off level. This is easy to check. With the tracking force properly adjusted, block the vertical motion so that the stylus will not touch the turntable. Then tip the mounting board slightly. If the arm is statically balanced, it will stay in any position.

For true static balance, the counterweight for the arm must be separately adjustable from the means of supplying the vertical tracking force. Otherwise, the arm will be unbalanced by the amount of the tracking force.

Accidents are more likely to happen with lightweight, delicately balanced arms. A vertical stop is provided on several arms to keep the stylus from hitting the turntable if the arm is dropped acci-

Tone Arms FACTS AND FIGURES		LENGTH					ERROR	TRACKING-FORCE ADJUSTMENT				
			Lateral Pivot to Stylus (inches)	Pivot to Stylus	9	T OF VERTICAL ABOVE RECORD	ANGLE	MAXIMUM TRACKING ER (degrees per inch)				
NAME		PRICE	Overall (inches)	Lateral P (inches)	Vertical (inches)	OVERHANG (inches)	HEIGHT PIVOT AI (inches)	OFFSET ANGLE (degrees)	MAXIMU (degrees	Туре	Range (grams)	
AUDAX	KT-12 KT-16	\$15.50 \$18.50	12 15	9% ₂ 121/8	7½ 10	17/32	1/2 1/2	18 19	1.0 2.0	weight weight	3½ to 18 3½ to 21	
ELECTRO- SONIC	S-1000	\$34.95	125/6	8¾	83/4	7/16	1/2	22.5	0.85	spring	5 to 30	
FAIRCHILD	282	\$42.50	14	823/32	75/8	1/2	3/8	20.5	0.5	spring	3 to 6	
GARRARD	TPA/12	\$19.50	12	8%	91/4	%	7/8	22	0.43	spring	0 to 25	
GENERAL ELECTRIC	TM-2G	\$29.95	121/2	9	9	17/2	1/2	21.8	0.5	weight	0 to 6	
GRAY	212 SP 216 SP	\$34.00 \$36.50	1215% 15%	9 111/16	211/6 21/6	11/16 35/64	% %	23.7 19.3	0.33 0.31	spring spring	0 to 15 0 to 15	
LAFAYETTE	PK-270 PK-280	\$17.50 \$19.50	12¾ 14½	10 11½	81/8 95/8	₹6 ₹6	n.s. n.s.	19.5 21	2.0 1.5	weight weight	7½ to 13½ 8½ to 14½	
REK-O-KUT	S-120 S-160	\$27.95 \$30.95	12¼ 15¾	825/ ₃₂ 113/ ₄	825/ ₃₂ 113/ ₄	17/ ₂₂ 3/ ₄	5/8 5/8	21 22	0.6 1.1	weight weight	0 to 17 0 to 16	
STROMBERG- CARLSON	RA-498	\$24.95	15	825/32	825/32	17/32	%	22.1	1.05	weight	-9 to 18.2	

NOTES: n.s.-not specified by manufacturer; * unbalanced only by the amount of tracking force;

dentally. Viscous damping helps here, too, by slowing the rate of fall.

Tracking error and tangency. When the pickup axis is exactly tangent to the record groove, tracking error, and consequently tracking distortion, is zero. When the groove swings equal amounts to either side, the stylus will respond with equal movement of the generating element to which it is attached. This will produce an electrical signal that duplicates the signal engraved on the record. But when the pickup axis is not tangent to the groove. the stylus will no longer move perpendicularly across the groove. Its line of movement will be at an angle and consequently the motion imparted to it by the groove will not correspond exactly to the displacement of the groove.

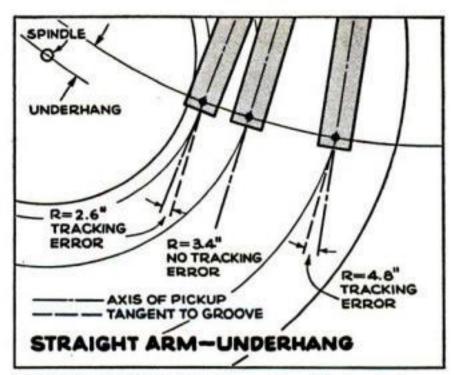
Obviously if the pickup is carried by a straight arm pivoted at one end, at best it can be tangent to the record grooves at only one point. One way to tackle the problem is to make the arm very long.

Longer arms give small angular variation over the required distance. But straight arms of practical length cause unacceptably high distortion.

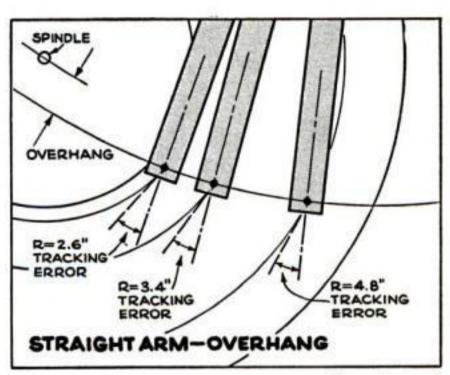
The obstinate facts of simple geometry are licked, in the majority of arms, by an

	STATIC BALANCE?	VERTICAL STOP?	STERED WIRING	IS HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE?	VISCOUS DAMPING?	
	yes* yes*	yes yes	4-wire 4-wire	shims supplied shims supplied	no no	
	yes	no	3-wire	yes	no	
Y.	yes	yes	5-wire	yes	no	
	по	no	4-wire	yes	no	
	yes*	yes	5-wire	yes	no	
	yes yes	yes yes	4-wire 4-wire	yes yes	yes yes	
	no no	no no	4-wire 4-wire	yes yes	no no	
	yes* yes*	no no	4-wire 4-wire	yes yes	no no	
	yes	yes	4-wire	yes	yes	

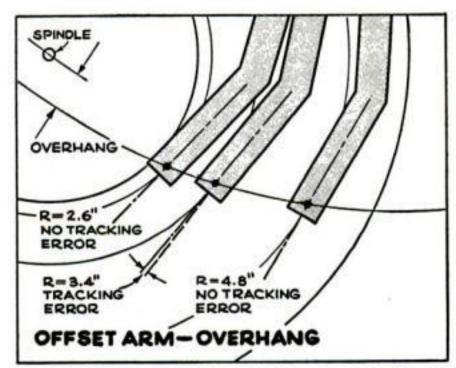
b may be used without viscous damping at option of user.



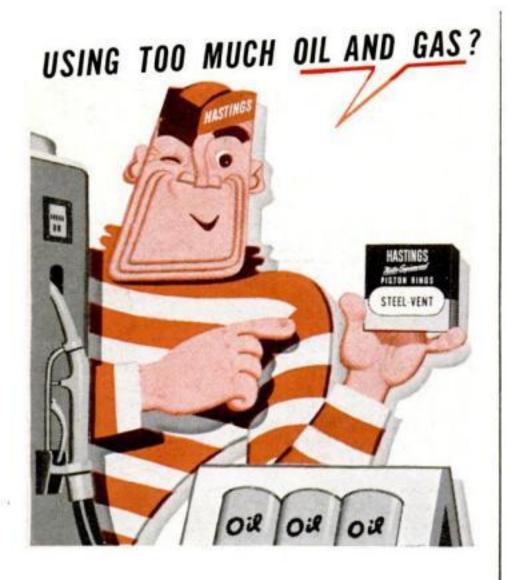
ZERO TRACKING ERROR can be obtained at one point if you "underhang" a straight arm. Error increases when arm moves either way from this point where it is tangent to record groove.



ERROR IS ALMOST CONSTANT even though much larger. The theoretical 10" arm shown here gives least error at 2.6" and 4.8" from record center. The largest error occurs at 3.4".



LEAST ERROR across the whole record is secured by offsetting the pickup to make it tangent at the two minimum points obtained by overhanging. Tracking error is zero at 2.6" and 4.8".



IT'S TIME FOR HASTINGS

 If your engine has started to use too much oil look out! It's your first sign of worn-out piston rings.
 And worn-out piston rings mean power drop-off costly wastage of gas and oil—expensive repairs later on.

The sooner you act, the less it will cost. See your motor specialist the minute oil-pumping warns you there's trouble ahead. When he recommends new piston rings, ask him for Hastings. They're engineered exclusively for replacement service . . . to provide the additional lubrication worn engines need . . . to stop oil-pumping, save gasoline, restore lost performance.

Get new car power and performance from your present car—with Hastings. Truly your best investment for many thousands of extra miles of trouble-free driving pleasure. Hastings Manufacturing Company, Hastings, Michigan. Piston Rings, Oil Filters, Casite, Spark Plugs.



TOUGH on oil pumping . GENTLE on cylinder walls

HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY HASTINGS, MICHIGAN ingenious stratagem. First, the arm is mounted so that the stylus overhangs the center of the record by an amount that can be calculated. When the arm reaches beyond the center, the tracking error is made larger—but here's the trick: The range of variation is less. At two points the error is at a minimum and the difference between minimum and maximum error will be less.

Now, simply by turning (offsetting) the pickup on the arm, or bending the arm, the pickup can be made tangent to the same grooves at which the minimum error occurs. For two points on the record now, tracking error will be zero. Since the variation in tracking error has been reduced by overhanging, there will be little remaining error across the whole record surface.

Distortion and tracking error. The amount of distortion caused by a given angular tracking error depends on the radius of the record groove. On a 12-inch record, for example, an error of six degrees at the outer groove will cause about the same distortion as two degrees at the inner groove. For best results, the offset angle and overhang are juggled to make the maximum tracking error per inch of radius the same across the record surface. This factor, MTE/inch, could be called the distortion factor of an arm. You'll find it listed in the chart. The smaller the number, the better.

The offset arm is not without penalties. The frictional drag of the record on the stylus creates a force that tries to pull the stylus ahead. The direction of this force is along a tangent to the groove. But the line of the force acting to hold the stylus back is along the line joining the lateral pivot of the arm and the stylus. This tug-of-war between these two forces pulling at angles to each other produces a side force that presses the stylus harder against the inside of the groove.

More offset angle is needed for optimum tracking with short arms. But the greater the offset angle, the higher the side force on the stylus pushing against the inside groove wall. A high side force makes the stylus try to climb out of the groove, so greater tracking force is needed. This is one argument for using the longest arm you can find room for in your installation.

Many unorthodox designs have been

tried to get away from the problems of the single-pivot tone arm. The most successful of these have been the Ortho-Sonic, which uses an overhead trolley to let the pickup glide along a straight radial line, and the B-J, which uses a pantograph linkage with four pivot points to provide an almost straight-line path across the record.

So far, none of these designs has solved all the problems although they work quite well to eliminate the tracking error. In effect, they trade one set of problems for another—equally obstinate.

Mounting the tone arms. This can be almost as important as the original design. Carelessness here can wipe out the value of even the best design. Here's your guide to proper installation:

• Measure overhang accurately. Even 1/32 of an inch can make a difference. Locate the mounting holes with as much precision as you can, then drill oversize holes to allow fine adjustment after the arm is mounted.

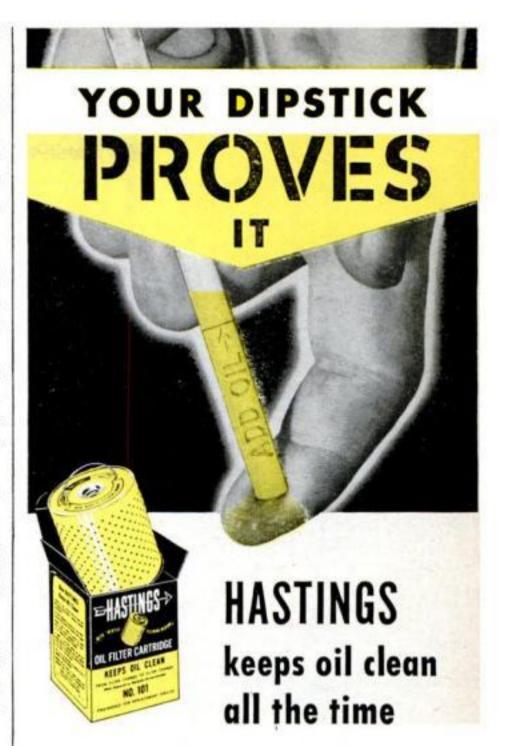
 Adjust the height to make the arm parallel to the record surface when the stylus is on the record. (An adjusting device is built into most tone arms. But it's a point worth checking before you buy.)

 Be sure the pickup meets the record squarely. If it is cocked a bit to one side, use shims under one side of the pickup.
 Best way to check: Align the vertical line on the front of the pickup case with its reflection seen in the record.

In some cases where a manufacturer's tracking error (see chart) seemed substantially higher than average, we calculated the optimum overhang from the measurements given by the manufacturer. We found that the following figures for overhang would give better performance if only 12-inch LP records are to be played:

		MTE
	Overhang	deg./in.
Audax KT-12	3/8"	.63
Audax KT-16	19/32"	.34
ESL S-1000	9/16"	.47
Lafayette PK-270	1/2"	.4
PK-280	5/8"	.37
Rek-O-Kut S-160	11/16"	.5

The figure for overhang given by Stromberg-Carlson is optimum, but their maximum tracking error would be only 0.5 degrees per inch if it were calculated for LP only.



See for yourself! If your oil shows dirt before it should—you'd better change to Hastings. Hastings Oil Filter Cartridges keep oil clean from filter change to filter change, when replaced as normally recommended. Proved by tests conducted in accordance with U. S. Bureau of Standards.

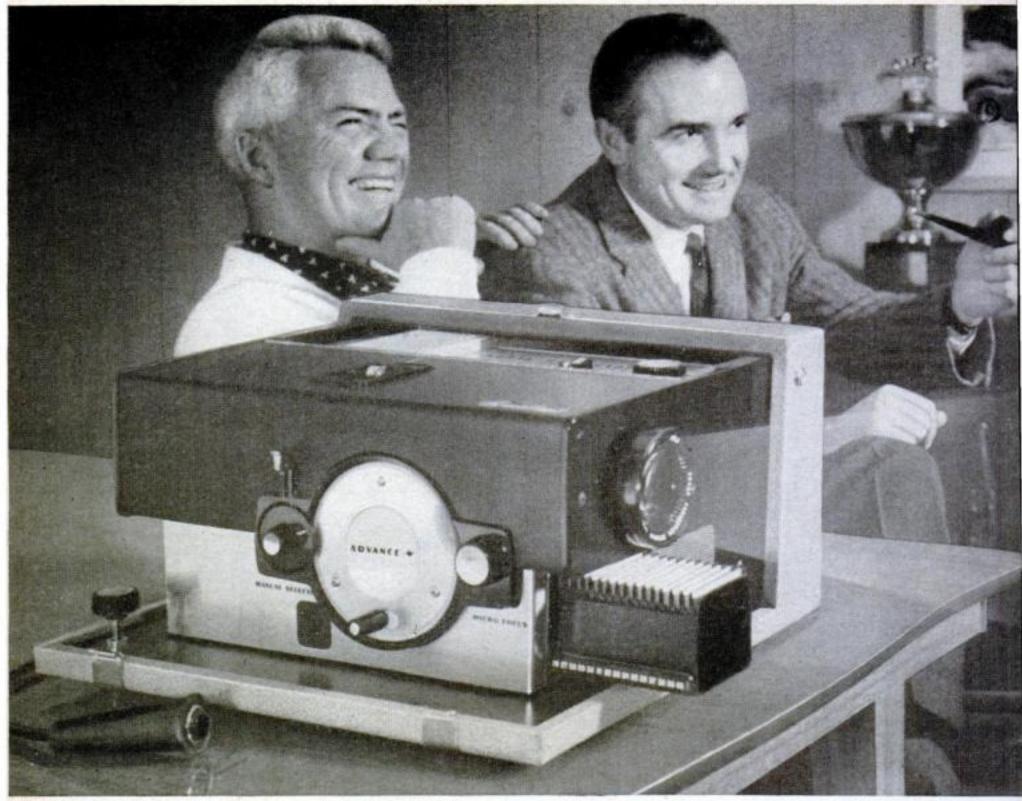
Here's the reason: Only Hastings has Densite filtering material. Millions of selected, pressure-packed cotton fibres trap and hold even the most microscopic dirt particles. Your dipstick will prove it!

Next filter change, call for Hastings—for clean oil all the time.

U. S. Patent Nos. 2,797,811 2,584,771



HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY HASTINGS, MICHIGAN



You turn it on ... it does the rest!

New Kodak Cavalcade Projector Projects your slides

Now you can relax—be both master showman and guest at your own slide shows!

For the new Kodak Cavalcade Projector changes your color slides automatically. You can come and go the show goes on without interruption.

And you can do new things—such as home-taped music and commentary, paced to each show.

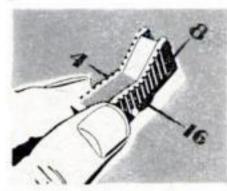
Guests like this kind of complete showmanship. It's dramatic and *automatic* —easy with the versatile Cavalcade.

Ask your photo dealer to demonstrate the great new Kodak Cavalcade Projector. With sharp f/2.8 lens, remote control cord, \$149.50 or as little as \$15 down. (Price is list, includes Federal Tax, is subject to change without notice.)

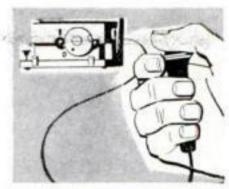
Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

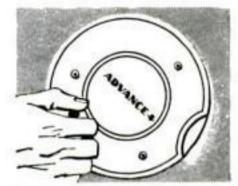
Here are the features that make you master of every color slide show!



You choose from 3 automatic slide change intervals: 4-, 8-, or 16 seconds.



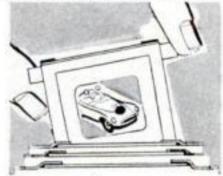
You can change slides by remote control up to 12 feet from projector.



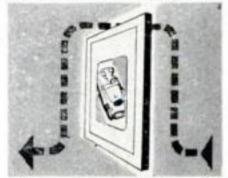
Forward or backward change by control wheel; pushbutton change, too.



You can choose 300- or 500-watt illumination. Just flick the switch.



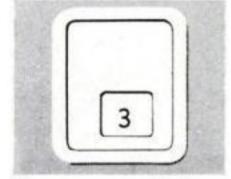
You can show any popular slide size. New steel guards protect your slides.



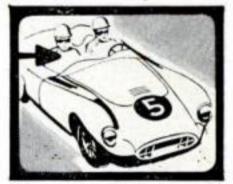
Your slides are treated with temperature-controlled air to stay in focus.



You can edit slides while tray is in projector-remove one slide, replace it.



You arrange and change slide order by checking index window number.

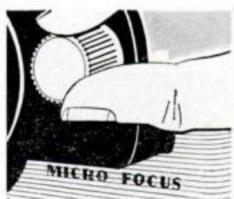


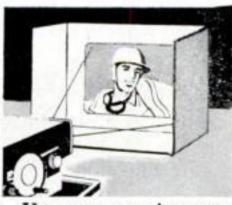
You can point out slide details on screen with the built-in arrow pointer.

changes color slides for you! big-as-life...protects them, too!

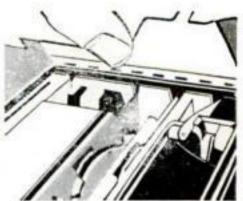


You get sharp, brilliant You focus your slides You can preview your screen images with the 5- smoothly, accurately with inch, f/2.8 Ektanar Lens. the micro-focus knob.





slides on the built-in screen of projector's self-cover.



You can remove optical system quickly for cleaning -lamp is easy to change.

See Kodak's "The Ed Sullivan Show" and "The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet"



Desk for Homework and Play

The base for this handsome, useful child's desk is an unfinished three-drawer chest 27" high of the kind you can find for a few dollars in most furniture departments.

Glue and screw the cleat and corner bracket to hold leg and top in place. Cut the hardboard covering slightly oversize, cement it to the top and trim to fit; then finish with hardwood molding held by glue and finishing nails.—M. C. Anderson, Arlington, Va.

222 POPULAR SCIENCE

As a former serviceman, your skill could be valuable to the U.S. Air Force. If so, the Air Force has an important job and a guaranteed future waiting for you in this new Age of Space. You'll work with the most modern equipment and learn the newest techniques of your specialty. And don't forget: your previous service counts toward rank, pay and retirement income. Talk it over with your local Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.



Short Cuts and Tips

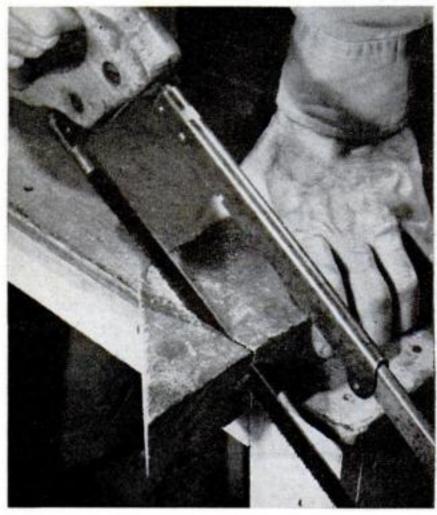
Quick Way to Thaw Frozen Pipes

When you thaw a frozen water pipe with a heat lamp, you can concentrate heat better and faster by using a piece of aluminum foil as a reflector.

Curve the foil and hold it opposite the lamp.—W. Dale Brown, Marietta, Ohio.

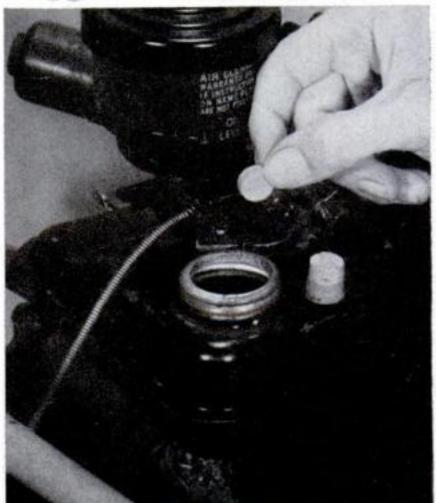
PPDA TWO-INCH piece of rat-tail file chucked in an electric drill makes a fast tool for enlarging holes in sheet metal.—Donald Mac-Gregor, Kalamazoo, Mich.





Tip on Sawing Used Lumber

When sawing old lumber likely to contain hidden nails, damage to the saw teeth can be avoided if you use a heavy-duty or power hacksaw blade in a standard frame. A blade with 10 teeth per inch is about right; it cuts wood well and will walk through a nail as if it weren't there.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.



Corks Help Check Gas Level

Since most small gas engines use white gas, it is difficult to see how much gas is left in the tank. However, several pieces of clean cork floating in the fuel will provide a visible reference point. They won't interfere with operation because the feed pipe is always below the surface.

—R. Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.

224 POPULAR SCIENCE

Bring on your most luxurious outboard cruisers . . . put a weekend load aboard! The Mark 78A planes 'em! Hitch on half-a-dozen skiers. The Mark 78A lifts 'em from deep-water starts!



MERCURY THE MOST POWERFUL NAME IN OUTBOARD PLEASURE!



Photographed at Florida's Silver Springs

MARK 78A 70 hp, 6-in-line

World's Most Powerful Family Outboard, Exclusive HYDRAULIC DYNA-SHOCK ABSORBERS plus Safety-Tilt Switch protect boat, motor and passengers — restrain motor kick-up from underwater obstacles . . . return motor to water to avoid loss of steering. Exclusive FIXED-JET CARBURETORS eliminate all adjustments except for idle, as on your car. Truly the outboard of the year and of all time!





THE WORLD RECORD LINE FOR '59 — 6 to 70 hp!

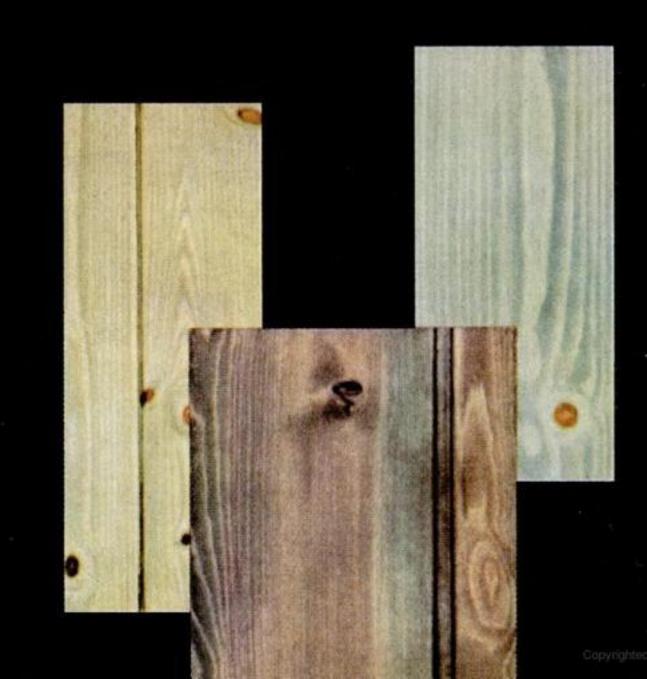
Unequalled thrust power for more fun per dollar, more work per dollar - yet so slim, trim and light that it's a perfect partner for speedy runabouts! Mercury's exclusive 6-in-line design gives you the most horsepower per pound, per cubic inch, per dollar; the most miles per gallon the most propeller thrust per horsepower. Certified 50,000-mile dependability, 100+ mph durability! Exclusive single-lever one-hand control combines electric starting, choke, forward, reverse and throttle . . . shifts far faster, far more safely than old-fashioned gear shifts - without jolt or clashing gear noise - and bronze or aluminum propellers may be used! The engine that stays young for years is yours with Mercury. See your dealer for the rest of the story and a free demonstration ride!

Write for FREE Catalog. Address Dept. PS-2 ©1959 Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

Look what you can do with Western Pine Region woods*



Family Room wall of Ponderosa Pine finished in Fuego Flame



Finish them any color...but let the natural beauty and grain show through

Here's decorating news... the warmth and beauty of natural wood paneling comes alive in modern color... for any room in your home. A specially prepared book (described below) gives full details.

You can create colors and effects similar to those on the opposite page . . . and many more. Here's how: select your paneling of Western Pine Region woods. Choose from a variety of patterns, in ten distinctive softwood species, in clear or knotty grades.

- Careful sanding is important. Sand first with medium-coarse paper to remove any rough imperfections. Progress to 3/0 sandpaper for fine surfacing.
- In kitchens, bathrooms or basements guard against moisture. Apply commercial sealer to all sides, edges and ends of paneling.
- Color can be applied two ways. Brand name, ready-made stains in bright or pastel shades are easily applied, and available everywhere. To create your own shades, mix oil-base paint and mineral thinner, or "colors-in-oil" and mineral thinner. Brush onto the paneling liberally. Then rub off with a soft cloth. Before proceeding, always test your color on samples of the exact wood being treated.
- To highlight knots and grain, rub over the stain with fine steel wool until the desired effect is achieved.

 An ideal finish coat is lacquer-sealer over the stain, rubbed with 6/0 sandpaper. Follow with a minimum of two coats of clear varnish or shellac rubbed with 3/0 steel wool when completely dry. Or... a simple paste wax may be substituted for the above.

For traditional or contemporary decorating, a wide range of textures can be attained through different surface treatments of Western Pine Region woods. They may be purchased ready-planed to a smooth working surface, or "rough sawn." They can be dimpled with a ball peen hammer, striated with a stiff wire brush, or sandblasted for a driftwood texture.

Western Pine Region woods make any woodworking job a pleasure. Due to their even texture and soft grain, they take any paint, stain or surface treatment with ease, and are easily worked with hand or power tools. Western Pine Region woods have a reputation for precise manufacture, quality seasoning and careful grading.

For your next remodeling job, workshop project or building program . . . choose versatile Western Pine Region woods. Your retail lumberman is the man to see. He will be pleased to talk to you about them. And remember . . . for more details, clip the coupon below.

Look for this



mark on well-manufactured and carefully graded lumber

*IDAHO WHITE PINE
PONDEROSA PINE
SUGAR PINE
WHITE FIR
INCENSE CEDAR
DOUGLAS FIR
LARCH
RED CEDAR
LODGEPOLE PINE
ENGELMANN SPRUCE

5.70	Dept. 403L, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Oregon
	Dept. 403L, Teon Blug., Fortland 4, Oregon
	Please send me a free copy of "Nature Makes News" which tells more about color-finishing Western Pine Region woods.
	Include "101 Home Ideas" featuring many decorating and remodeling tips using Western Pine Region woods.
Name	•
Addr	acc

Portable Acetylene Welding Wagon

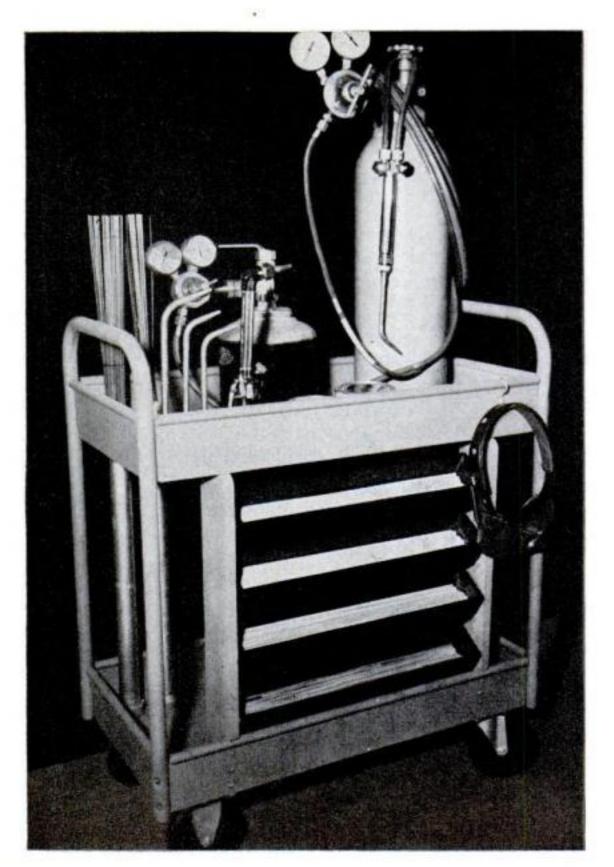
Welding equipment in our shop must be portable, so we built this cart from a standard 800-lb. 16"-by-30"by-36" steel truck.

Holes were cut in the top tray to take the oxygen and acetylene tanks, the former resting on the bottom shelf and the latter, at convenient working height, on a 6" sheet-metal drum.

Containers for 36" brazing and welding rods were made from 1½" thin-wall conduit also fitted through holes in the top. Four troughs at an angle in one side hold 18" welding rods.

All containers are removable for cleaning and refilling, and there is room on the shelves for accessories.

—Wayne Judy, International Falls, Minn.

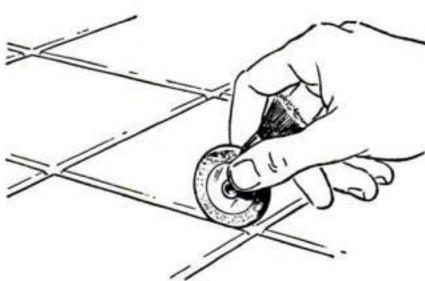




Magnetized Shop "Broom"

A MAGNET held in an envelope or paper sack and swept over your shop floor or workbench will provide an easy way to pick up iron chips and filings. Afterwards hold it over a container, remove the magnet and, presto—the chips drop off.

It will also prove handy for recovering brads or pins without picking up dirt— Bil Toman, Palatine, Ill.



Erasing Stains in Tile Grout

I USE an ordinary typewriter eraser to clean stains and dirt in the recessed area of grout between bathroom tiles.

No cleaning agent is necessary since the pumice in the eraser acts as scouring powder. I scrub with the eraser, using plenty of warm water to flush off dirt, then brush the crevices with the eraser brush.—Carl L. Beddig, Oakland, Cal.



New Du Pont Oil Stains in Vibrant Colors!

Here's the big decorating news of the year. Oil stains in color . . . to give a modern brightness, yet let the natural beauty and grain of the wood show through. The latest thing for wood furniture, wood panel walls, wood trim and floors. Du Pont Satin-Sheen Oil Stains come ready mixed in all natural wood effects . . . or you can create almost any color you choose by mixing Du Pont Custom Tinting Colors with Du Pont Satin-Sheen Platinum Oil Stain. Never before have you had such a wealth of unusual color effects to enhance the beauty of any wood surface. Full instructions for mixing and applying are right on the can!

A Satin-Sheen Varnish That Resists Marring!

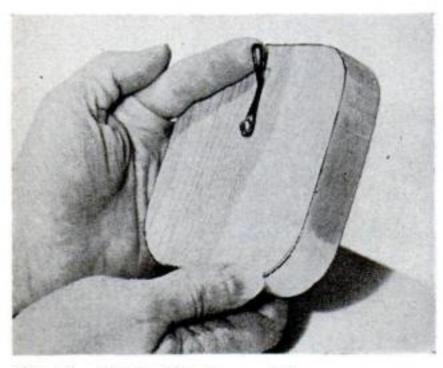
"Dulux" Satin-Sheen Varnish gives furniture and interior woodwork a satin-smooth hand-rubbed effect... brings out the beauty of the grain. Odorless; minimizes surface defects; wears and wears. Unexcelled for mar and water resistance.

Buy the paint that's worth the work! Your time is too valuable to risk on "bargain" paints. When you buy Du Pont Paint, you know that the beauty is going to last. Du Pont Paint Chemistry assures you of that. See your Du Pont Paint Dealer...you'll find him listed in the Yellow Pages.



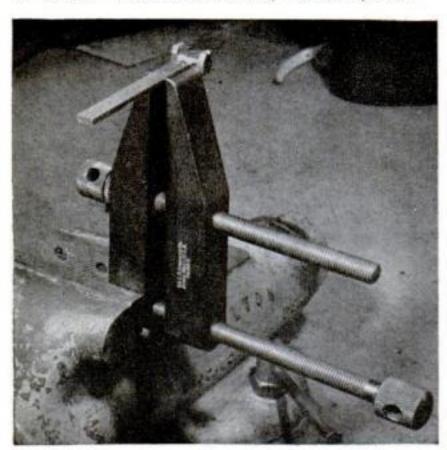


Better Things for Better Living
...through Chemistry



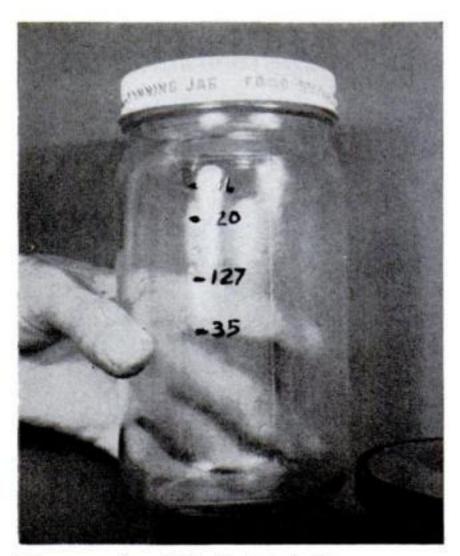
Chain-Link Picture Hanger

A TINY hanger, just right for mounting a small wood plaque or picture, can be made by flattening out one link of a non-kinking window chain. You simply screw one end to the plaque and bend the other back slightly so it will slip over a nail or hook.—Frank A. Javor, Newark, N.J.



Clamping Small Parts

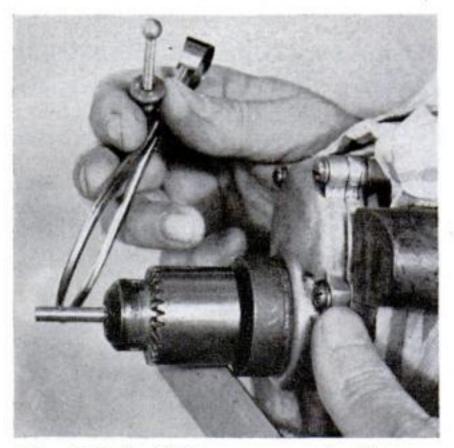
SETTING a clamp in a vise so the jaws can be moved will provide you with a good method of holding small parts at convenient working height. The smooth jaws of the clamp will not mar a finish as a vise might.—R. J. Phillips, Uncasville, Conn.



Measuring Photo Solutions

If you use a developing tank for several sizes of film, a properly marked wide-mouth jar will eliminate guessing.

Adjust the tank for one size and cover the reel with water. Pour into the jar and mark. Then repeat for each required size.—Peter Barna, Wilmington, Cal.



Electric Drill Serves as Lathe

By Padding my electric hand drill with cloth and mounting it in a vise, I frequently use it as a small lathe. I find it excellent for turning down to size pins and similar fittings with a file or emery paper.—C. C. Cooley, Detroit.

Ever wanted to design your own car? Chevrolet lets you come awfully close—with a choice of nine engines, five transmissions, two suspension systems, regular or Positraction rear axles, special cams, solid or hydraulic valve lifters, two air conditioning systems, even Fuel Injection. You name it, chances are Chevy has it. Here's an example of what we mean:

"I 'built' my Chevy to handle like a sports car...for five!"



CHEVROLET

"Take a young architect (that's me) with a Corvette appetite, a one-car budget and a family of wife, three kids and a puppy, and you've got frustration.

"That is, you did—until Chevy came out with that terrific four-speed floor-shift gear-box.* The minute I heard that, I knew Chevy had given me the makings of a family sports

car that would be the greatest!

"Here's how I 'designed' the sweetest handling five-seater that ever came down the pike: First, an Impala two-door sport coupe. Then the 290-h.p. Fuel Injection V8* and, buttoned on right behind it, that great four-speed box. (That's the Corvette transmission,

you know, with synchro on all four gears and that solid, direct floor shift.) The driveline ends up with Chevy's limited-slip Posi-

traction* rear axle to give me real glued-tothe-road traction on gravel, mud or whatever.

"Seat belts, of course, and those optional nylon tires. But I wouldn't add a thing to the genuine road car feeling of Chevy's Full Coil suspension and Ball-Race steering. I've let a lot of my sports car friends drive the Impala and you ought to see the look on their faces after a couple of blocks. Man, I never thought a sedan could feel like this!"

It's a fact; here's a car you really can tailor to your measure. Why don't you sit down now and make an outline of what your "ideal" car would be like—we'll bet there's a Chevy that fits the specifications like a

glove! . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

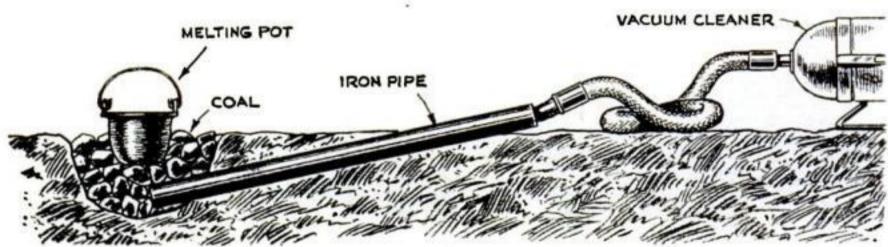
*Optional at extra cost.

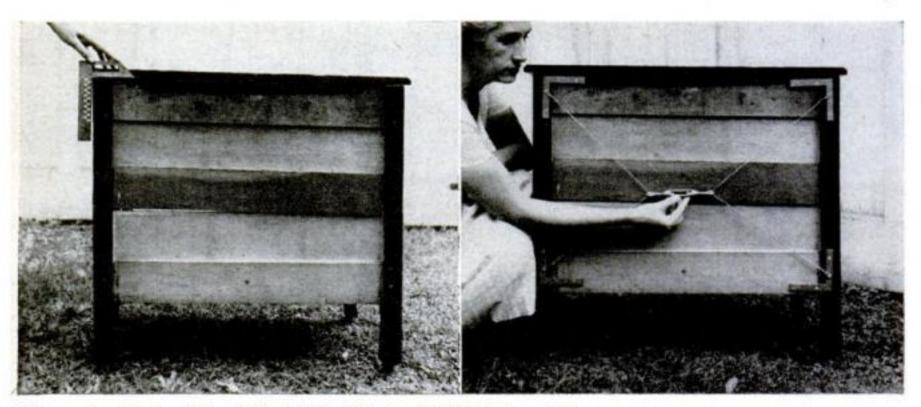
Homemade Forge for Melting Metals

A VACUUM cleaner and an iron pipe will provide you with a forge in this age of no blacksmith shops.

Dig a hole to take your fire pot, lay the pipe down a sloping side trench and build a coal fire in the pit. The vacuum-exhaust end provides a blower.—James C. Morris, Hobart, Ind.





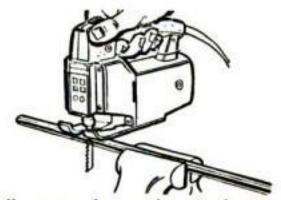


How to Take the Wobble Out of Old Furniture

Sometimes, when drawers stick in an old chest, you can plane all day without curing the trouble. That's because the wobbly piece has worked out of alignment.

A quick expedient—without dismantling and regluing—is to wire the back until it is again as tight as a drum. Install a turnbuckle between two wires from top to bottom corners, and tighten until the wires zing. The best method is to use a projecting screw in each of four corner braces.—Kenneth Murray, Colon, Mich.

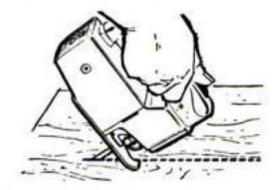




Full power for cutting laminates, plastics, 2" wood-even 1/2" steel bar!



Exclusive feature that lets you cut flush-right up to a vertical surface.



Starts own hole in surface of stock. Cuts fast, blows chips clear of cut.

The ONE heavy-duty sabre saw you can buy for as little as \$5450

Compare the prices of other heavy-duty sabre saws: \$135, \$138, \$99.50! The lowest priced, heavy-duty, industrial-rated sabre saw you can buy is Stanley's H75 saw, shown above.

Like the top-priced saws, the H75 cuts 2" wood; has completely balanced anti-vibration construction; produces over 3000 long strokes per minute; is rated at 2.5 amps.

But unlike these costly sabre saws, only Stanley's H75 permits flush cutting; is lightweight and costs as little as \$54.50. See it before you buy any sabre saw. For free catalog write: Stanley Electric Tools, Div. of The Stanley Works, 632 Myrtle St., New Britain, Conn.

STANLEY Electric tools built for the pro, priced for the amateur



Heavy-duty % HP router with spotlight. A professional tool at \$62.50.



Stanley's rugged orbital sander for super-fine finishes costs only \$54.95.



Powerful belt sander rough sands and finishes wood, metal: \$89.95.



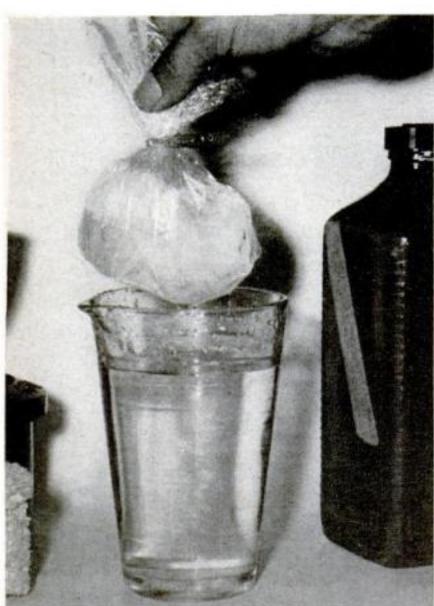
Full 3-amp 1/4" drill. The most powerful drill you can buy for \$24.95.

Tie Rack for Holding Dozen Clip-On Bows

I HAVE found that a Venetian-blind slat screwed to the back of my closet door makes an ideal holder for my clip-on bow ties.

Two screws put through holes bored in one side of the slat fasten it. There is room for 12 or more clips on the slat.—Leroy M. Beckett, Manchester, Conn.

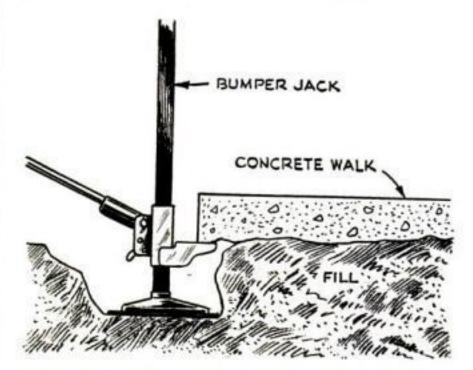




Cooling Photo Solutions

A QUICK way to cool photographic solutions without further diluting them is with three or four ice cubes floated on top in a plastic bag. Convection currents continually carry the warmest part of the solution past the cooling bag. It works almost as fast as putting the ice cubes directly in the solution.—Noble D. Carlson, Willoughby, Ohio.

When you can't get a good fit with crutch tips, you can keep the legs of wrought-iron furniture from scratching and gouging the floor by wrapping with electrician's rubber tape. File down sharp edges and stretch and mold the tape about the base as you apply it. If carefully done, the finished tip can't be distinguished from one manufactured for the job.—John Granger, Wood-Ridge, N.J.



Raising Sunken Concrete Walk

Faced with raising a section of concrete walk that had sunk, and having no wrecking bars, I used a pair of automobile bumper jacks instead. I placed the jacks under the slab at opposite sides and raised it high enough to provide working space. Then I added fill and gravel under the slab and lowered it into position.—M. Bermann, Skokie, Ill.

HOW AMERICA'S NUMBER ONE CARBURETOR TRAINS AN ARMY OF SERVICE EXPERTS!



Wherever you go, you'll find Rochester-GM Carburetor specialists who can quickly and accurately diagnose and correct trouble to save you time and money.



Qualified instructors with vast automotive experience train mechanics in every phase of carburetion, in the fastest, surest way to service Rochester-GM Carburetors.



Up-to-the-minute bulletins keep these specialists fully qualified at all times to assure the most efficient operation of your Rochester-GM Carburetor.

Each month a trained army of Rochester-GM Carburetor specialists graduate from General Motors Training Centers and Rochester-GM Carburetor Field Schools all over the country. This training in carburetor repair and adjustment makes them qualified to maintain Rochester-GM Carburetors at peak efficiency. There's a Rochester-GM specialist in your neighborhood. Look him up for new-car performance. Or, if you are a mechanic interested in receiv-

ing Rochester-GM Carburetor training in your area free of charge, write to: Rochester Products Division of General Motors, Rochester, New York.



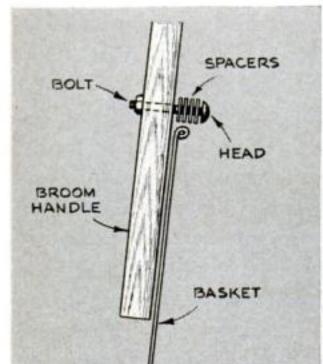
General Motors Training Centers offer mechanics professional methods of maintaining carburetors at peak efficiency. Night Field Schools are arranged for those unable to attend day classes.

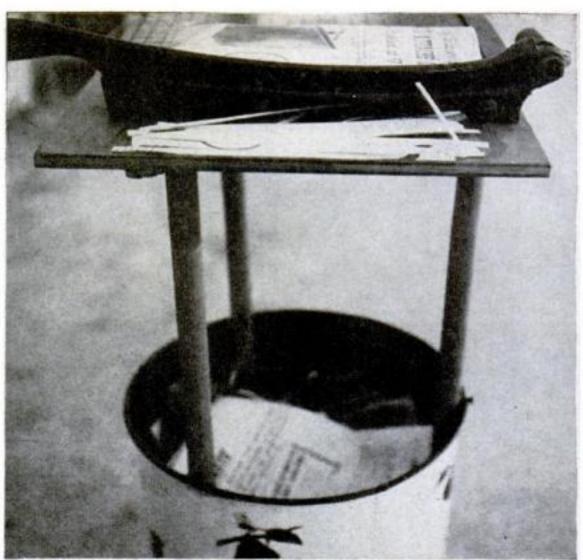


America's number one original equipment carburetors

BURETORS

ROCHESTER

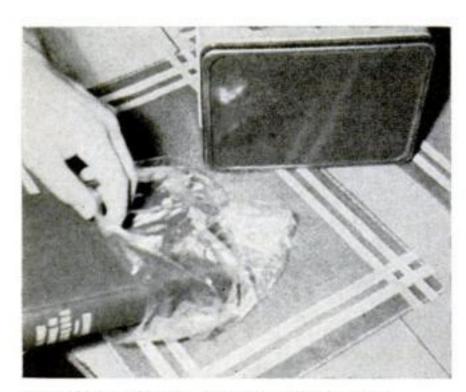




Wastebasket Table Is Handy Mount for Photo Trimmer

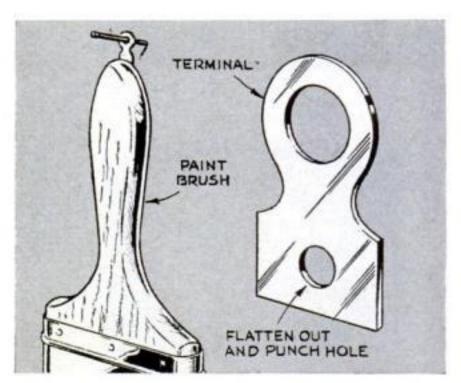
This three-legged table has a metal wastepaper basket for a base. I built it as a convenient place to keep—and use—a trimmer for photographic paper.

It is made of broom handles set snugly in holes bored in wood blocks and has a plywood top. First I sawed the handles to length, squaring both ends. Then I drilled each leg 3" from the bottom end to take a long bolt and spacers that hold them on the rim of the container. After that I simply glued the legs into the blocks and glued the blocks to the top.—
Glen F. Stillwell, Manhattan Beach, Cal.



Plastic Bags Protect Books

PACK several plastic food bags in your child's lunchbox when he starts for school each day. They take little room and yet, in case of rain, can be quickly whisked out to make waterproof covers for his schoolbooks. Be sure they are rinsed clean and thoroughly dried before packing them.—Richard M. Wood, Worcester, Mass.



Hanger for Paintbrush Handle

Some paintbrushes have no handle holes for hanging between jobs. You can offset this by using a small terminal made for soldering to electric wire. Flatten the end, punch a hole in the flattened part, and tack to the brush. It swivels out of the way when you are using the brush.— William B. Eagan, Floyds Knobs, Ind.



Paneling in random-plank style is 4' x 8' Weldwood Prefinished Walnut V-Plank®.

You can panel a room like this in a weekend . . .

Weldwood prefinished wood panels give you ready-made beauty—save time and fuss—as little as \$75 for a 12' x 8' wall.

You can panel a lovely room like this in a weekend even with no previous experience. Weldwood prefinished wood panels come in a wide range of choice woods, prefinished and ready to brighten your home. Weldwood's exclusive 14-step lacquer process produces a true fine furniture finish so luxurious you can actually feel the difference. Saves you time and fuss in installing, too. What's

more, it's a stain- and smear-resistant finish that's easy to keep clean through the years.

If you prefer, you can buy Weldwood Paneling unfinished at lower cost. Use Weldwood Satinlac® Lightener as a first coat to prevent the darkening or "wet" look usual when new wood is finished. And for a lustrous, hand-rubbed look with half the effort use Weldwood Satinlac. Protects wood and brings out its beauty. See the more than 70 types of finishes of Weldwood paneling at your Weldwood lumber dealer's or at any of our 115 offices in U. S. and Canada.



No nail holes mar your handsome wood panels when you use Weldwood Contact Cement, Gives a permanent bond to furring strips. No clamping is necessary.

WELDWOOD® PANELING



AND OTHER WELDWOOD PRODUCTS FOR HOME AND INDUSTRY.

SEND THIS COUPON TO GET DETAILS! ----

NEW PREFINISHED PANELING BOOK United States Plywood Corporation Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of the new full-color folder, "Presenting Weldwood Prefinished Paneling for Fine Interiors," which beautifully illustrates in color the 14 Weldwood prefinished woods and gives complete installation details. I enclose 10¢.

Name.......

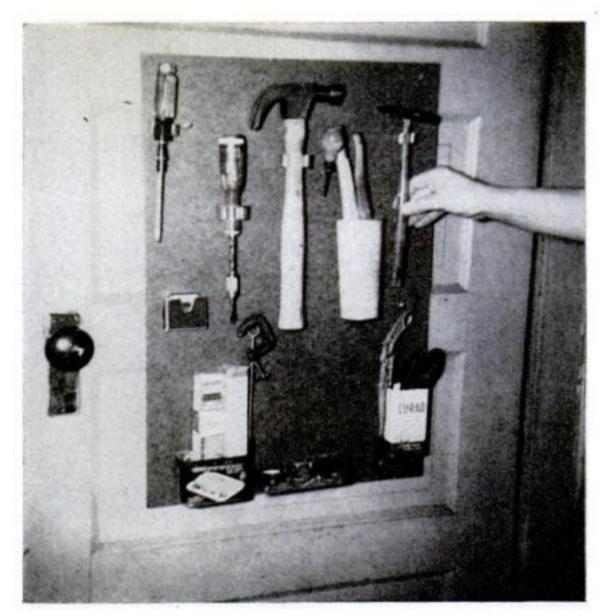
City.....State......

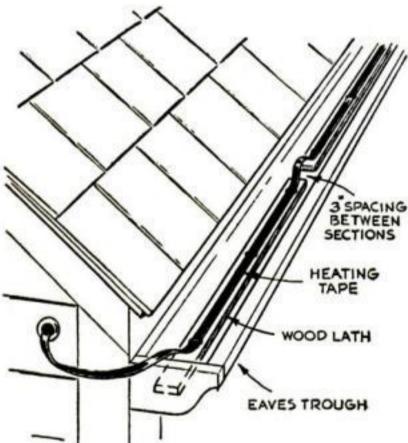
Doorside Rack Holds Needed Tools

Frequently used tools will always be handy if you keep them mounted on a simple rack on the inside of a closet or basement door.

This one consists of a hardboard panel, tool clips and tin cans to hold nails.

Arrange the tools on the board and mark their positions. Remove the tools and screw on the clips and cans. Then hang the panel with hooks and eyes.—R. M. Woodbury, Natick, Mass.





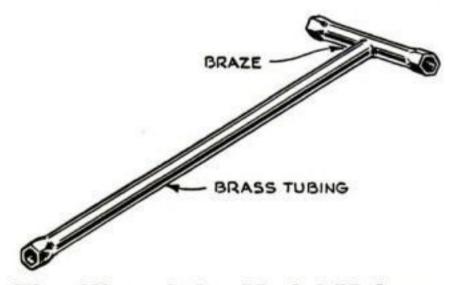
Cold-Weather Tip for Gutters

I INSTALLED a 30' length of heating tape in the eaves trough on my home two years ago. This winter I increased its efficiency by stapling it to several 3' pieces of wood lath before reinserting it in the gutter. The wood holds the heat for a longer period than the metal gutter where it was quickly dissipated.

Result: a larger heating surface that melts ice much faster. In the spring the lath is easily folded and stored.—
Wallace M. Genthner, Averill Park, N.Y.

PPTHE identification labels for small-parts containers of glass or transparent plastic stay clean if glued to the inside. Cut masking tape to desired size and ink the legends on the adhesive back.

—Nathan S. Steigman, Howard Beach, N.Y.



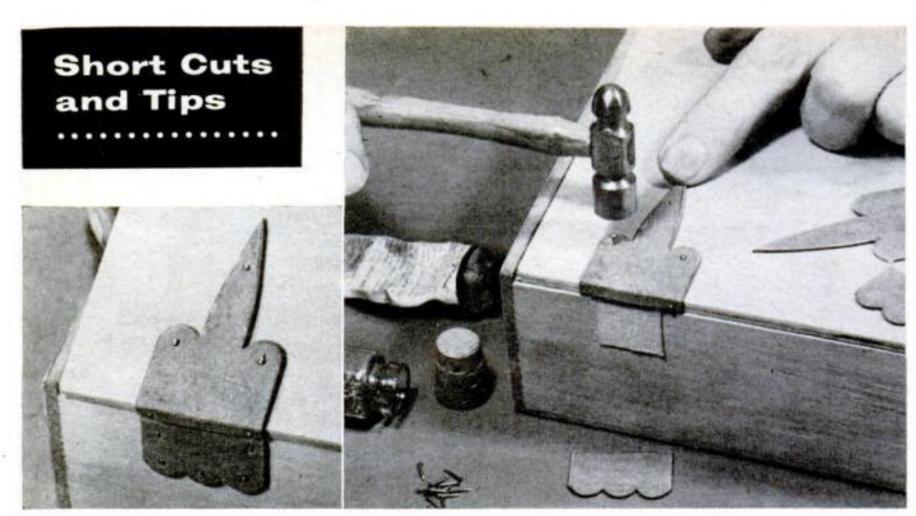
Tiny Wrench for Model Makers

If you make models and need an undersize wrench for assembling small bolts and nuts, you can make one from scrap pieces of brass tubing, using a set of Allen wrenches for dies.

Force the tubing over the head of a wrench and form the hexagon by hammering the sides. If you wish, you can make a wrench for three sizes by brazing two pieces of tubing to make a T and forming a different size socket in each opening.

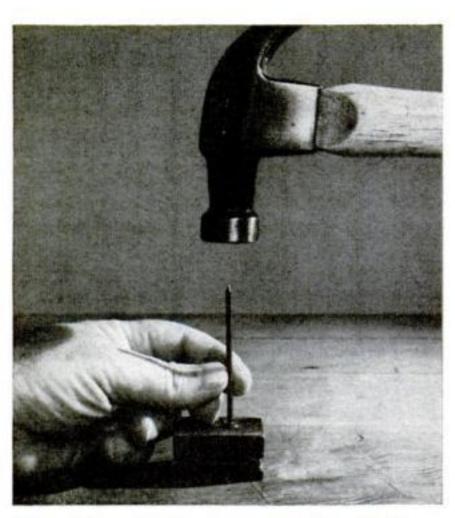
—John M. Minor, Torrance, Cal.





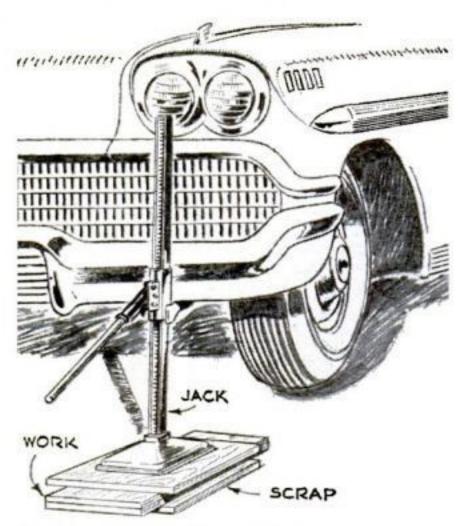
Easily Made Fancy Hinges

CARDBOARD, fiber and tin-can stock make effective decorative hinges for cabinets, chests, boxes and albums. You first cement on strips of cotton tape that make the actual hinges. Then cut leaves to shape, glue the halves over the tape and put in escutcheon pins. Bevel abutting edges so lids won't bind; groove the underside of cardboard before bending.—
Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.



Blunting Nails to Avoid Splitting

If STANDARD nails have a tendency to split the wood into which you drive them, try squaring the ends. It's easier—and just as good—to do this with a hammer instead of filing or cutting off the points, and you can control the degree of bluntness.—K. C. Murphy, Detroit.



Emergency Glue Clamp

AN AUTOMOBILE jack makes a handy clamp in an emergency. Place the work between two pieces of scrap wood under the jack's base; then pump the lever until the jack is engaged. Tremendous pressure can be applied by using the car's weight.

—John A. Comstock, Wellsboro, Pa.

NOW PLYMOUTH OFFERS THE BIGGEST V-8 IN ITS CLASS-AT A REDUCED PRICE!

Meet the New Golden Commando 395—bigger and quicker than its 1958 counterpart—yet lower in price! You can get this giant 361-cubic-inch engine with stick shift or new water-cooled TorqueFlite Drive.

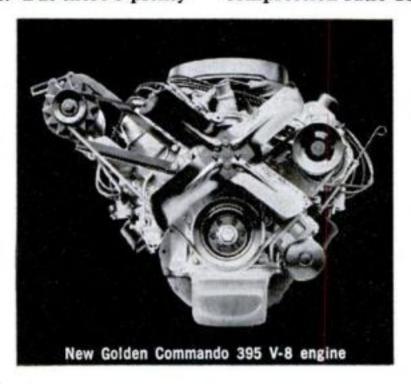
Best news about the New Golden Commando 395 is, of course, that lower price. But there's plenty

more to gladden your heart, too. For one thing, this special V-8 is now available even in the lowest priced Savoy Sedans and in popular Plymouth wagons, too. For another, there's the astonishing new smoothness and cat-quickness of this engine. For still another thing, it's got the highest torque per cubic inch of any engine built by Chrysler — 395 ft. lbs. at 3000 RPM!

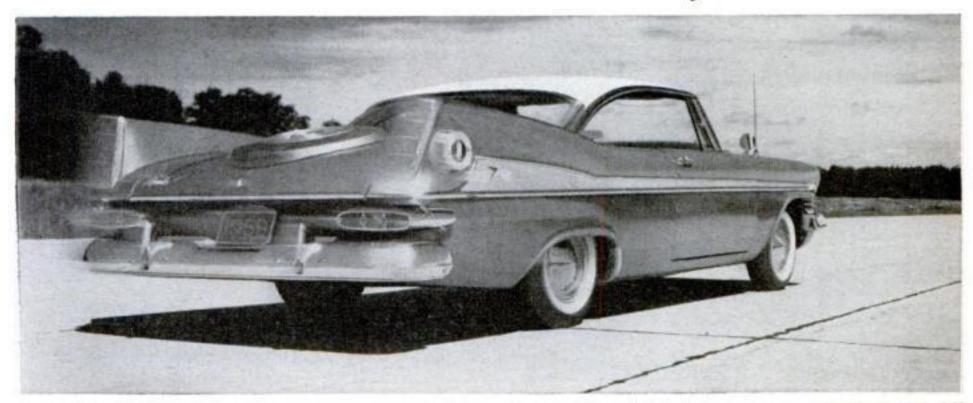
Bore of the New Golden

Commando 395 is 4.12 inches; stroke 3.38 inches; compression ratio 10 to 1. Maximum horsepower

is 305 at 4600 RPM. There's a special high-performance camshaft, 4-barrel carburetor, low-restriction dual exhaust system, positive pressure lubrication system and all the other features you expect in a specially-engineered power plant from Chrysler Corporation. See your Plymouth dealer and test-drive the New Golden Commando 395 in one of his sleek, sure-footed new Plymouth models soon!



TODAY'S BEST BUY . . . TOMORROW'S BEST TRADE Plymouth



Easel Frame Made of Hardboard

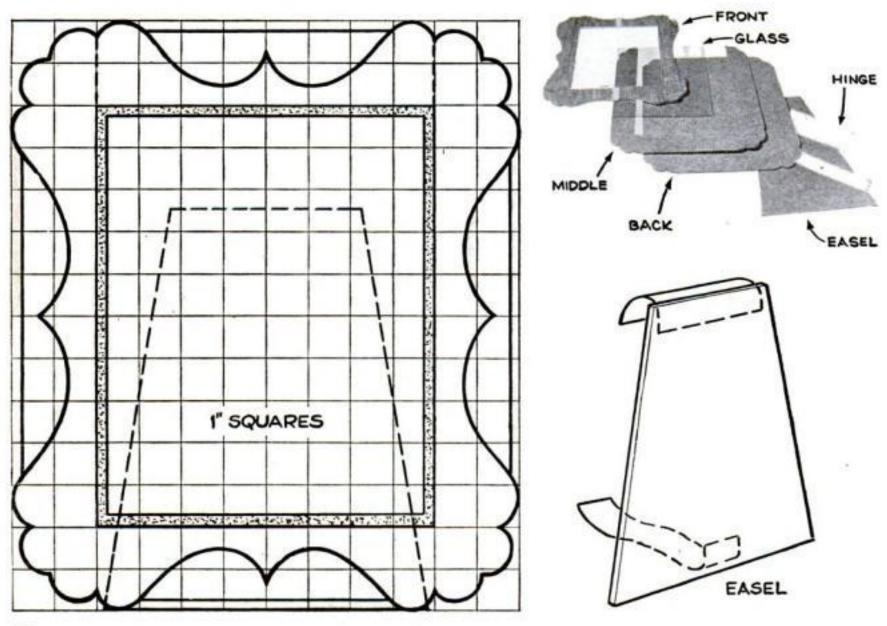
You can make an unusual desk picture frame of 1/8" tempered hardboard, a facing of 1/4" decorative hardboard, and glass. The stand is attached with a leather or cloth hinge.

The frame has three glued-up pieces: a solid back, open-top middle, and front with a jigsawed rectangular opening.

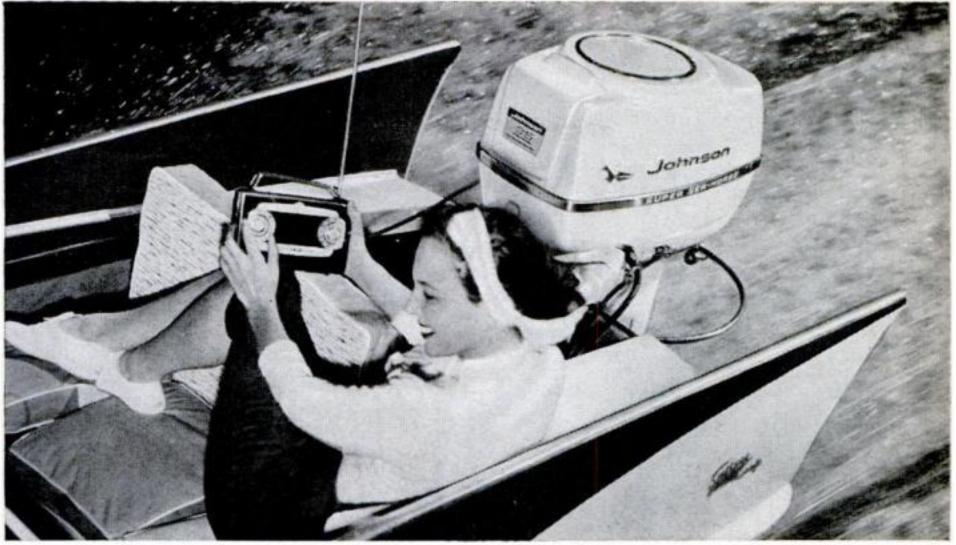
For a handsome two-tone effect, the middle piece and the inside edge of the face, or \(^1/4''\) border, should be painted before gluing. Finish applied to the face should be wiped before drying to accentuate grain.—

F. L. Bruce, Chicago.





242 POPULAR SCIENCE



New Sea-Horse V-50-so quiet at full throttle you can enjoy your radio or conversation!

Secrets of the soft-spoken Sea-Horse!

In recent years, the biggest news in outboard boating has been strictly "hush-hush"! Johnson has been keeping things quiet—its motors, that is. Though more powerful, these beautiful outboards are now made quieter than ever before. Every Sea-Horse for '59 includes four special features to eliminate annoying noise.

THE PERFECT MUFFLER

No gasoline engine could operate without exhaust. Johnson motors use the ideal exhaust muffler—water! By discharging exhaust under the water, noise is reduced to a gentle, bubbling sound.

SPECIALLY DESIGNED GEARS

Johnson engineers did away with the whine of fast-turning gears by designing unique Spiral Bevel gears. Velvet-quiet when new, they stay quiet even after years of use.

VIBRATION CUSHIONING

Soft rubber mounts "float" the larger Sea-Horse motors within their housings. On smaller engines, a unique Johnson Suspension Drive separates the motor from the boat, dampening noise radiation.

SOUND-SEALING HOUSINGS

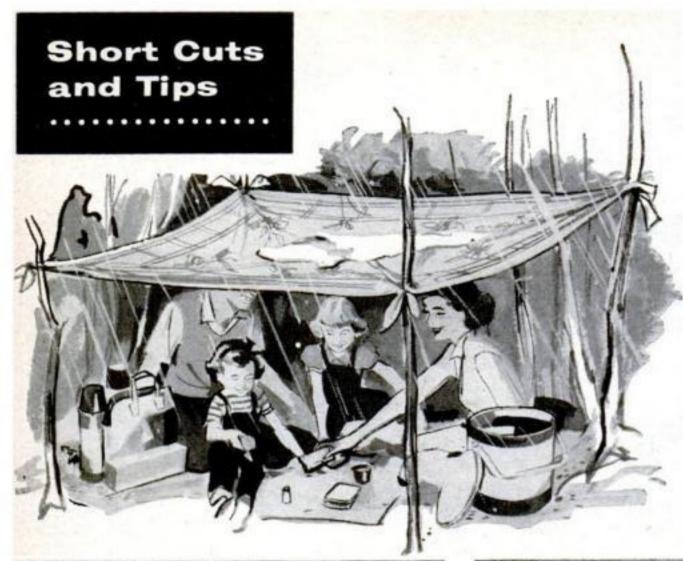
Any remaining sound from a Sea-Horse motor is tightly sealed inside the motor housing—right down to the water line. The new '59 fiberglas-reinforced plastic hoods with Johnson's exclusive Dynautical Design are particularly effective in this respect.

Also, sound frequency is controlled. This can make the difference between an annoying whine and a hearty engine purr. Johnson engineers use the most modern electronic instruments to track down sources of high-frequency sound and reduce them to comfortable levels.

No wonder Sea-Horse owners are pleased with the quietness of their outboards, whether they own a 3 or 50 hp model. Johnson is the only outboard motor ever to win an award for quietness from the National Noise Abatement Council. See for yourself how quiet a Sea-Horse can be. Your Johnson dealer is listed under "Outboard Motors" in the Yellow Pages.



FIRST IN SALES FIRST IN DEPENDABILITY



Picnic Cover Has Many Uses

A PLASTIC tablecloth can be handy on a motor trip. Use it as a poncho in rain, a ground cover after a shower, and an extra blanket on a cold night.

Stretched taut, with the corners tied to stout stakes or to trees, it will shelter you from hot sun or a heavy rain at beach or lake.—C. V. Mathis, Wildwood, N.J.



Crumpled Plastic Dusts Discs

Dust can be lifted from the grooves of a record by holding a piece of plastic wrap close to, not on, the disc as it turns. Handling and crumpling the plastic generates static electricity to attract the dust.

—Murray Kent, Detroit.



Rubber Bands Stop Hose Leak

When a lawn hose has swollen from long use or from lying in the sun, it may not fit a coupling tightly. To keep the joint from leaking, snap rubber bands around the neck of the connector before inserting.—K. L. Murtagh, Flint, Mich.





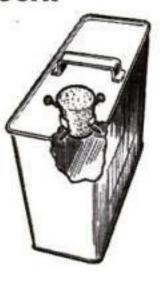
Bare copper wire coiled around the tip of your soldering iron will keep it at peak efficiency when you lay it aside for a moment.

The wire will retain some of the heat that would otherwise be lost to the air.—Karl Mac-Murray, Calumet, Mich.

Two Nails Lock In a Cork

THERE'S always danger of spillage when you haul a corked bottle or can in the car, or store it on its side.

By running a couple of nails through the cork at angles, as shown, you can make sure that it won't pop out.—Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.



Now...choose your vocational training!

new "choose-it-yourself" training system guarantees CHOICE, not chance



Now you can pick the vocational training you like! Under the Army's new "CHOOSE-IT-YOURSELF" Vocational Training System, you choose your vocational training

... and it's guaranteed before you enlist. Here's your opportunity to get valuable training and practical experience in the kind of work you enjoy!

Choose your vocational training from many interesting categories like these . . .

Radar & TV Repair Atomic Weapons Surveying Military Intelligence Military Police Printing Physical Medicine Electronics Finance Construction Ballistic Missile Repair Combat Engineering Drafting & Cartography Metal Working Automotive Maintenance Machine Accounting

Here's how you "CHOOSE-IT-YOURSELF":

1. CHOOSE

... before enlistment!

Choose the vocational training you like from the categories currently available. Your Army recruiter will give you all information and advice you need.

2. QUALIFY

... before enlistment!

Take aptitude and physical examinations...to be eligible, you must have a qualifying aptitude score and meet minimum physical requirements for your choice.

3. KNOW

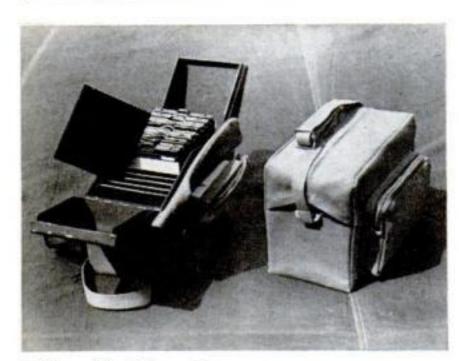
.. before enlistment!

If you qualify, you know you'll get the vocational training you like! Your choice is written into your future Army record—guaranteed before you enlist.

choose, qualify and know ... without the slightest obligation to enlist! You get the Army vocational training you like—guaranteed in writing—or you don't enlist! This week, ask your local Army recruiter for complete details about the new Army system which lets you do the choosing.

NEW "CHOOSE-IT-YOURSELF" VOCATIONAL TRAINING SYSTEM

U.S.ARMY

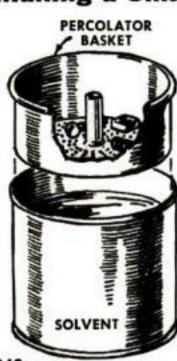


Film-Holder Cases

SAFE portage of sheet-film holders is assured on my long photo jaunts with these convenient cases. I made the peaked boxes of plywood, the twin hinged lids of aluminum, the covers of light canvas. The cases are 6" wide by 8" deep and 12" long, and accommodate 14 holders or pack adapters between plywood dividers that can be removed for bulky items. Zipper pockets hold extra film rolls or packs. —Francis S. Kalinowski, Syracuse, N.Y.

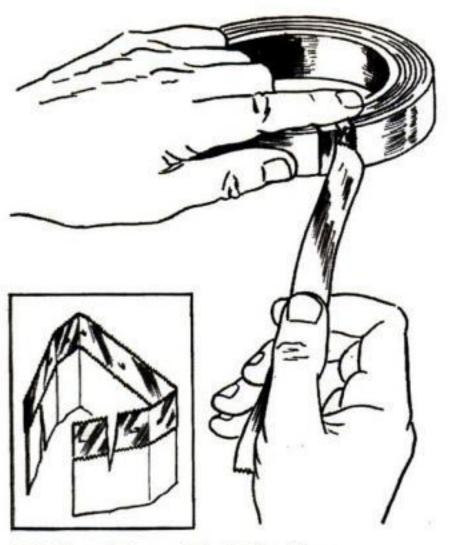
▶▶▶To Relieve condensation, open the basement windows a few hours each day. You can tell condensation from seepage in a damp basement with a small mirror kept against the wall. If the mirror fogs, it is condensation.—J. E. Heft, Ionia, Mich.

Making a Small-Parts Washer



You can assemble an excellent washer for small parts by inserting an old aluminum percolator basket in a tin can.

Select a can so sized that the basket lip will rest on its upper edge. Pour in solvent until it rises to the desired level.—Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N.Y.



Sliding Tape-Roll Cutter

You can make a cutting edge for a roll of masking tape from the metal cutoff on a wax-paper dispenser package. Cut a length of the metal that will fit loosely around the roll and overlap on the inside. Slit the overlapping edges so they fit together neatly, bend to a rectangle and adjust it over the roll. Slide to cut any required length of tape, hold firmly, and tear off the tape against the serrations.—

Barbara Nicholson, Park Ridge, N.J.

►►► WORKING with various kinds of wood dough, I found it helpful for neat patching to wipe soap lightly on both sides of the putty knife. The plastic then won't stick and build up on the blade's surface.

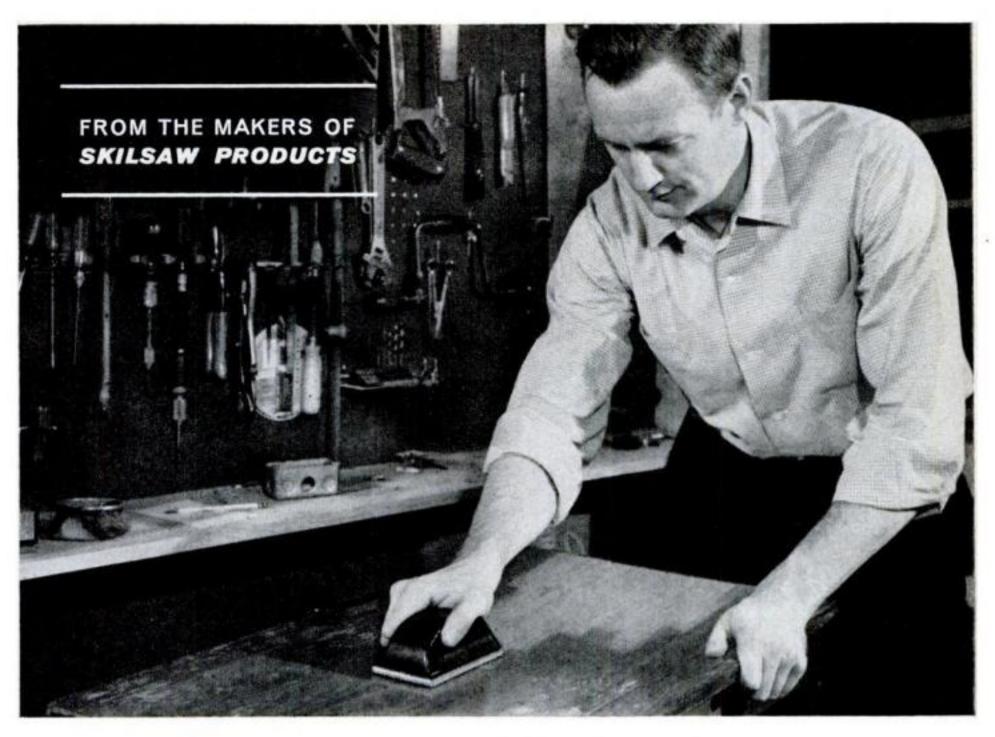
—William B. Eagan, Floyds Knobs, Ind.

Self-Suspending Brush Holder

I'm kind of proud of my method of suspending a paintbrush in solvent.

When I open a can of the right size, I leave the top attached for about 1". Then I bend it up, crease it in the middle and snip out a slot to take the brush handle.—Frank Howell, Detroit, Mich.



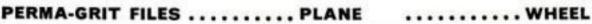


new PERMA-GRIT' hand sander cuts sanding time in half...

A wonderful, new workshop abrasive. Sands twice as fast as old-fashioned sandpaper. Can't be beat for removing old paint or enamel or for sanding wood, plastics, dry-wall, compositions.

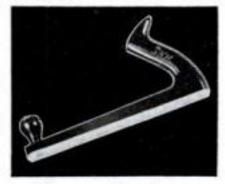
Outlasts hundreds of sandpaper sheets — Made with tungsten carbide particles permanently bonded to steel. Always stays sharp and ready to use any time.

Deluxe Hand Sander Kit—Hand sander comes with two sanding sheets, one fine and one medium-coarse, at \$2.95. Sander with choice of either sheet, only \$1.95. Try a free demonstration at your local hardware, paint or lumber store.





Flat or curved file, twice as fast



Files, sands, planes, shapes or notches



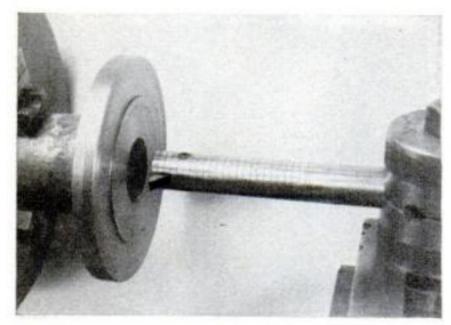
Safe wheels for table or portable saws



*A Trade Mark of SKIL Corporation



Made only by SKIL Corporation, manufacturer of famous SKIL and SKILSAW products, 5033 Elston Avenue, Chicago 30, III.

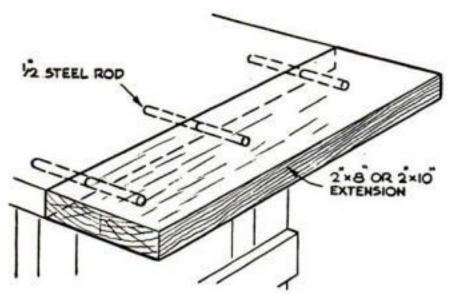


Calibrated Boring Bar

A SERIES of circumferential rings turned on a boring bar will help you to tell the depth of a cut. Space the divisions \(^{1}/_{4}\)" apart and mark carefully with a punch. Then chuck the bar in the lathe and cut with a sharp-pointed tool.

Numbering each inch will give you a visual depth scale you can see at a glance.

—H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.



Removable Bench Extension

Ever find yourself without enough workbench surface on complicated jobs? You can add extra inches by putting on an extension leaf the length of the bench.

Drill ½" holes through the edge of a two-by-eight or two-by-ten and line them up with blind holes of the same diameter bored in the front edge of the bench. Slide ½"-diameter steel rods into the holes to hold the leaf in place. Pull the rods out to store the extension.—William F. Eagan, Floyds Knob, Ind.

248 POPULAR SCIENCE



Easy Way to Drive Posts

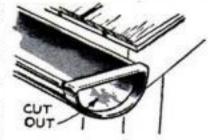
Driving in steel rods or fence posts is much easier if you use a hardwood wedge grooved to fit against the post. Clamp it on with chains set in notches in the block and held with stove bolts and wing nuts pushed through appropriate links.

Set the block at a comfortable height and strike it, not the post, with a sledge.

—M. Robert Beasley, Jackson, Mich.

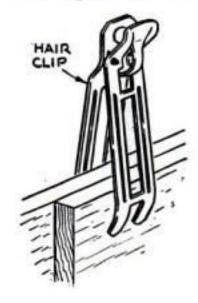
How to Keep Dirt Out of Gutters

WHEN I found dust and mud accumulating in the ends of my gutters, I cut a section out of the blank ends. Now eddying



air currents blow dust right through, and there is less danger of rust from collected water.—Ernest E. Hurst, St. Louis.

Clamps from Curling Clips



I FOUND a clip of the kind women use to curl their hair to be a useful clamp for cementing model parts. Bending the tips improves the grip. The clips come on 25-cent cards at variety stores.—
M. J. Killela, West Springfield, Mass.



HARLEY-DAVIDSON

DUO-GLIDE

Highways . . . expressways . . . country lanes . . .

city streets — there's always a *smooth* road ahead when you ride a Duo-Glide. Solo or with a buddy, you travel as smooth as silk—hydraulically smooth from front fork to rear suspension.

And this glide-ride is a go-ride too. 74 cubic inches of OHV power are nestled compactly in this chrome and steel beauty. Also available in an "H" super-powered model with extra speed ... extra stamina. Make a date to test ride the Duo-Glide at your Harley-Davidson dealer. Or use the coupon for free color folders.



	FRONT - Hydraulically damped, Hydra-
	Glide front fork goes into action on all
-	surfaces — takes the bumps out of rough
	roads, makes smooth roads even smoother.

- MIDDLE Spring-loaded seat post offers an extra measure of riding pleasure. Alone or riding double, springs give you a level ride at all times.
- REAR Husky, hydraulic shock absorbers control the amazing swinging arm. Bounce and bumps are ironed out . . . wheel actually hugs the road around curves.

	에 유지를 잃었다. 맛있다는 사람이 있는 것이 이 바다를 하다 하다는 것이 하면 하는 사람이 하는데
ŀ	HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
i	Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
i	NameAge
ļ	Address
i	
İ	***************************************

How to Keep Your Doors Clean



THE small fry will soil doors by shutting them without using the knob. A neighbor solved this problem in his house by gluing sandpaper along the edge.

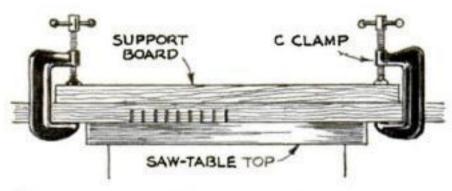
The unlooked-for roughness proved to be effective—like an electric cattle fence.—R. Mathiot, Lake Grove, Ore.

Knot Anchors Extension Cords

THE easiest way to keep the plug of an extension cord from pulling out of the socket of another is to tie a simple over-



hand knot. Entwine the ends of the cords and insert the plug. It can't slip out. —T/Sgt. Kenneth R: Zinke, Rantoul, Ill.

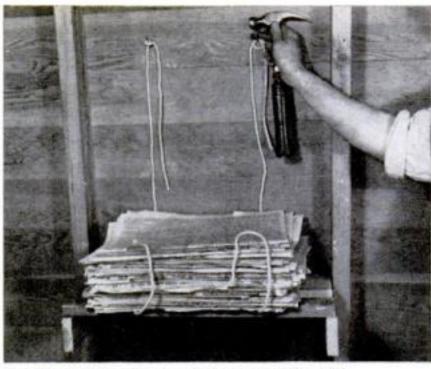


How to Kerf Long Boards

If you use a circular saw to cut kerfs across the center of a long length of wood, the weight of the ends may damage them while still on the table. You can avoid this danger by stiffening the wood with a board clamped over the work area.

—Donald Spichuk, Brooklyn, N. Y.

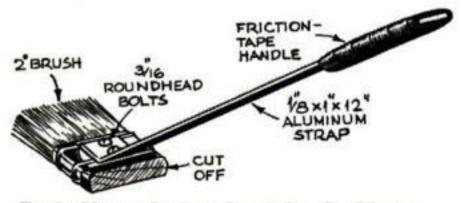
To keep lime and fertilizers from rusting the underside of my lawn mower, I paint it with automobile undercoat. It resists chemicals better than ordinary paints.—Harold Showacre, Annapolis, Md.



Labor-Saving Paper Rack

I DISCARD old newspapers on a shelf in my basement over which I have driven two nails. Cords hang from the nails so the papers lie on them. When a stack is big enough, I tie it up neatly for the wastepaper pickup.—C. C. Cooley, Detroit.

The aluminum liners found in some individual-size cereal packages make good between-jobs containers for small paint-brushes. Wash the bags thoroughly and turn inside out so you won't get crumbs in the brush. Wipe out as much paint as possible, dip the brush in thinner, put it in the bag and tie the open end around the handle. You can keep it pliable indefinitely.—W. A. Joseph, Findlay, Ohio.

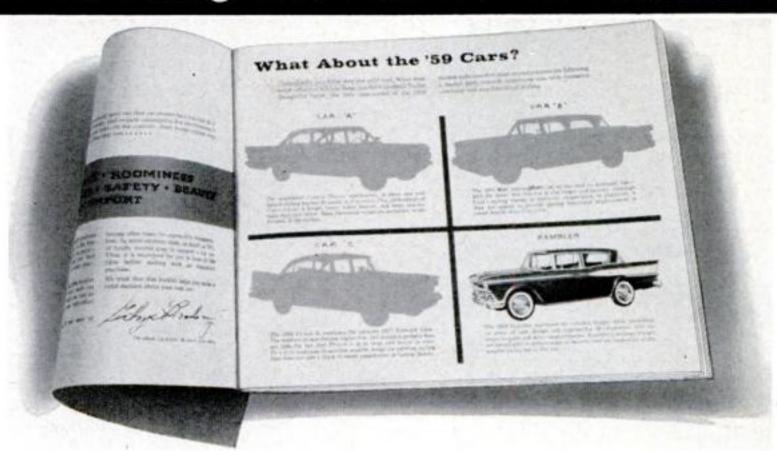


Paintbrush for Inside Gutters

FACED with painting the inside of several gutters, I devised a brush that would reach the sides and bottom of the troughs and paint the supporting strips at top and bottom. It works equally well on both half-round and square gutters.

I drilled bolt holes through one end of a length of do-it-yourself aluminum and the ferrule of a sawed-off 2" brush. Next, I bent the end in a vise a little less than a right angle and bolted it to the brush. A handle made of friction tape at the other end provided a good grip.—Reginald Dennis, Rockford, Ill.

Did '59 Bring You The Car You Asked For?



New Automotive X-Ray Compares All Leading 1959 Low-Priced Cars!

Before you buy any new car, you'll want the straight facts on quality, features, economy, performance, room and comfort.

Within the pages of the 1959 edition of the popular AUTOMOTIVE X-RAY you'll find the answers. The X-Ray gets beneath the skin of each car . . . analyzes them side-by-side to show you what you get for your motor car dollar. Here is a revealing comparison of the new cars that presents the facts in clear, easy-to-read, easy-to-understand fashion.

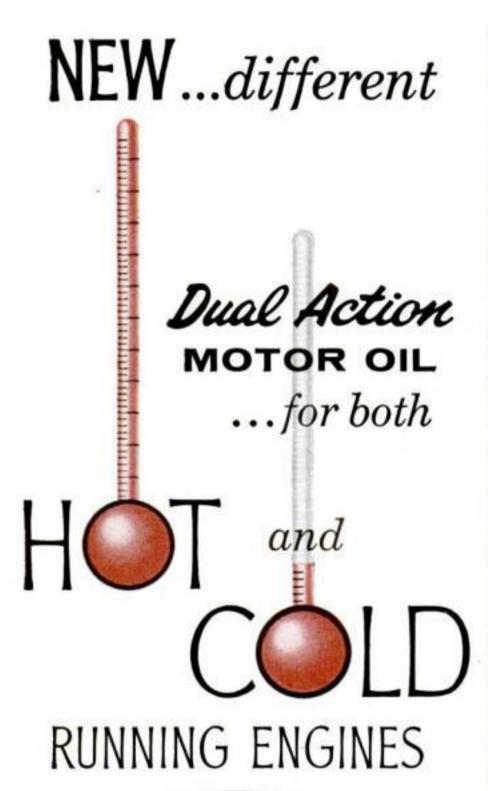
All information is derived from automotive engineering publications and from the official literature of car makers.

Save time . . . save money when buying a new car. Go first to your nearby Rambler dealer for your FREE copy of the authoritative 1959 AUTOMOTIVE X-RAY.



Has 1959 brought you the car you want? Contrary to the expressed wishes of most car buyers, most American cars have grown bigger, bulkier, more expensive to operate. Rambler has held the line on size in '59 . . . further improved economy and comfort. Get all the facts in the 1959 AUTOMOTIVE X-RAY.

See Your Nearby RAMBLER Dealer
For Your Free Copy of The 1959 Automotive X-Ray
Get It Today . . . No Obligation!





Short trip city driving causes "cold engine" sludge that promotes excessive wear. Long trip "hot engine" highway driving produces power-robbing piston and valve varnish. New Kendall Dual Action Motor Oil solves both problems... sells at the regular price.

Ask your favorite dealer for it

BRADFORD, PENNA.

Air-Lifting a Giant Missile [Continued from page 110]

ning" they call it—for engine fires, runaway props and other unwholesome developments during these critical moments.

Apparently all the tie-downs had been used to secure the Thor, for there were none left to tie down Gachesa and me. We were sitting there on the floor like two loose peanuts in a giant beer can. In case of any sudden stoppage it wouldn't take a 704 computer to figure out where we'd go: two jagged holes in the front end of the thing. Gachesa took out a whodunit and began to read as Major Blakey taxied out toward the end of the 5,000-foot runway.

Blakey did the usual fiddling and jazzing with his engines, holding the brakes. Then he poured it on—that unmistakable solid all-out blast that jitters your back teeth—the full-power commitment to takeoff necessary on a short field with a heavy load. The plane began to move forward like a tired cow. The Douglas plant inched past on the right.

I looked up at the ceiling, waiting for the swaying buoyant feeling you get when the airplane leaves the ground. It didn't come. I looked out again. The Douglas plant was still there, moving slightly faster, and the engines were bellowing frantically. Too far down the field to stop.

Then, ponderously and painfully, the plane left the deck, and I took in a big relieved lungful of air—and held it, transfixed with horror—for all four engines, in that instant, lost their frantic snarl of power, and fell sickeningly, to a hoarse and feeble gasp. I shut my eyes tight. This, it seemed, was it . . .

No crash came. Somebody touched my arm. Sergeant Russell grinned broadly. "Nasty moment when we left the runway," he yelled in my ear. "Notice it?"

"The engines?" I yelled back.

"Yeah. Sounded like the things all quit. It was the gully. When we passed over it we lost the reflecting surface that was bouncing our sound back."

Passing the pipe. Flying with a Thor missile in the rear of a C-124 from California to Florida had its little inconveniences. We'd been assigned a flight altitude of 13,000 feet from Santa Monica to Carswell Air Force Base, in Texas, many many hours away, and in case you didn't know it, the air gets mighty thin

Air-Lifting a Giant Missile

up there after awhile. It didn't bother me until I got up on my feet to take a look out of a window. Then I sat right down again, lovely dark smudges floating about in my brain. Russell came to the rescue with a walkaround oxygen bottle and mask. A dozen big drags on that pure O2 and I was back in business and passed the pipe to Gachesa.

"Hit it often," Russell advised us. "We've got plenty—and it can't hurt you."

About an hour out, the fuselage heaters quit. Gachesa and I wrapped ourselves in some blue Air Force blankets we found in a box, lay down on the deck and shivered, our breath white in the freezing barn of a place. A man wearing an oxygen mask with a steel container strapped to his back, Sergeant Gordon Thompson, the flight engineer, now wormed his way past the Thor with two heavy flight jackets belonging to the two loadmasters, Curry and Edge—and never have I been more grateful for an article of clothing.

Major Blakey made one of his usual old-pro grease jobs when he landed at Carswell, and most of us piled out onto the hardstand in the dark, working our arms and legs to get the kinks out. Gachesa, poor fellow, had to stay aboard the plane and watch his precious heating system. Sergeant Thompson had to stick around and bird-dog the refueling process. The rest of us drove to Operations—past an exciting line-up of brand-new B-58 Hustler bombers, the USAF's 1,500-m.p.h. pride and joy.

As is S.O.P. for a night refueling stop, we were there much longer than anybody expected (somebody had lost the key to the flagpole) but when we were finally back aboard the C-124, nobody was sweating a drop over the takeoff. Carswell is the first home of the monster B-36s, those 10-engined elephants that had to run half across Texas to get up speed to lift off. We had our wheels up and our flaps retracted before we hit midfield.

At the Cape. It was high noon of the following day before we landed at the Cape. I was completely bushed, even though all I'd done was lie there and wait. My legs were rubbery, my eyes felt as if they had sand in them, my ears rang unpleasantly from the blast of the big engines, and I had a robust case of heart-burn from the sandwiches and coffee I'd



"Take it from me — you need SURFORM®!"

"Anyone who trims, smoothes or forms wood, or other materials like aluminum, plastics, asphalt tiles and even mild steel, can use Stanley SURFORM. In fact, you need SURFORM."

So says an expert who has been using tools and teaching with them for 50 years. Mr. Maximillian Komow knows tools. He also knows the amazing performance of Stanley SURFORM. He recommends it enthusiastically.



EXTRA! New Blades Now Available!

Full size flat blades—98¢ each Full size half-round blades—\$1.19 each Pocket surform blades—75¢ each

See Stanley SURFORM. Try Stanley SURFORM. You'll want Stanley SURFORM in your shop. On sale wherever good tools are sold.



STANLEY TOOLS • THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD Division of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.



"After you've put a lot of work into a job, it's a poor time to discover you can't trust your level . . .

"That's why I use the Starrett No. 132 Precision Level. It's made from the finest seasoned cast iron — built to take hard use and give a lifetime of accurate service. The big main vial and double plumbs are graduated for easy reading. Base has new involute groove for use on flat or cylindrical work and the frame has a tough black wrinkle finish that stays clean, always looks good."

Starrett No. 132 Series Levels are made in 4, 6, 9, 12, 18 and 24-inch sizes. Recommended for mechanics, machinists, carpenters, plumbers, masons, home workshops. Starrett also makes Master Precision Levels, Bench Levels, Engineer's and Plumber's Levels, Cross Test Levels, Line Levels, Pocket Levels and more than 3,000 fine tools for mechanics in every craft and trade.

BIG NEW CATALOG - FREE

Describes and illustrates over 3000 Starrett Tools. Send the coupon.

	3000 Starrett Tools. Send the coupon.
	STARRETT TOOLS are carried by leading Industrial Supply Distributors and Hardware Tool Stores
	THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY
i	Dept. PS Athol, Mass., U. S. A.
	Please send my free copy of the big, new Starrett No. 27 Catalog.
	Name
	Occupation
	Address
ļ	CityZoneState

Air-Lifting a Giant Missile

gulped back in Texas. Major Blakey, of course, had scarcely slept at all. Gachesa hadn't slept a bit (he wasn't permitted to take his eye off that bird for a moment). And the rest of the crew had been up and about 90 percent of the time.

Who greeted us when the C-124 rolled to a stop on the Cape Canaveral skidstrip and opened its mouth to disgorge the Thor? A cop! A very, very tough cop, packing a gun. Morris and I were both carrying cameras. We were in civilian clothes. This cop's eyes narrowed like Jack Webb's on a bad night, and he said, "Okay, you guys—what's going on here?"

Morris presented our orders, which, fortunately, spelled out our mission in detail. The cop looked at them doubtfully and demanded to see our personal identification. Having compared that with the orders, he said he was sorry, but these orders were only mimeographed. He'd have to take us into custody until he could confer with his boss and with Colonel Sid Spear, Information Service Officer on the Cape.

"Look," Morris said nervously, eyeing the efficient Cape ground crew, who had already begun to unload the Thor missile, "I got to get pictures of this unloading. It's part of the story, and—"

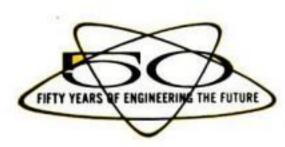
"Never mind that, Jack," the cop said.

"Not until we find out who you are and whether you got any right to be here."

Colonel Spear, bless him, spoke the magic words on the telephone a few moments later, and our man became most friendly and cooperative. He permitted us to take our pictures. He then very kindly drove us to the gate of the Cape reservation where we could get a cab. "It wasn't that I had anything against you guys," he explained. "But I got to admit you shook me up a bit. Civilians walking out of a missile plane with cameras on! Well, it just never happened here before . . ."

Which is true. And before you've even read this piece, our big, white, 1,500-mile Thor will have been fired from the Cape—either over the South Atlantic range, as part of the USAF's continuing testing program to perfect this combatready missile further—or, like the recent heavyweight Atlas satellite, to circle the earth. Thinking back, I don't mind the sweat. It's probably as close as I'll ever get to the stars.

KEEPING PACE WITH THE DYNAMIC AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY



CARTER

...world's largest independent manufacturer of automotive fuel systems marks its first fifty years of engineering the future

CARBURETORS . FUEL PUMPS . FUEL FILTERS

Keep swift, sure power for years
... have your car serviced regularly at the Sign of the CarterTrained Expert. Look for the
Carter sign or check the yellow
pages of the phone book.



CARTER CARBURETOR

DIVISION OF QCf INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED ST. LOUIS 7, MISSOURI

SAWS

PLANES

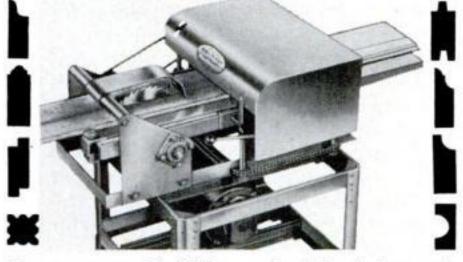
MOLDS







NEW BELSAW MULTI-DUTY POWER TOOL



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into high-value moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns.

RIP...PLANE...MOLD...

separately or all at once by **power-feed** . . . with a one horsepower motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed commercial output.

FULLY SAFE-GUARDED, anti-kickback design.

Low Cost... You can own this money-making power tool for only \$30.00 down payment.

Write TODAY for free Catalog

BELSAW POWER TOOLS • 929 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

Converting to STEREO?

Change for the Better Change to VM



The Stereo Record Changer With Transcription Turntable Performance Quality stereo reproduction starts with the record changer. Depend on

V-M for precision performance — as so many leading manufacturers do. V-M Stere-O-Matic® Automatic four-speed record changer, Model 1201, with stereo cartridge and stylus, dual outputs and stereo/monaural switch. Model 1202, with four-pole motor and plug-in head for GE and other magnetic stereo or monaural cartridges. Both available on matching base pan as Models 1226 and 1228.

See your dealer now.

World Famous for the Finest in Phonographs, Tape Recorders and Record Changers.

V-M CORPORATION · BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

the VOICE of MUSIC



MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

The Snowplane: Blizzard on Skis [Continued from page 139]

body with sheet-metal screws. For body covering, builders use sheet aluminum (also metal-screwed to the frame), regular aircraft cloth and dope, or fiber-glass. Plexiglas is universal for windshield and window areas.

Both the body shape and the door-opening mechanism offer further scope for ingenuity and craftsmanship. The simplest door is the standard, swing-out, car-door type. But some snowplaners have rigged top-opening deals like those on ultrasports cars, or slide-backs as on airplanes.

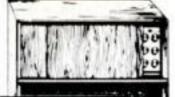
The engine is bolted onto a crossbraced, welded-tubing support over the axle that connects the two rear skis. It must be high enough to give the prop adequate ground clearance. To compensate for forward thrust, the engine's weight is centered back of the axle.

How much do they cost? Before you get too enthusiastic about snowplanes, consider price tags. Naturally, there's a big variation, depending on how finished a ship you want, and whether you insist on features like fancy enclosed bodies and starters. You can pay from \$1,500 to \$2,500 for a typical two- to four-place snowplane. A really polished product like the CallAir, built in an aircraft plant by skilled mechanics, goes for around \$4,000.

But if you build one yourself, you can pay full price for materials (exclusive of engine and prop) and be in business for under \$500. The cost of the engine will depend on your location and your good—and someone else's bad—luck. Engines from wrecks—Lycomings, Continentals, and the older Franklins—often are fine for this purpose. Also, you may run into an engine with lapsed airworthiness that will shove a snowplane nicely for a tab of \$100 up. Props cost \$75 and up for an average ship.

For a long time now, aircraft engines and, of course, snowplanes have featured 12-volt-systems, twin mags and robust carburetors. They insure quick starts on 40-below mornings. Most of the currently built ships include starters. A typical snowplane instrument panel includes a tachometer, ammeter, oil-pressure gauge, and dual switches for the plural mags.

You're off. When starting, you switch on the mags, pull the choke, push the HOURS and HOURS in WORK?



SPEND A PENNY MORE FOR PERMANENCE WITH SOUTHERN FASTENERS!



NOTHING can take the place of the right screw for the right job in your shop projects, whether at your work or your hobby.

Professional craftsmen know that only a screw holds like a screw. So why risk having a sub-par project, when Southern QUALITY Screws and Bolts give your work finish, permanence, and quality.

Specify SOUTHERN SCREWS in the EZ to C[©] package at good hardware or building supply stores everywhere. And ask for your free copy of Southern's TC-4 folder, showing how to select and use the proper size screws, how to drill pilot holes, etc.

BUY SOUTHERN - BY NAME:
BUY EM BY THE BOX AND SAVE!

Wood Screws
Tapping Screws
Machine Screws
Dowel Screws
Drive Screws
Stove Bolts
Carriage Bolts
Hanger Bolts



Southern Screws Sold Through Leading
Wholesale Distributors

DREMEL MOTO-TOOL THE "POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP"

Handiest tool you'll ever own. Its high speed is ideal for precision grinding, polishing, carving, drilling, engraving, de-burring, sharpening, and hundreds of other household and workshop uses. Eliminates time-consuming hand work — gives the finished job a professional look. Weighs only 13 oz.—handles easily as a pencil. Does fine detail work with pin point accuracy. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind — develops 27,000 RPM. Widely used by tool and die makers, model builders, craftsmen, lab technicians, repair men, gun smiths, schools, etc.

SEE YOUR DEALER or write for FREE

or write for FREE catalog on the complete Dremel line of power tools.



1 ELECTRIC

QUALITY POWER TOOLS SINCE 1934

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 1298, RACINE, WIS.



With Twin Gauge Panel. Tells more than ordinary "warning lights." Gives rate of current flow . . . helps prevent overcharging or discharging of battery. Tells exact oil pressure . . . helps assure safe engine performance. Only \$9.90.

Extra Performance

With Electric Fuel Pump. Gives instant starts...delivers steady flow of gasoline. Ends vapor lock due to abrupt temperature changes. Eliminates stalling due to surging or over-pressure. Ideal for high compression motors. Only \$39.95.





Extra Economy

With dependable Motor Minder. A must for every driver who wants top mileage per gallon of gas. Helps avoid

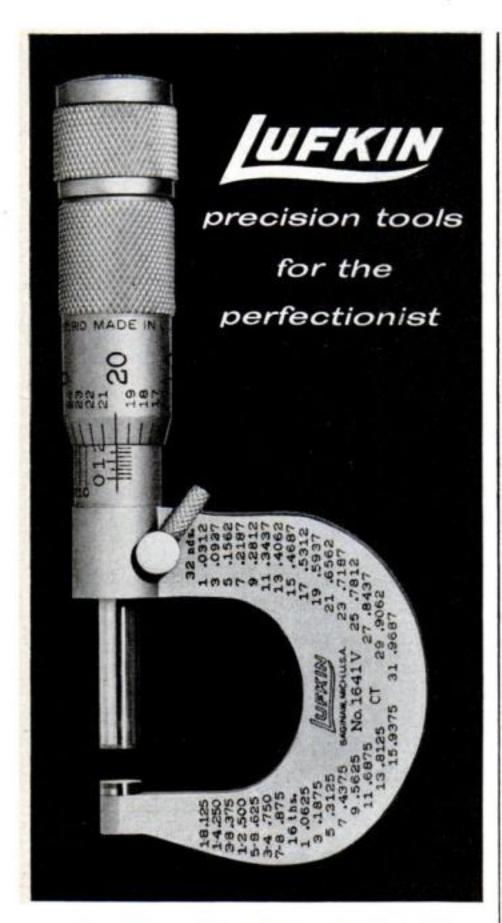
costly repair bills by giving constant check on condition of spark plugs, carburetor, rings, valves, timing, etc. Pays for itself in savings. Easy to install. Only \$12.05.

Get these motoring extras at your car dealer, service station, garage or automotive parts store.



STEWART-WARNER

Dept. AN-29, 1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, III.



EASIER TO READ

Bigger Barrel. Graduations are farther apart and numbers are larger for fast, accurate reading.

Exclusive Cam Lock. A flick of your thumb and you lock the setting. Prevents costly errors in reading.

Simple Adjustment. Reading line stays in original position. Makes it easier to keep your mike accurate.

Always buy from your distributor



The Snowplane: Blizzard on Skis

starter, and find you're sitting in the middle of a life-sized windstorm. To take off, or break out of the settled snow that often sticks to runners, you use full throttle. After the plane is under way, you throttle back, aircraft style, to an operating speed that conserves the engine.

Mileage on these captivating contraptions varies with the size of the rig, engine, and conditions of snow, wind and topography. John Krause claims up to 35 m.p.g. when wind and snow are ideal. Jack Shepherd, another Jackson, Mont., snowplane builder feels that eight to 12 m.p.g. is a more realistic average.

Two types of steering gear are used. The first is the cable wound on a wheel, and connected through sheaves to the front ski structure. It is simple, effective and self-centering. For a more streamlined appearance, some builders have switched to a regular automotive, geartype mechanism concealed in the hull.

Krause built the first planes for kicks, and used them profitably to scoot over the snow-drifted terrain to bag coyotes for both sport and bounty. Today, with the bounty off, Big Hole ranchers use their snowplanes to run alongside coyotes, and grab them (with a gloved hand) by their tails, and chuck them into burlap sacks. At the end of the chase they turn the live coyotes loose, forever after to scurry frantically for cover at the sound of a plane motor.

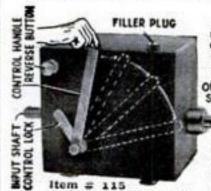
Lots of uses. Snowplanes are fine for ski-joring—towing skiers on exciting runs over the snowy fields and mountainscapes—and as mobile ski lifts. Every winter several families truck their ships down to snowbound Yellowstone Park and snowplane in to Old Faithful.

The strange ships have their practical uses, too. Ranchers use them to check on cattle, and to supply their back-country hands during the stretches when side roads disappear in the snow. Several youngsters get from ranch to road via snowplane in time for the school bus. At least one snowplane has been used to rush an appendicitis victim out from her snowbound ranch home just in time to save her life. And, as an unintended feature, the snowplane propwash has proved most effective in sucking flames away from a burning building—an important adjunct to rural firefighting. END ORDER DIRECT FROM AD

SHOP BY MAIL SURPLUS AT FRACTION OF GOV'T COST GROBAN'S

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

1½ H.P. HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER



with FINGERTIP CONTROL

USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget
Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream
Separators • Garden Tractors
OUTPUT • Pumps

SHAFT Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use in-power of ¼ to 1½ H.P. Shafts diam. Input rotation counter-

clockwise facing shaft. Input speed 750 R.P.M. 7½"x7½"x11½". Output rotation reversible. Shipg. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 72.50 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago............ 72.50

BRAND NEW! BOLT & WIRE CUTTER

Exclusive: Extendable Handles for Extra Leverage Cadmium Plated. Center cut type bolt cutter for soft or medium hard rods and bolts, alloy wire, and other metals. Cutting edge has equal bevel on each side for extra strength.

Folded—It fits into your pocket or tool box —safety latch locks closed when not in use. Capacities: medium hard bolts in thread 3g"; medium hard metals 5/16". Length closed: 1034"; extended 1534".

A \$9.95 VALUE

NOW ONLY 3.95 2 FOR \$7.00



GROBAN **FOUR-WAY**

OPEN CENTER

HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

ITEM #126-Four-way open center control valve, with built-in adjustable relief valve factory set at 1000 P.S.I. Spring loaded neutral position. For use with one double acting cylinder. In neutral position cylinder is locked and pump unloaded. Can be used as single unit or mounted in series. Has ¾" pipe thread inlet and outlet. ½" pipe thread cylinder ports. Finger grip handle. Ship. wt. 10½ lbs.

AN OUTSTANDING BUY!

F.O.B. 23.50 Chicago......

HYDRAULIC LIFT CYLINDERS



For Fork Lift Trucks For Presses . Loading Ramps . Lifts 12500 lbs.

Heavy duty hydraulic cylinders, at big savings.

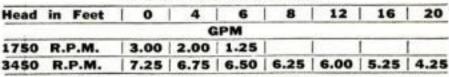
Item #502-4" Bore — 36" Item #506-5" Bore — 84" Stroke—13/4" Piston Rod. Stroke — Single-Acting Ram. Wt. 95 lbs. \$72.00 Wt. 265 lbs. \$135 F.O.B. Chicago....\$

OBERDORFER BRONZE CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

For: Fluid Transfer, Sprinkler Boost, Circulating, Marine Coolant

outlet.

Using 1/4 H.P. Motor delivers-



Regularly \$26.50

OUR SPECIAL OFFER

8.95 Ea. ppd.

2 for 17.50



BELT A. C. GENERATORS DRIVEN

BRAND NEW HEAVY DUTY TWO UNIT

VICKERS HYDRAULIC PUMP

- For Hydraulic Presses
- For Lift rucks
- For Tractors
- For Road Machinery

The Vickers model V-2129-FLH is actually two hydraulic pumps on a common shaft.

The large hydraulic pump is rated at 21 G.P.M., 1000 lbs. P.S.I. at 1200 R.P.M., for conventional hydraulic system and the small pump is rated at 3 G.P.M. and 1000 lbs. P.S.I. for power

steering or for a second hydraulic system. Rotation counterclockwise. Use them individually or collectively. Dimensions: 13%" long by 9" in diameter with 1" shaft. 1%" inlet port and 1%" outlet port on large pump, 1" inlet port and 34" outlet port on the small pump. Shipping Wt. 66 lbs. Worth \$212.50. Now priced below 69.50 the value of the smallest pump! F.O.B. Chicago....69.50

New, Big Catalog! Value Packed Pages Galore! Unsurpassed War Surplus, newly manufactured equip-ment. Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write today, For phone orders call WEbster 9-3793. GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept. PS-2 1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.



"FIRE UP

YOUR ENGINE AT ALL SPEEDS WITH AUTO-LITE RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH

LOOK FOR THE PROTRUDING TIP!

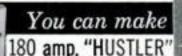
REE POWER TOOL CATALOG

Get the right tool for the job! Write:

World's largest electric tools

with these LOW

Black & Decker Dept. 5029, Towson 4, Maryland



ac power plus dc weld

ously supplies 110/220 v. power for running lights, tools, motors, pumps, sprays, etc. Can also be used as an emergency power source to run brooders, milking machines, etc. Write today for complete



start a well paying business, doing repairs, construction, metal fabrication, etc. These versatile, low cost Hobart welders are easy to use. Built-in features usually found on larger, more expensive models assure professional results, long life.

For a surprisingly low investment you can

The 180 amp. "HUSTLER" is a complete welding package—including accessories. It welds, cuts, burns holes, hardsurfaces, and heats metal for bending and forming. Meets

REA requirements.

The 200 amp. POWER/WELD furnishes
DC current for welding—and simultane-

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX P-29, TROY, OHIO, Phone FE.2-1223 FEBRUARY 1959 259

UNUSUAL BARGAINS



CLOSE MECHANICAL DRAWING SET

Regular Price \$18.00 Our Price Only \$6.00 Pstpd.

American mfr. couldn't compete with foreign imports—thus you get a terrific bargain, even far below import prices. 10 handsome pieces in velvet-lined case. Nickel plated brass—precision American-made, We guarantee you'll

be satisfied or money refunded. Stock No. 50,200-N.....Quantity Price:

\$6.00 Postpaid 5 Sets for \$5.50 each Postpaid 10 Sets for \$5.00 each Postpaid



BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. The sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat-2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper affame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens-14%" diameter . . . f.l. 14".

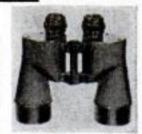
War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing

—7 power, Every optical element is coated.
An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus.
Exit pupil 7mm. Approx, field at 1,000 yds, is
376 ft. Carrying case included. American
7 x 50's normally cost \$195. Our war surplus
price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1533-N.....only \$55.00 pstpd.

(Tax included)



ANASTIGMAT 35MM. CAMERA LENS & SHUTTER-

F/3.2 . . . f.1. 44mm. A \$24 value—American-made.

Stock No. 30,311-N . . . Synchronized for flash. \$9.50 pstpd.

Stock No. 30,312-N . . . not synchronized. 8.50 pstpd.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "N"!

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, Hand Spectroscopes, Sniperscopes, binoculars, etc. Request Catalog "N"!

INDER BY STOCK MUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY DEDIR . SATISFACTION GUARANTED EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N. J.

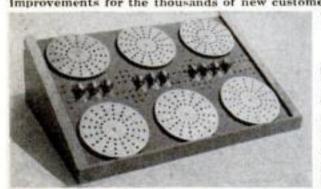
DON'T NEED ENGINEERS

. . . but they write to us daily to order our GENIAC® Electric Brain Construction Kits.

So do TEACHERS, SCIENTIFIC AMATEURS, INDUSTRIAL FIRMS and schools. (See list below.)

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS have bought GENIACS on a 7 DAY REFUND guarantee

We are proud to offer our 1959 Model, with up to the minute improvements for the thousands of new customers who can use them.



WHAT IS A GENIAC?

Here is a picture of the 1959 Model GENIAC in the display rack (83.00 separately) which comes with every kit. GENIAC stands for Genius Semi-Automatic Computer, A kit of spe-cially designed switch decks and racks which permit the user to con-struct more than 125

permit the user to construct more than 125-different machines (following diagrams) and as many more as he is able to design himself. These machines demonstrate the applications of electric circuitry.

APPLICATIONS OF GENIAC®

SIMPLE COMPUTER CIRCUITS for binary, decimal adding, subtracting, dividing, multiplying machines, PROBLEMS in symbolic logic, reasoning, comparing, PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING and EXPERIMENT GAME PLAY-ING CIRCUITS for tit-tat-toe and nlm, ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS.

SOME OF OUR CUSTOMERS

Allis-Chalmers • Remington-Rand • International Business Machines • Manuel Missionary College • Barnard College • Westinghouse Electric • Phillips Laboratories • General Insurance Co. of America • Latayette Radio • Ronr Aircraft Co. • Albert Einstein Medical College • Naval Research Laboratories • Board of Education, Tecumseh, Nebraska • Los Angeles Public Schools • Jefferson Union High School • Oklahoma A & M • Courtland Jr, High School • Bell Telephone Laboratories.

WHAT COMES WITH THE KIT?

BOOKS. 1. SIMPLE ELECTRIC BRAINS, AND HOW TO MAKE THEM 64 page experiment manual, —NEW! 2, New Desynomat® for the man who wants to create new computers; explanation of how to design special circuits, With 100 new examples, —NEW! 3. WIRING DIAGRAMS for backs.

who wants to create new computers; explanation of how to design special circuits, With 100 new examples.—NEW! 3, WIRING DIAGRAMS for basic GENIAC circuits.—NEW! 4. Beginners Manual for the person who has little or no familiarity with electric circuits.—NEW! 5, GENIAC study guide . . . the equivalent of a full course in computer fundamentals, lists additional readings.

PARTS—PANELS, DISCS, RACK (for easy assembly and display). Hard ware, wire, tools, battery, holder, etc. for more than 125 machines. SEND for your GENIAC now, At only \$19.95, a bargain, comes complete with over 400 parts and components, 7 books and manuals. We guarantee that if you do not want to keep GENIAC after one week you can return it for full refund.

Add 80c west of Miss. \$2 outside U.S. Mail Name & Address with check or Money Order to

OLIVER GARFIELD CO., Inc. Dept. PS-29 NEW YORK 3. N.Y.

260 POPULAR SCIENCE

What We Know About Skidding [Continued from page 148]

heating the rubber. The greater the amount of heat developed, the greater the work done, and the greater the force needed. So rubber that heats up easily will require a very large force to keep it sliding. It would make a tire with high resistance to skidding.

Tabor proposes two ways to get around the very practical objection that such tires might wear out from overheating before you got a chance to try their skid resistance:

1. Use the quick-heating rubber only for the tread, slow-heating rubber else-

2. Make the tire narrow, to reduce the amount of rubber flexed (and the heat generated) in normal rolling. (Wheel diameter would have to be increased to provide enough contact with the road.)

Brakes that stop skids. General Motors, Ford and Bendix (a major brake supplier) are all known to be working on an anti-skid brake. None of them will talk about it. However, Dunlop Rubber Company, the British tire outfit, has also made one, and reported on it in detail. The idea is simple:

To skid, the wheel has to stop rolling. The anti-skid brake would never let that happen. The instant the wheel began to stop rolling, the brake would go off. As soon as the wheel began rolling again, the

brake would go on again.

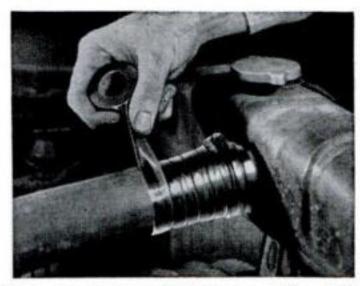
This system would make brake pressure go on and off very rapidly—automatic fanning, in effect. You would get maximum braking effort just short of locked wheels, and you could always steer.

British Government tests of the Dunlop "Maxaret" (on a Jaguar Mark VII equipped with double-pad disk brakes) proved this out. The car remained steerable, and stopping distances on wet pavement were reduced as much as 18 percent.

In this country, Prof. Archie Easton of the University of Wisconsin, who is chairman of the Safety Council's Committee on Winter Driving Hazards, tried out a similar brake last year on the ice of Pine Lake. This was a Finnish development, still experimental. It worked by releasing the rear brakes whenever the front wheels locked. Professor Easton told Popular SCIENCE:

"It showed up very well—even stop-

HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 41



Mend cracked radiator hoses with a tight wrap of tough, waterproof "SCOTCH" Brand Plastic Tape. Stretchy, all-plastic tape resists heat, oil, corrosion, sticks tight as skin. Will not crack. Comes in seven permanent colors and clear. Ideal for mending, decorating, identifying. Get "Scotch" Brand Plastic Tape,

3/4" width, 25¢; 11/2" width 50¢ at stores everywhere.

Don't run short . . . **NEXT TIME BUY TWO!**

Made by Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. St. Paul 6, Minn. @3M Co., 1959





MODERNIZE WITH MARLITE

For years of wear, minutes of care

Marlite is quickly installed over old or new walls with ordinary tools. Baked melamine plastic finish resists heat, moisture, grease, acids, stains; cleans with a damp cloth. Planks, Blocks, large Sheets available from building materials dealers in decorator colors, wood finishes, marble patterns. Look for the Marlite name on the back of every panel your guarantee of satisfaction. For free decorating book, write Marlite Division of Masonite Corp. Dept. 226, Dover, Ohio.

plastic-finished paneling

ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH



these 4 knobs provide unlimited control of frequency response



New Blonder-Tongue Hi-Fi Amplifier

The Model A-1 Amplifier divides the audible spectrum into its four significant segments (BASS, LO-MIDDLE, HI-MIDDLE and TREBLE.) Four separate tone controls permit you to boost or attenuate any frequency range or combination of ranges. Solo instrumentalists or vocalists may be drawn out of the orchestral background to take their places in front of the orchestra. Correction for poor room acoustics, or for deficiencies in associated equipment, is instant and exact. Power output is 12 watts (music wave forms).

Frequency response: ± ½ db from 30 to 15,000 cps; harmonic distortion, below 1% at 10 watts output. Magnetic and crystal cartridge; tape and tuner inputs. Complete function selection. Performance you'd expect to find only in amplifiers costing considerably more!

MATCH THE A-1 WITH THE B-T TUNER AND SPEAKER—a versatile hi-fi system for under \$160



T-88 FM-AM TUNER-Amazing sensitivity on FM and AM. Frequency response, 20-20,000 CPS. Built-in FM and AM antennas, with provision for external antenna. Accurate, stable slide-rule tuning.



SS-2 Twin Speaker System—Includes two matched 4" speakers with overlapping frequency ranges in an acoustically correct enclosure. Ideal stereo conversion. 16-ohm impedance.



R-98 FM-AM Radio-The convenience of a complete FM-AM radio, with no sacrifice in quality. Superb interference-free reception, even in critical areas. Amazing sensitivity on FM and AM. Accurate, stable slide-rule tuning.

For complete details, write to Dept. PS-2



B-T BLONDER-TONGUE LABORATORIES 9 Alling Street, Newark 2, New Jersey



TOYS BROKEN?



PLASTIC WOOD

Handles like putty—hardens into wood!



What We Know About Skidding

ping a skid after one had started. But the trouble with all these things is that they're complicated and expensive."

Stickier roads. A quarter-century of research has shown how to make pavement

do its part in preventing skids.

The ideal turns out to be a surface like sandpaper, made up of many very small and very sharp projections. The projections catch in rubber to give a tight grip. They have to be sharp so that they can break through the film of water that causes slipperiness. They have to be small and numerous to leave many little "valleys" that will drain skid-producing water away.

Both asphalt and concrete will make surfaces like that if mixed properly. One problem, though, is keeping that sand-paper roughness. The gravel and sand most often used as aggregate in U.S. high-ways is crushed limestone. Traffic quickly polishes limestone so smooth that it is slippery even when dry. (In Virginia, three counties that use limestone have twice as many skidding accidents as the other counties.) The remedies are usually expensive—natural sand or gravel aggregates or special thin coatings of sharp sand or aluminum-oxide abrasive mixed in plastic or asphalt-rubber latex.

The tricks that don't work. Like all folklore, the skid talk you hear at the grease rack is half truth, half fancy. Scientists have checked out both kinds. Some ancient and honorable skid preventives that have been disproved:

 Soft tires. Recommended pressure or higher shortens stopping distance and improves cornering on glare ice. Lower pressure (by seven to nine pounds) does help you start from a standstill.

 Manual transmission. In a Safety Council test, the automatic hydraulic transmission provided 30 percent more pull. (A limited-slip differential definitely

helps.)

• Anti-skid gimmicks. The Safety Council tested one: a 50-pound weight centered inside a tube by springs and mounted across the back of the car. It was supposed to prevent sideslip. It didn't.

There are other ideas that don't work, but fortunately, still more that do. And new ones are coming up as scientists spur research into this driving hazard.

WAR SURPLUS is SAVE 1890%

DRAFTING MACHINE For engineers, draftsmen, designers, architects. Portable. Complete with 11 in. x 17 in. hard surface drawing board with scale divided in 50ths to inch and 180 deg. protractor. This unit is not a toy, it's the real McCoy! NEW. While they last—\$10.50 ppd. U.S.A.

Same as above with 10 in. x 13 in. drawing board—\$9.95 ppd.



wood properties Genuine rock maple radio drone "prop." perfect for den, trophy room, boy's room. Smooth, highly varnished, 30" tip to tip. Clock, barometer or photo can be inserted easily into center (mounting holes provided). Can use to operate ice sleds, etc. Approx. GOVT. COST \$57. NEW. \$4.95 ppd.



"BIG 12" ARC WELDING & BATTERY CHARG-

ING KIT With Deluxe Accessories consisting of 1300 Amp Gen., 30' welding cable, welder's adjustable helmet electrode holder, 300 AMP ammeter, 300 AMP shunt, Rheostat, Giant Toggle Switch, 300 AMP reactor coil arc Stabilizer, Voltage Reg., Reverse Current relay, 1 pr. heavy duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pretested. Approx. GOVT. COST \$750. Most items new—all perfect. \$49.50. *400 AMP Gen. with above accessories—\$64.50.



"SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT With Deluxe accessories consisting of one 200 AMP Gen., adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 30' welding cable, rheostat, giant toggle switch, voltmeter, voltage reg., 1 pr. heavy-duly welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested, Approx. GOVT, COST \$500. Most items new—all perfect. \$26.00.



WELDING CABLE DOUBLE-O, heavy duty, neoprene jacket, fiberglas insulation. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST \$40. Will handle 400 amps. or better. 50' lengths \$14.50. 100' lengths \$26.00.

NEW! Welding Reactor for above kits. 200 Amp. cap. or better. NEW. \$7.95.



REVERSIBLE REDUCTION GEAR (250-1) tremendous inertia power 6-12-24 volt winch with 2 power takeoffs! Use on boats, trucks, wreckers, etc. Fantastic power for pennies of original cost. Weight 55 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST \$475.00 NEW-\$14.95.



13 PC. PROTO SNAP-ON MIDGET SOCKET KIT. Consists of 8 Proto sockets from 3/16 in. to 1/2 in. 1 Proto Universal Joint. 1 swivel handle. 1 Tee Bar. 1 pr. chain lock dropped forged adjustable pliers. 1 pr. insulated wire cutters — wire strippers with adjustable gauge marker. Approx. GOVT. COST \$21. While they last—\$7.95 ppd.

LORD RIAM BATTERY-POWERED ELECTRIC

SHAVER Take it anywhere...on trips, camping, office, etc. Swiss-made, precision shaver that gives smooth, close shave. No plug, no cord, no separate battery case. Uses 2 ordinary batteries (3 months average shaving). 2-tone unbreakable case. Real motor, no vibrator. Only \$12.95 ppd. with batteries.



FAMOUS NAVY MK14 AIR COMPRESSOR

Great for tree, termite, airbrush & paint spraying; filling tires, aquariums, etc. Dual & remote control electric receptacles, 115v 60 cycle AC, heavy duty HP, Westing-house Motor, Direct drive, Water & explosion-proof, Builtin air filter, adjustable pressure setting up to 47 lbs. 3 cu. ft. per min. Self-contained switch. Mounting brackets. These units made under license of Sperry Gyroscope Co. Wt. 66 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST \$585. Like NEW. \$21.95.

With portable steel hand cart (shown), rubber wheels, specially constructed for mounting this unit. Incl. 25' rubber air hose. 6' extension cord with plug & fittings. Wt. 76 lbs. Complete with cart—\$26.95.

With new internal pressure spray gun with 3 adjustable spray tips. 1 qt. cap. \$33.95 complete.

\$2940 NAVY AIR-COOLED POWER UNIT Most compact engine ever assembled. Portable, net wt. 150 lbs. 200
Amp. Gen. self-starter capable of delivery of double overload
or continuous service at 200 Amps. Mfd. by Ranger aircraft.
2 cylinder, 4 cycle, 10 HP. 3200 RPM. Fully governed for
varying loads. This unit makes one of the finest arc welders
obtainable. Also makes excellent boat engine. Shipped complete
with rheostat & voltage reg. All units checked & pre-tested in
our shop. Complete \$185.

Engine same as above with deluxe welding accessories as follows: rheostat, voltage reg., dry charged 24 V. battery, 50' heavy duty welding cable, 1 electrode holder, 1 hood, pr. of gloves, voltmeter. All this only \$225.



11 PIECE CROWFOOT WRENCH SETS Wrenches snap onto T-bar in 3 different positions. The only wrenches for hard-to-get-to places. Mfd. by Plomb Tool Co. for U.S. Armed Forces. Finest case hardened tool steel. No shop mechanic should be without this set. Approx. GOVT. COST \$47. NEW. \$5.95 ppd.

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT
Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type, Draws 5.2 AMPs.
Has built-in removable filtering screen. Great for bilge, circulating or sump pump., hait tanks, etc. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand, Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs.
Approx. GOVT. COST \$195. NEW \$8.95.



HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders. Rated 5.75 Ohms, 100 Watts with double windings & dual female 25 amp., 125 V. receptacles, 7" hi x 51/4" D. Shpg. wt. 21/2 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST 825. Brand New. \$2.25 ppd.



BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR

Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has 34" pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST \$350. NEW \$10.95.



VISCOUNT 6-TRANSISTOR RADIO Powerful reception, hi-fi quality sound, beautiful case, Weighs only 11 oz., fits in your pocket. No tubes to burn out, uses 1 standard 9V battery. Written 90 day guarantee. Gift box includes radio, battery, earphone, leather cases & strap. A terrific value at \$29.95 ppst.

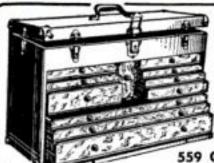


NEW! 1959 CATALOG! SIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER...971 price cuts. 1000's of bargains in war surplus & other items! 100's of pictures! Send 25c in coin for your copy today!

Ppd. prices USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.



AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS 259 8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.



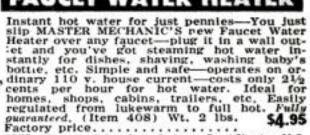
TOOL CARE

For over 50 years toolmakers and machinists have chosen Gerstner Chests to protect precision tools. Free Catalog.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS

559 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohio

FAUCET WATER HEATER



send 10c for 100 page Catalog-FREE with order, Prices f.o.b factory—Send Check or M.O. MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-29, Burlington, Wis.

BOTH FOR ONLY





REG. \$2<u>75</u> VALUE

1 YEAR DELTAGRAM SUBSCRIPTION

DELTAGRAM YEARBOOK

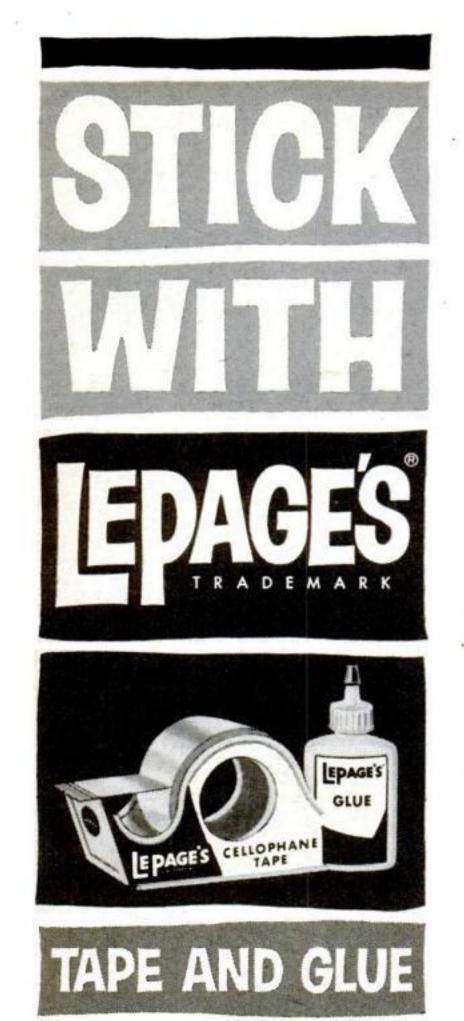
Get these famous DELTA publications now! I year subscription to the DELTAGRAM—the magazine that helps you get extra fun and profit from your home workshop. Also get a handsome, hardbound, fully illustrated 120 page DELTAGRAM YEARBOOK with nearly 50 projects and dozens of shop tips. Send check or money order for aly \$2.00 to: Delta Power Tool Div., Rockwell Manufacturing Co., 504B N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Refinishing's EASIER WITH

Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP PAINT REMOVER

LOWEST PRICED WATER-WASHABLE

Peels off paint and all other finishes quickly, easily. Non-inflammable and needs no neutralizing. Use for either wash-off or scrape-off removal. Write for free folder describing a professional's way to remove old finishes. The Klean-Strip Co., Inc., P. O. Box 10083D, Memphis 6, Tenn.





A Close Look at the Simca [Continued from page 156]

44.4:1 rear axle, I found myself accelerating on moderate grades. The top three gears are synchronized.

Still, I have some complaints about the gearshift; its throws are short and precise but the action is so stiff you have to work at it. The neutral position is deceptive; shaking the lever up and down is no assurance you're not in gear—the stick wiggles even when it is. Most drivers find it hard to get into reverse at first. It's down under fourth, impossible to gauge by eye.

Pros and cons. Front head and leg room are only average, or tight for tall drivers. But I'll give the reclining seat backs (standard in the Super De Luxe sedan shown) an enthusiastic check mark. At the touch of a lever they adjust to any position from a road-racing stance to a throughway slouch.

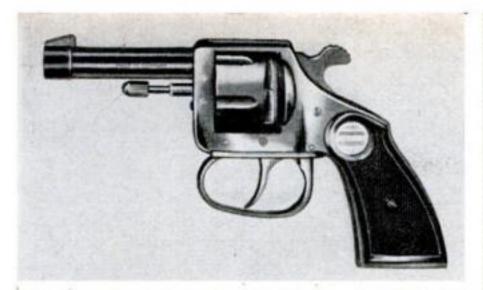
I like the warning light that comes on when gas is down to a gallon, but wish the car had an engine-temperature gauge. The two-toned horn has a dulcet tip-of-the-hat note for lady pedestrians, plus a plaintive but penetrating one for high-way use. One trouble is hitting the horn ring in a hurry—it's inside and under the wheel rim.

The steering wheel should be redesigned to eliminate a nastily protruding hub. Some drivers, too, may wish for a foot dimmer instead of the push-pull knob that sticks out of the steering column.

Timed signals. Turn signals are set by a lever on top of the inner steering-wheel hub, and stay on no matter how you turn the wheel. When you flip the lever over, the signals start blinking and current flows to a heater wire wound around a bimetal strip.

In a few seconds the heat warps the strip enough to make it trip a contact lever, opening the heater circuit. On cooling, the strip springs back, finally tripping another contact that breaks the signal circuit. As the total "on" interval is about 15 seconds, you have to reset the lever if traffic delays the intended turn. But you're still one up on those dopey characters who keep signaling a turn they made miles back.

The Simca speedometer lies doggo until you go 10 m.p.h., which is where the dial starts. A single lever controls both venti-



NEW Vest Pocket .22......

Brand new 1959 Model 6-shot German revolver that sells in the \$28-34 range. A tight, accurate well-made piece. $2\frac{1}{2}$ Bbl.. 5" overall. Fires popular Winch., Rem., Western, Peters .22 short ammo. Features side gate loading, screw-in ejector rod, Has steel rifled barrel with blade front sight. Excel, for target, plinking or defense. 10-day money back guar, Only \$12.95 COD's require \$6.50 deposit. Leather holster \$2.25. Shipped FOB, Los Angeles express charges collect. Send cash, check or M.O. Calif. res. add 4% state tax.

SEAPORT TRADERS, INC., Dept. PS-2

409 E. 12th St.,

Los Angeles 15, Calif.



Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction, NEW DEPARTURE bail bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10° comb. blade \$27.40, less blade \$23.95. F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only \$1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12° and 18° Bandsaws, 6° Beit Sander, Shaper, Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 12 years, over 35.000 units in use. Money back guarantee, FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 70-B, Lambert Field



Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-B 1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.





FOR PLOWING MOWING

Free Catalog LOW PRICES **EASY TERMS** Over 40 Years Experience

FULLY GUARANTEED! Over 60 attachments available!

TILLING

1916 S. 81st St. Milwaukee, Wis.

MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION! BROADCASTS WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size (1½x2½x4½", Builtin telescoping antenna, Powerful Transistor-sensitive
microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs
for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries, Duor weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries, Durable plastic case, With this Radio Talkie you CAN
TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR
MORE AWAY! OR BETWEEN CARS! INSTANT
OPERATION! No license needed! Uses inductive
field magnetic radiation, Useful and real fun in
a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK,
I YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

SEND ONLY \$3.00. (cash, ck, mo) and pay post-send \$12.99 for prepaid delivery, COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire, Price may go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIO-WALKIE TALKIE NOW, Available only from: WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RPS-2, KEARNEY, NEBR.



Charles E. Bowes, President Corporation

WE CAN MAKE MONEY TOGETHER

Bowes "Seal Fast" Here is an opportunity for a man who knows service stations to be his own boss. The

right man will make money, more money than he'll make working for someone else. We'll make money too. So we make sure he gets all the training and help he needs to start him toward a substantial income.

The man we want will become a distributor for the Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation in a protected territory. He will call on service station operators and supply their needs for automotive parts and accessories. This is a solid, depression-proof business that will earn the right man \$9-\$12,000 a year in a few short years. But you'd better know this about it before you inquire. A Bowes distributorship is no snap. You'll have to work and work hard. You'll have to give it your full time. And, as in any other worthwhile business you might start, you will need to make an investment of about \$7,500 in a truck and stock. Most important, you've got to have the will to succeed.

Are you the man we want? If you think you are, mail the coupon below for our free booklet, "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!"

Bowes Distributors throughout the country are part of a multi-million dollar operation. They represent a firm which in 40 years has grown to be one of the largest of its kind, with plants in London, England, Hamilton, Ontario, Riverside, California, and Indianapolis. Its credit rating through Dun & Bradstreet is the highest (AAA-1) available.

Mr. Charles E. Bowes, President
The Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation
Dept. 3021, 5902 E. 34th Street
Indianapolis 18, Indiana
Please send a copy of "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!" Also tell me without obligation how I can go into business for myself as a Bowes Distributor.
Name Age
Address Phone
City and State
the famous "500" line



Here's a good looking, low-cost "second home" for beach or mountains that combines real livability with strong, moneysaving fir plywood construction. Cabin is 400 sq. ft.; includes big living area, bedroom, kitchen and bath-plus roomy 8' x 20' "second floor" sleeping deck. Big plywood panels simplify construction-even for amateurs. Parts can be prebuilt in your garage or basement to speed work on site. Materials cost about \$1,000, not including fireplace.

ORDER CABIN PLAN NO. 2. 25c per set postpaid. Or send 10c for idea-packed 12-page color illustrated Cabin Plans Catalog. (Offer good USA only)

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION, Dept. 11, Tacoma, Wash.



CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS -

CHICAGO—Feb. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Bookletona New Discovery which enables the Home Owner, Janitor, or Factory Main-

tenance to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain. Yet anyone can operate this new Plumbers Flushing Gun which releases air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppages up to 200 feet. TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, FLOOR DRAINS, and HOUSE-TO-STREET SEW-ERS clogged with Grease, Rags, Sand, Roots, and paper melt away instantly when struck by the Hammer-like blow of this new unit.

There is no need to remove wall or pipe, or Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the Gun while air is released on the pipe. Vents or stacks are no obstacle, as force tends to strike wherever the water lays. But now, what is this Plumbers Flushing Gun worth in COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED? Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for FREE BOOKLET. Obey that urge. No agent will call. A post-card will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. PS-2 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.

GENUINE ALNICO

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC. HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. S-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block \$18.00 No. S-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block \$10.00 No. S-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block \$7.00 No. S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block \$7.00 No. S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block \$5.00 No. S-300 Kit of Flat Bars 5 Pairs (10 Magnets)......\$3.00 No. S-250 Kit of Round Rods 5 Pairs (10 Magnets)......\$2.50 No. S-47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for \$1.00........\$0 for \$4.87 No. S-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets......\$1.50 Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Flg.

266 POPULAR SCIENCE

A Close Look at the Simca

lation and heating, the latter indifferent until you slip a fiber blind into position before the radiator.

Unitized construction makes the Simca draft-, rain- and rattle-resistant. But it also means that a crumpled fender has to be chiseled off along the weld, making for costly body repairs. The front doors slam with a regrettably tinny sound, though they fit so well that, with all windows shut, they are hard to close against the trapped air pressure inside.

What's in a name? That name Simca is a batch of initials standing for Société Industrielle de Mécanique et Carrosserie Automobile (roughly, Automotive Machinery and Body Manufacturing Co.) of Nanterre. The company also makes a line of trucks, tractors and farm machin-

The first Simcas shipped here went to California in 1956. Mushrooming sales in 1957 quadrupled in 1958. Chrysler, shooting for a 15-percent share of the importedcar market, has set up Simca parts depots in five key areas, is unloading cars at nine ports, and last year began training mechanics in Simca servicing.

Eight Simca cars will be offered, starting with the De Luxe sedan at \$1,698. The Super De Luxe sedan at \$1,798 has a nicer interior, reclining-back front seats that make up into a bed, a windshield washer and a dash of chrome trim. These and the Chatelaine, a two-door station wagon at \$1,963, all have the 48-hp. engine.

The higher-compression 57-horse engine will be in the Plein Ciel, a two-door hardtop at \$2,947, and the Oceane convertible, topping the line at \$3,167.

This hot little engine will also power the Simca Ariane, a four-door sedan on a 106-inch wheelbase, at \$2,102. There will also be two vestpocket V-8s on a 106-inch base, an Ariane at \$2,264, and the Vedette Beaulieu at \$2,501. The long-stroke 90degree V engine develops 84 hp. on 7.2:1 compression.

In France, Simca offers cars with the Simcamatic clutch, a vacuum-electric servo deal that eliminates the floor pedal. The clutch engages as you open the throttle, and an overriding switch in the shift stick prevents gear-gnashing catastrophes. It may be available here, Chrysler says cautiously, later on.



LIQUID WRENCH SUPER OIL

The very finest lubricating oil available for watches, sporting goods, sewing machines.





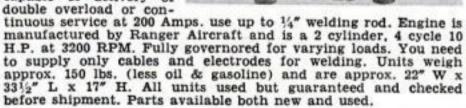


200 Amp. PORTABLE GASOLINE ENGINE WELDER

Government Cost \$2,940.00

Yours \$189.50

Most compact welder obtainable for the big jobs in out of the way places. Generator is capable of delivery of double overload or con-



JEFFERSON AIR DEPOT

P. O. Box 798 NMS Madison, Indiana



Gum and varnish deposits build up faster than you think in your carburetor. This kills carburetor efficiency and cuts gas mileage 10% or more. At today's prices, that's a loss of about 3c a gallon.

It's easy to avoid this waste by using Gumout to clean your carburetor. Just add Gumout to your gas tank. Gumout, a special solvent, cleans the fuel lines and carburetor while you drive.

Gumout is used and recommended by carburetor specialists. Try Gumout for smoother engine performance and more

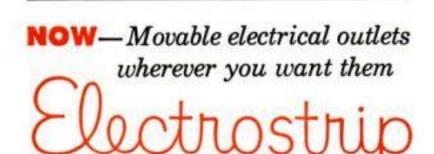
miles per gallon of gasoline.

Sold by service stations and auto supply stores everywhere.

GUMOUT DIVISION

Pennsylvania Refining Co. 2670 Lisbon Road Cleveland 4, Ohio







ONLY \$2.95! Takes just minutes to install electric outlets you can move. No more "octopus" outlets, dangerous extension cords. Electrostrip installs easily with just a screwdriver in your kitchen, bedroom, den, workshop, anywhere. Comes complete with 3 twist-in receptacle plugs and polarized connector. Underwriters' Laboratories listed. "Good Housekeeping" Seal. Purchase the 4-footer kit, or the larger 15-footer, at your local retail store. Or get the 4-footer by sending \$2.95 plus 50 cents for postage to BullDog Electric Products Co., Dept. ES, Box 177, Detroit 32, Michigan. Your kit will be mailed promptly by an Electrostrip Distributor. @ BEPCO Money back guarantee.



looking — for a lifetime. A spring-balanced Bilco door floats open at a touch ... locks securely ... costs so little. And you can install it yourself — in just a few hours!

Bilco	The Bilco Co., Dept. R102 New Haven 5, Conn. Please send me your free illustrated folder and name of local dealer.		
AMERICA'S FINEST BASEMENT DOOR	ADDRESSZONESTATE		

Getting the Best Brake Job [Continued from page 206]

owners do it all the time, and there's no reason to toss away good brakes for new ones. Wheel cylinders are worth gambling on, if they look okay at inspection. Five to one isn't bad odds, and how long you plan to keep the car can swing the decision. Drums are seldom perfectly smooth after wearing out a set of linings, and if only lightly scored, don't have them turned. But distinct grooves that also showed up in the lining should be removed by turning. Grooved lining must be replaced.

If the master cylinder checks out okay and shows no trace of leakage, leave it alone. If it goes bad later, it won't affect the brakes.

What about costs? A reline on one of the Big Three cars should run about \$22. Heavier cars in the Lincoln-Caddy class with wider, thicker lining can cost \$32 or more. Honing a wheel cylinder, installing new cups and pistons, plus bleeding the system runs about \$4 a wheel, and should be done in pairs—if the left front needs it, do the right front, too. Drums average \$2 to \$2.20 per turning; replacements, about \$7. Squeal-silencing springs range from \$4 to \$5 per set of four depending on the make of car. A good brake job on a moderate-priced car should not be a surprise at \$50. Beware of curb signs that shout complete brake jobs for \$14.

Did you get a good job? For the first 500 miles the pedal won't feel right, and stopping may be slightly uneven. But if you feel a severe grab or pull to one side, head back to the brake shop. A wheel cylinder may be hemorrhaging. Try the road test again. A 20-foot stop at 20 m.p.h. should be a breeze.

Best of all, pull a wheel and take a look at the new linings, wheel cylinders and drums to be sure you got what you paid for. If anything looks flubbed over, go back to the shop and raise the roof. So few people do that you'll be a surprising exception. In this final inspection, make sure the mechanic has put back the rubber adjustment-slot covers. Otherwise, dirt and grit will soon make you a preferred customer.

Some shops will give you a free brake adjustment after the new linings have worn in. But this is about all the follow-up service you should expect.

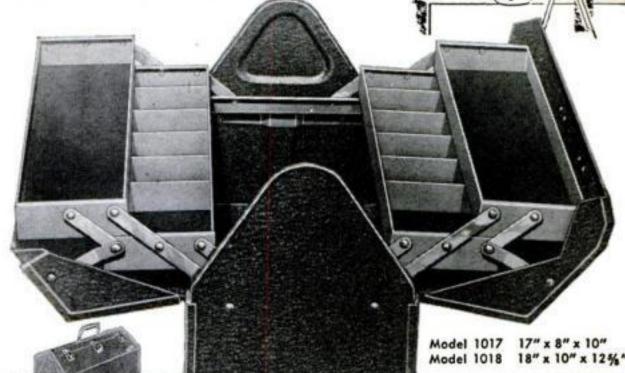
engineered and designed with the craftsman in mind

KENNEDY

MECHANIC KITS

A MUST for every mechanic, Kennedy Mechanic Kits are a compact, convenient method for carrying and storing tools and parts. Features hip-roof and four smooth-action trays. Durable, reinforced steel with dark brown, ripple baked enamel finish and contrasting green trays.





Model 1018 18" x 10" x 12%"



Kennedy K-20 All-Purpose Kit for shop or home. Brown, ripple baked enamel finish.

KENNEDY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, VAN WERT, OHIO

Kennedy Manufacturing Company Van Wert 1, Ohio

Address City, Zone and State...

Saving for Security Is Easy

It's actually easy to save money-when you buy United States Series E Savings Bonds through the automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work!



In Stock-Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and in-

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220 **CHICAGO GEAR WORKS** 440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, III.



WRITE, WE'LL

TELL YOU

WHERE!

Securely holds mitered or butt joints at 90° angle, or any angle, for nailing, stapling, gluing and splicing, ADJUSTS TO ANY ANGLE. Used for Picture frames, Screens, Storm windows, Shadow boxes, or any place where wood is joined.

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel, When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull, Includes 8" \$0.95



"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automat-

ically sets teeth at 10° (05 more. ppd.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-29

ONLY \$9850



-IN LEGIES. INC. MUSER

WRITE FOR COMPLETE DETAILS AND EASY PAY PLAN

THIS PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER

Now you can own a Trindl full 125 amp Industrial Welder at a price far less than smaller machines. With a Trindl 125A you can weld metals up to ½ inch thick. Operates off either 110 or 220 volt line, properly wired.

16 heat stages from 20 to 125 amps. Make and repair anything of metal around the home, garage, farm or shop, like a professional. No previous experience or training needed. Full "do-it-yourself" instructions with each machine. Complete only \$98.50 f.o.b. factory, or write for details. Trindl manufactures a complete line of heavy duty melding machines. plete line of heavy duty welding machines. Dealer inquiries invited.

TRINDL PRODUCTS Ltd., Dept. J3-B 1807 So. Clark St., Chicago 16, III.





FEBRUARY 1959 269

Rare, Fancy & Imported Woods ... Veneers ... Plywoods Mouldings ... Patterns ... Hardware ... Mosaic Tile Ornaments... Tools ... Archery and Skiing Supplies

WOOD CATALOG



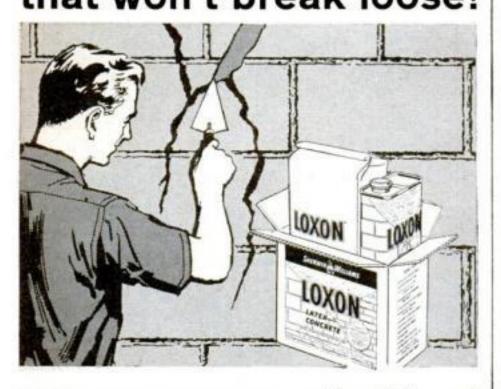
CONCRETE REPAIRS that won't break loose!

Enclosed find 25c. Rush new Craftsman Wood Catalog.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-2

2729 S. Mary Street, Chicago 8, III.

ADDRESS



LOXON LATEX CONCRETE patches holes and cracks in any kind of masonry . . . and does it easily, smoothly, permanently. Made of superfine cement and finely ground glassmaker-quality sand mixed with pure liquid latex to provide amazing adhesion. Ideal for repairing foundations, floors, broken steps, brickwork and mortar. Superior to any other type of concrete repair material. At leading paint, hardware, lumber and department stores.

270 POPULAR SCIENCE

Can We Catch Up on A-Planes? [Continued from page 119]

Piped to a stack, the engines' radioactive exhaust was dissipated high above ground. Their metallic-fueled, water moderated reactor was the first to approach the high power required for an A-plane—but its size looked more suited to the engine room of the Queen Mary. (One reason, said GE: extra-heavy shielding, to let experimenters get near.)

Similar, more-advanced secret trials followed—until the latest reactor's controls failed, accidentally loosing enough radioactivity to contaminate 1,500 acres of the site. Pending repairs to the reactor if possible, tests halted. Still to be completed was the first Idaho facility able to ground-test a flyable engine.

That was the way our A-plane program stood as this was written.

Why haven't we got an A-plane yet? The answer has two parts. First come the enormous technical difficulties:

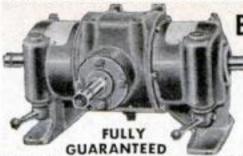
The men in the A-plane are its biggest problem. Shielding must protect them from the radioactivity of a reactor of perhaps 300,000 kilowatts or more, powerful enough to light a whole city; unshielded, it would endanger a person a mile away. The shield will be the heaviest part of the plane—whose size, design, ability even to fly at all, depend upon just how heavy the shield must be.

And that hangs in turn upon the agonizing question of how much radioactivity an A-plane crewman should be asked to take. For limited periods, instead of the usual ultraconservative standard for everyday exposure, something nearer an accepted "emergency" dose might apply. There has even been serious talk of one-shot crews who would use up a lifetime's radiation allowance in a single flight and then, "burned out" in atomic workers' slang, would be retired from A-plane duty. But recent advances in shielding promise a less extreme solution.

Specifications for the A-engine itself are an engineer's nightmare. The hotter it runs, the better—but the more nearly impossible to find materials that can stand up. The smaller the reactor, the simpler the problem of shielding and weight—but the more difficult to provide for an extreme rate of heat transfer, and for unimpeded flow of air or liquid metal through thousands of passages. Irrecon-

SPEED REDUCER CLUTCH COMBINATION TRANSMISSION

GOVT. COST \$262.00 SPECIAL SALE!



BRAND NEW ■ SURPLUS

Speed Reducer alone worth triple this low price!

Reduces speed at a 3-to-1 Ratio • These units hard to get at any price!
 2 Independent Output shafts, each separately controlled by its own

adjustable clutch
Rated up to 3.6 HP (electric), or 7.5 HP (gas engine)
Bail and Taper Roller Bearings throughout (smooth, quiet)
Input shaft 1-3/16" diameter, Output shaft 1½" diameter
Weight 108 lbs.—Dimensions approx. 17½" long x 8" wide x 8" high
This SPEED REDUCER-CLUTCH COMBINATION can be utilized when low speeds are required... for starting heavy loads... or, for engaging and disengaging machine operation without stopping input drive. Supply limited!

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD! SUPPLY LIMITED!

FREE Catalog of Hydraulics, Generators, Surplus Phone: TAYLOR 9-1365

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-894, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, III.

BATTERYLESS # TUBELESS



GUARANTEED—FOR YOUR LIFE!
FOR AS LONG AS YOU OWN IT! GUARANTEED—FOR YOUR LIFE!
FOR AS LONG AS YOU OWN IT!
NO TUBES, BATTERIES, TRANSISTORS OR ELECTRICAL PLUGINS NEEDED! Will never run down
or burn out! SMALLER THAN A
PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES
LOCAL RADIO STATIONS ANYTIME
—ANYWHERE YOU GO! Easy thumb
tuner, NO DANGLING EARPHONES.
HAS BUILT-IN SPEAKER PHONE!
Black gold blastle cabinet, semiconductor wave detector. NOT IMPORTED, MADE AND GUARANTEED
BY AMERICANS—You can always get service.
Send Only \$2.00 (bill, ck. mo) and pay postman \$4.99 COD
delivery, SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA
TO BUY EVER! FREE LONG DISTANCE ANTENNA If you order
now, Available only from:

mow. Available only from:

Dept. WPS-2

BUY DIRECT · SAVE ON · TILLERS • TRACTORS

Full line of attachments for mowing, gardening, farming 2-3-4 H.P TILLERS 12"-16" CUT.

> FREE CATALOG & PRICE LIST



2 - 16th St., Richfield, Wis.

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees-turn out valuable lumber for home and farm — sell to local yards — make up to \$50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO.

Kansas City 11, Missouri

More power, beautiful styling. New Features. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider agents wanted. Earn your own car.



2 GREAT AUTO BARGAINS King Midget Junior chassis, finely

engineered, ready to run. Agents wanted. Send 25¢ for 32 page pic-ture book, full details, dealers price on both cars. Or send \$1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual, plus Repair Man-ual and 15 5x7 photos of car and

factory CORPORATION, ATHENS 2, OHIO

BUILD THE BEST!

build quality money-saving

knight-kits

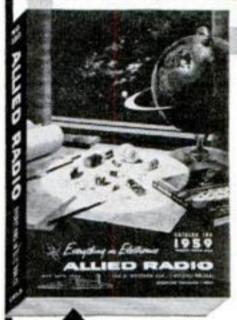
A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO



see them all in

ALLIED'S 1959

ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG





BUILD YOUR OWN! IT'S EASY-IT'S FUN-SAVE UP TO 50%



452 value-packed pages









SAVE on Everything in Electronics



WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS: Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Hi-Fi enthusiasts. Get more for your money in Hi-Fi systems and components, including latest Stereo; save on build-your-own KNIGHT-KITS; recorders and tape; Amateur station equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; test instruments; industrial electronic equipment-plus the world's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog! our 38th year

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

ALLIED RADIO

Everything in Electronics at Lowest Prices

send for FREE Catalog

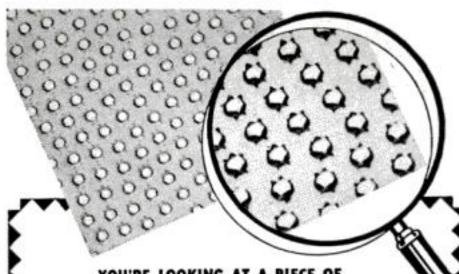
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 27-B9 100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, III.

☐ Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog.

Name_

Address_

City_ Zone_

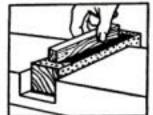


YOU'RE LOOKING AT A PIECE OF

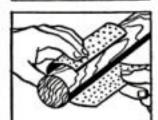
Not one of St. George's souvenirs, but an amazing new cutting tool. A "steel sandpaper" that sands, rasps, smooths.



Use Less "Elbow Grease" when shaping, smoothing, round-ing, or cutting slots, because Dragon-Skin cuts fast. New principle: steel sheet is punched to form special cutters—thou-sands of 'em—to carve away at the work. Cut is smooth and even. No rough sand "grits," no gouging.



Dragon-Skin Can't Clog like sandpaper, even when you're smoothing softest wood. Chips and dust fall right through the holes. Slap the sheet once and it's clear!



Makes Hundreds of Jobs Easier, and outlasts sandpaper by far. Shapes hard or soft woods, plastics, soft metals...removes paint...at home or at work... on hand or electric sanders. Cut with scissors and wrap around sticks or dowels to make special

LOOK FOR THIS ragon AT YOUR **Red Devil Dealer**



75¢ complete with holder 25¢ for single sheets Also available in full sheets and 1/3-sheets



Union, N. J., U.S.A.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Painters' and Glaziers' Tools

NEW LAPSTRAKE KITS

FIRST AND OLDEST KIT BOAT MANUFACTURER

Most complete line of PRAMS. ROWBOATS, OUTBOARDS, CABIN CRUISERS and new Lapstrake kits. MAIL 35c (coin) for post. & hdlg. for ILLUSTRATED CATALOG Showing all models 8' to 23'



your own. U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS DELAND, FLA .- DEPT. 11

272 POPULAR SCIENCE

Can We Catch Up on A-Planes?

cilable as these requirements look, however, dedicated A-plane workers consider them a challenge.

The sorrier side. The other side of our A-plane's earthbound status to date is a story of handicaps of a different sort.

Given its first home in tar-paper shacks in a state of disrepair, left over from the wartime Thermal Diffusion Plant at Oak Ridge, Tenn., our A-plane program has been an ugly duckling from that inauspicious beginning. Early and influential opposition to it amounted to a veritable intrigue. Opponents of the project brought about its review in 1948 by a MIT sci-

NEXT MONTH: Behind the scenes at our bustling missile base at Canaveral where everything builds up to those tense seconds of the countdown. Don't miss Frank Harvey's Close-Up on Canaveral . . . in March Popular Science.

entific group, reportedly expecting an unfavorable verdict that would kill it; instead, the resulting Lexington Report endorsed it as feasible.

Hampering later progress, say staunch friends of the program in Congress, have been divided responsibility, indecision, cutbacks in funds. Developing an A-plane is expensive business (only three nations could afford it, the U.S., England, and Russia, an expert has said) and Government economy waves have taken disastrous effect. Plans to flight-test an Apowered B-36 were canceled in 1953; a supersonic A-bomber project, Weapon System 125A, was called off in 1956.

And only last year, a "Fly Early" proposal to adapt an existing plane to Apower was rejected, on the ground that it would divert effort from the ideal Aplane we hope to get some day. With that Administration-backed decision, defense officials resigned themselves to seeing a Russian one fly first.

What happens now? Can we catch up with the Russians, before swarms of Red A-planes menace us? That will be a "hot subject of inquiry" in the present session of Congress, prominent members promise. And if nothing else can spur our lagging program, perhaps the Sputnik-like shock of a publicly flaunted Russian A-plane will. Americans can only hope it will be in time. END

ARMY POWER PLANTS

Marvelous buys in new condition Govt. surplus plants and generators. All FOB Lincoln.



211 1 2 2 3

• 1000-w.	115-v, 60-c\$169.75
	115-v.60-c 279.50
• 3500-w.	
• 3000-w,	115-v DC Generator 49.50
	115-v AC 109.70
• 5000-w,	115-v. AC Gen. , 279.50

SURVEYING-LEVELING INSTRUMENTS

Outstanding buys in leading make leveling, grading, surveying levels and transits. Lowest prices, latest 1959 fully guaranteed models. Satisfaction or money

2-Section 9½' Rod and Target, \$11.95 FOB
2-Section 14' Rod and Target \$19.50 Ppd.



DIAL PHONE

• Modern hi-efficiency attractive dial phone. Use for extension to main line on private system. Use several for complete private system, etc. Complete with ringer, dial, etc. Work on any system.

Govt. cost \$25.00. SALE.....\$9.95 Ppd.

G. E. TELECHRON CLOCK SWITCH

Marvelous clock-timer switch will turn appli-ances, heaters, radios, TV's, air conditioners, pumps and electric signs on and off at any pre-set time.



STORAGE BATTERY WINCH





EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK

GOLF CAR MOTOR
Runs on 6 or 12-v batt. Build
golf or car motor. Powerful gear
reduction speed 25-80 rpm. Fully
reversible. 100's applications.
Also makes fine electric winch. Wt. 35 lbs.
Govt. cost over \$250. SALE....\$19.46 FOB

AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS



For painting, cleaning, tires, control termites. Assemble your own outfit, Lowest prices in U. S.

• DeLuxe Kit. Compressor. tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, relief valve, fittings, hose, instructions. Wt, 34 lbs. List \$52. SALE. . \$43.91 FOB

• Air Components. Compressor 1-cyl. \$20.50; Air tank \$12.95; Regulator \$3.95; Pop-off \$1.95; Press, Gauge \$1.89; Finest Paint Gun \$11.95; Auto Switch \$4.75. All Ppd. in U. S.

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT BARGAINS

Savings to 80%, Build loaders, diggers, presses, etc. All brand new.

• Hydraulic Wagon Unloader...\$29.87 FOB
• Control Valve, 1 or 2 way.... 18.00 Ppd.
• Tractor Pump 1000 psi; 12 gpm 45.50 Ppd.
• 12-v Motor & Pump 1000 psi. 16.95 FOB
• 2-Way Cyl. 1½" bore 6" stroke 5.79 Ppd. Other types, sizes and items. Free catalog

GEAR SPEED REDUCER

• 80-to-1 gear reduction unit. 8

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

AC-120 Volt 60-C GENERATOR

• Outstanding brand new surplus unit, Heavy duty DeLuxe generator, Nominal rating 500-w but will de-liver up to 1000-w of 60-c, 120-v power. Speed 3,600 r.p.m.

Complete ready to use.
Size 9" diameter, 10" wide,
10" high—14" overall. Shaft 2" long, 34"
diameter. Finest ball bearings, Wt, 52 lbs.
Brand new in original crate.

• Ideal for cabins, tractor drive, operation of electric saws, drills, etc.

Govt. cost 892.50. SPECIAL....\$69.50 FOB

IRRIGATION PUMPS



115-V AC and 30-V DC GENERATOR

• Air Corps ball bearing unit, Puts out 115.v, 1500-w, 800 cycle, AC and 30.v, 75 amp DC.

· Makes good small welder.



battery charger or will fur-nish 115-v for lights, stove, iron, etc. Size 6"x9"x15". Wt. 50 lbs. Full instructions, Govt, cost over \$200, SALE....\$19.71 FOB

MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALS

· Some of the many buys in our new 1959 catalog are listed below:

• Leading make 1/2" Electric Drill\$27.95 • 29-Piece Drill Bit Set 7.95 Leading make Oscillating Sander (110-volt)

· Electric Meters-wonderful bargains

• Finest Treated Heavy Tarps, per sq. ft. .081/2 • Umbrella Tent, 9'x9'...... 28.69

Hundreds of other values.

ORDER FROM ADorget new 1959 catalog. BURDEN SALES COMPANY 824 West "O" St., LINCOLN, NEBR.

Picture of a man saving money!

CUSHMAN. Road King

Tops for money-saving transportation. Ride it anywhere, everywhere. Figuring all costs, you'll save more with Cushman. Powered by Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine. Up to 100 miles per gallon; up to 50 miles per hour. So smartly styled, the entire family will enjoy riding.

Ask your dealer for a FREE

demonstration ride or write for new colorful booklet today. Sold and serviced nationally . . . Replacement parts immediately available. Dealer inquiries invited



CUSHMAN MOTORS

A subsidiary of Outboard Marine Corporation 925 No. 21st, Lincoln, Nebraska



5 BIG POWER TOOLS IN ONE FACTORY TO YOU \$79.95

Only SUPERSHOP can offer you a complete precision-built workshop for \$16 per tool. 100% Ball Bearing. Lifetime accuracy. Rugged frame of heavy steel tubing. Handles big jobs. 8" saw. Sold direct from factory to save you \$65.05. FREE trial. Easy pay plan. Free Catalog.



Write for FREE Catalog

Power Tools Division UNITED INDUSTRIES, INC.

216 YATES AVENUE BELOIT, WISCONSIN

FEBRUARY 1959 273





Here's a business you can start in spare time, and begin to make a CASH PROFIT right away. The Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener handles up to 3 or 4 reel type mowers per hour. Prices run \$2.00 to \$3.00 for hand mowers, \$5.00 to \$8.00 for power mowers. You get 99c profit out of each dollar.

With the Foley Grinder you can sharpen rotary power mower blades, rip, cross-cut and combination circular saws, dado heads, ice skates, knives, scissors, shears, all sharp-edged tools.

FREE PLAN tells how to put yourself right into a home business that will pay you \$3 to \$6 an hour. Send coupon today for FREE BOOK and Special Combination Offer. No obligation—no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 208-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send FREE PLAN on lawn mower business and
Special Combination Money Saving Offer.

NAME			
TARREST AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND			
ADDRESS			

274 POPULAR SCIENCE

New Small Car Runs on Electricity [Continued from page 105]

28-lb. carbon-pile controller, 195/8 inches long.

The Town-About's accelerator is linked to the carbon-pile controller by a springloaded cable. When the driver presses on the accelerator, it is as if he were moving the lever of a rheostat.

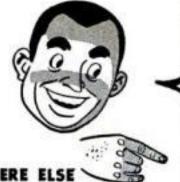
528 pounds of batteries. The little electric two-door coupe—that is the only body type offered—gets its current from a tray of 24 two-volt battery cells under its rear seat. The cells are replaceable individually and have spillproof caps. To get at them, you fold the seat up against its back. The lead-acid batteries are conventional except that selenium has been alloyed with lead in them. This permits thinner plates to be used, thus knocking 216 pounds off the car's total weight. Even with the selenium, though, the batteries weigh 528 pounds. They also supply current for the car's lights, horn and windshield wipers.

When fully depleted, they can be recharged in seven hours. The rectifier needed for the job comes with the car. It can be plugged into any 110-volt outlet, and has an automatic control that prevents overcharging. The owner can either carry his rectifier with him—on a rack designed for it under the hood, which is the Town-About's luggage compartment—or keep it in his garage.

Most Town-About owners will want to recharge batteries during the night, and power companies will do their best to encourage this practice, for they are eager to build up lucrative loads during the offpeak hours. That is why a number of them are sponsoring the Town-About and, to help advertise the car, buying it for their meter-readers to drive.

Noise: "a faint whine." The Town-About is very simple to handle, as you would expect, and nearly noiseless. You switch on the current with a key and then step on the accelerator. The only sound you hear as you move forward, except for the slight rumble of the car's body, is a faint whine from the motors. If you want to go backward, you press a button on the dash and again prod the accelerator. When you are halted at a stoplight, the car is wholly silent, for it isn't using any current at all.

On the steering post there is a hand



Heavy Duty, All Steel

F.O.B. ST. PAUL

WHERE ELSE

can you get 4 drawers with built-in-locking system, sliding on compound glides-at this price! Baked bluegray or red enamel. 26" x 121/2" x 121/4". Your money back if not satisfied! Write for bulletin, describing this and 12 other models.

HUOT MANUFACTURING CO.

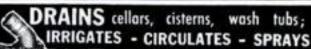
532 No. Wheeler St., St. Paul 4, Minn.



1706 NEVINS RD., FAIR LAWN, N. J.







1.001 uses. Stainless shaft. \$7.95
Won't rust or clog! Uses 1/6 \$7.95
HP motor or larger . . 34 HP
for up to 3000 GPH: 450 GPH 80' high;
or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet;
34"outlet. Coupling included free.
Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing \$12.95
Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

WATER SYSTEM Completely Automatic!

EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

49.95 less motor With 1/3 HP motor, \$69.95

Bronze Gear Pump 275 GPH. 20-40 lbs. 34" fittings. Free Circular

CUT ANY SIZE - ANY SHAPE with Spearhead

Handy pocket size - cuts leather, asbestos, rubber, cork, etc. -round 1/4" to 6" - any size Send Check or straight and odd shapes.

Money Order!

Q35

ZIMMERMAN PACKING - CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten, with terrific heat from are torch. Cut and weld up to 1/4" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 carbon welding and brazing rods and complete Welding Instruction Book. Efficient—durable—1 year guarantee. Wt. only 8 lbs.

SEND ONLY \$3.80 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman \$9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send \$12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DPS-2 Kearney. Nebraska Appliances, Auto parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys, Make and repair playground equipment,

BARGA OPTICAL

ERECT IMAGE LOW POWER MICROSCOPE

5X, 10X, 20X

\$80.00 Value — Only \$19.95 Extremely sturdy with rack and pinion focus-ing, color corrected optics, turnable microscope body for inclined viewing, three different powers. long working distance under objectives, sufficient eye relief for easy viewing. Made from war surplus optical instrument so that you actually get \$80.00 of value. Weighs 4 lbs., 13" high. 10-DAY FREE TRIAL. Accessory objectives available for powers of 15X, 30X, 40X.

Stock No. 70,172-N......\$19.95 Postpaid

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size 50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects. just plain snooping.
Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Order Stock No. 30,059-N......\$4.50 Postpaid

8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE WAR SURPLUS

\$200 Value—Only \$13.50

Big 2" objective, focusing eyeplece 28mm focal length—Amici erecting system—turret mounted filters, clear, red, amber and neutral—reticle illumination. Sparkling, clear, bright image—6° field (325 ft. at 1,000 yds.). Focus adjusts 15 ft. to infinity, 28mm f.1. eyepiece alone is worth more than \$12.50.

Stock No. 70,173-N\$13.50 Postpaid



STEREO MICROSCOPE — 23X and 40X

Stock No. 85,056-Nonly \$99.50 F.O.B. Barrington, N. J.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG "N"!

Complete Line of Astronomical Telescope Parts and Assembled Telescopes, Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, Hand Spectroscopes, Sniperscopes, binoculars, etc. Request Catalog "N"!

SADIR BY STOCK NUMBER . SIND CHICK OR MONEY DEDIR . SATISFACTION GUARANTEE EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, N.

ERYTHING in the workshop!



plywood, veneers, inlays, bandings, carving and trim mouldings, upholstery supplies, "hard-to-get" and unusual hardware, wood finishing materials, plans, projects, patterns and "how-to-do-it" articles. CON-TAINS identification chart of over 60 rare woods classified and reproduced in natural color suitable for framing. Everything available on our famous SHIP THE SAME DAY service at no extra cost. No need to hold up a project or suffer delays for material. SEND 25c (refunded on 1st order) to day for copy of our fine manual we'll include "Chips & Chats" pe

Chats," a newsy publica-tion, included with copy of New Catalog for Craftsmen, Write

cation FREE.

Act Now-Get CHIPS & CHATS FREE *

Constantine's over 147 years of service to

the fine wood trade gives everything you

ALBERT	CONST	INTINE	AND	SON,	INC.
					**

2054-H Eastchester Road, New York 61, N. Y. Enclosed 25c (refunded on 1st order) for the new Constantine Catalog. Also send Constantine's "Chips & Chats" Free!

Name
Address

FEBRUARY 1959 275

State







New Small Car Runs on Electricity

shift with two positions: Low Range, for brisk takeoffs or climbing hills and Driving Range, for average touring.

The car has hydraulic brakes with drums two inches wide. The builders considered using electricity itself to hold back the car, either by dynamic or regenerative braking circuitry. But either system, though of proven effectiveness, would have increased the cost, weight and complexity of the car. Furthermore, they felt that the possibility of failure was greater with electrical than with hydraulic brakes.

A voltmeter like a gas gauge. There is no oil gauge or temperature gauge on the Town-About's instrument panel, of course, nor any hump in the floor. But there are three new dials on the dash: two ammeters and a voltmeter. The ammeters have conventional dials, and the driver of the Town-About merely has to make sure that they are registering alike. The voltmeter has had its face changed so that it reads like a gasoline gauge. Twothirds of the range of the needle from "Full" to "Empty" is painted green. The remaining segment is two-thirds yellow. one-third red. When the needle has swung over to the red zone, it's high time for the Town-About to head for the nearest 110volt outlet and settle down for a recharge.

But even if the car appears to die on the road, the batteries have a last-gasp recuperative power that may take it back to its garage. The manufacturers say that if the driver will just sit there for five minutes with the power turned off, the batteries will recoup enough to sustain six more miles of driving at 30-m.p.h.

Fiber-glass and aluminum. The body of the Town-About, which has torsion-bar suspension, is made of molded fiber-glass, like a Corvette's, and weighs only 300 lb. It covers a frame of welded aluminum tubing, strong enough to prevent crushing in case the Town-About should flip over.

Ostensibly, the Town-About will seat four people, though two of them had better be small children. It is 13½ feet long, five feet wide, four feet nine inches high and has a wheelbase just a trifle less than eight feet long.

Its makers declare that the Town-About is an ideal candidate for the second car in any urban or suburban family. Since it has no exhaust, they even tout it as one sure solution to the problem of smog. END



Line-New Fiberglass Hulls. Over 200 styles Boats-Kits, Formed-Hulls, Semi & Custom finished. All types:

Prams, Cruisers, Racers, Inboards, Outboards. Easy to build. Professional results, Dealers - Agents Inquire.

Send 25¢ for 3-Colored Catalogs 52 pg. Kit Catalog plus 20 pg. Hardware and 8 pg. Armor Glass books. (SPECIAL OFFER!)

All 3-colored CATALOGS plus "Boating Handbook"...all for \$1.

CUSTOM • CRAFT#

* BOAT PLANS, PATTERNS FRAME PACS

 Over 400 Plans-Patterns. Frame Pak Kits. Prams, Kayaks, Racers, Runabouts, Catamarans, Cruisers-In-Outboards (6' to 40') Wood, Plywood and Steel. Send 354 for 120 pg. Plan Catalog. Catalog plus "Boat Building Handbook"... Send \$1.00.

Buffalo 7M, N. Y.



The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. can is obtainable from your lumber. paint or hardware dealer at \$1.40; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for \$1.75. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order

DONALD DURHAM CO.

Box 804-U

Des Moines, Iowa

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and SAVE MONEY \$\$\$

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY, ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

Send \$1. for Tool Catalog today. BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra \$25.00 profit on your occumulated purchases. \$1.00 is refunded if you are not 100% satisfied with our offer.

SILVO HARDWARE CO., PS-2

PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

THOUSANDS! ! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Tays and other items too numerous to mention.
WE SHIP COAST TO COAST
Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

Own a Printing Business

Print for Others, Good Profit, Have home shop, Junior press \$15; Senior \$29 up. We supply everything, Easy rules, Pays for self in short time, Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, C-33 Meriden, Conn.

Handiest drill bit made. Use on any electric drill, lathe, drill press, etc. Made of finest American hi-speed steel. 3½" long, ¼" diameter. Has 2" side-cutting section. Cuts steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. 3 types —specify types wanted. (1) All purpose, (2) Wood. (3) Heavy metal. \$2.45 each — 3 for \$7.00 — Postpaid. Money back guaranteed. Buy from your dealer or send check or Money Order and name of favorite tool dealer TODAY. (Makes ideal gift.)



Jobber & Dealer Inquiries Invited

BEAVER DRILL & TOOL CO., 3008-A McGee Trafficway, Kansas City, Mo.

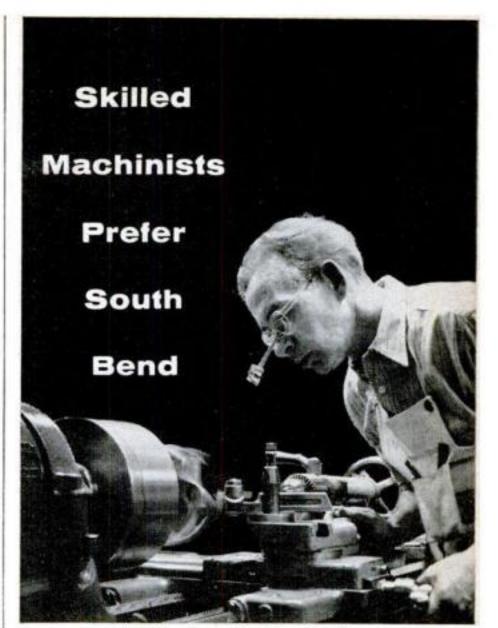


Photo from Learcal Division, Lear, Inc., Los Angeles

The day of the precise craftsman is not past. You should see how some of the nations finest workmen go about doing their jobs with painstaking accuracy.

Such accuracy is absolutely vital in the manufacture of many of the precision components that make this "Space Age" possible.

To get the accuracy-and fine finish so necessary on precision parts, skilled machinists choose South Bend 16" Lathes.

- Dependable—Trouble-Free
- Spindle bearings designed specifically for precision work.
- Quiet running—No Vibration—No Gear Marks -Delivers parts with extremely fine finish.

Prices of South Bend 16" Lathes start at \$2468 f.o.b. factory

Write for catalog of South Bend Lathes, Milling Machines, Shapers, Drill Presses and Pedestal Grinders



SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA BUILDING BETTER TOOLS **SINCE 1906**

FEBRUARY 1959 277

Inside the New Outboards

[Continued from page 114]

sults from fuel fall-out and condensation built up in the crankcase during low-speed operation. The operator feels it as a staggering ragged response to quick throttle opening.

Further improvement on the Scott 60 comes from three carburetors which feed individual cylinders at low speed but balance through a tube at high speeds. Scott engineers explained that the higher air velocity through the small venturis helps keep the fuel in the air stream. In this connection Outboard Marine feels that their thermostats help reduce puddling, and Mercury points to small bore design, lack of manifold, and internal reed valves as definitely beneficial. Tilted power heads on some Mercury models also reduce the problem.

A further nod towards automotive practice is Scott's dash panel with red warning lights to indicate battery discharge or engine overheating.

This year, Scott boosted its 22-horsepower engine to 25 horses by piston, port, and manifold changes. In this power range all manufacturers appear to be aware of the water-skiing fraternity. A check of the listed power ratings indicates that you will have a choice between an engine that will definitely "get up" a skier, and a fisherman's model. The disappointing intermediate that couldn't quite bring skier and boat to planing speed is a thing of the past.

Summing up. A discussion of the 1959 models with outboard engineers brings to light a number of problems that have been licked in reaching the present state of refinement. This year's outboards are on near par with automobiles for operating ease, reliability and general faithfulness. Unlike auto engineers, however, the outboard men evidence a healthy individuality. It is expressed in the widely separated thinking on bore sizes and cylinder arrangements. Whereas Scott, Outboard Marine, and others have large-bore cylinders, Mercury minces no words in pointing out a preference for small bores. On the other hand, Scott and Mercury both claim optimum compactness from vertical in-line cylinders, an important feature when two or more engines mount on the same transom. Johnson and Evinrude, however, favor the stiff, rugged crankshaft they feel is inherent in the V-4.

But outboard problems are by no means a closed book. Spark-plug life is still dubious, and although it would probably be nice if non-additive fuel were generally available, the facts are that the public will continue to operate on automobile fuel and the outboard will have to live with it.

An even greater problem seems to be oils, and one top engineer predicts the wider marketing of an outboard oil with special additives not cursed by deposit formations that break up and swirl about in the combustion chambers, some of them latching onto the spark plugs.

Mechanical service from your outboard dealer in the future will be better. Builders have worked mightily to reduce the number of points where owners can jimmy them out of adjustment. An example of this is the fixed-jet carburetor used on some Mercury models. Nevertheless, convenience and high power breed their own complexities as they have in modern automobiles, and most outboard manufacturers are now working on training programs to keep dealer mechanics hep.

Part of this year's outboard trend results from a catching-up period after last year's extensive, and expensive, changes in production tooling. But another part shows a definite maturing and sense of public responsibility. The outboard industry has grown up. Its leaders are very much concerned with making a safe, reliable and manageable power plant for the family boat. Talk to them, and they'll tell you that part of the job belongs to the boat builder, and he's been scrambling just as busily as the outboard boys to keep pace. In the past, engineering confusion and badly mismatched boats have sometimes resulted. Now, standardization groups of enginemen and boatmen are working together, to pin down factors you as an owner have little control over.

Hull design, transom strength and dimensions, control installations, and all the angles, connections, heights, curves, and offsets natural to a boat are rapidly getting the treatment that the SAE gave the automotive industry years ago.

As a result, your '59 boat-and-motor combination will be a lot less of a gamble than in the past.

This One

4FQE-END-24XN





STAINLESS STEEL G-1 AIR TANKS

Pressure tested to 400 PSI. Ideal for acids, chemicals, experimental uses, etc. Has 1/4" pipe ports. Size: 12-1/2"x 24". Capacity 2100 cubic inches. E/ No. G-1U - Used

No. G-1N - NEW . . . \$16.95

F-1 Stainless Steel TANKS - 500 cu. in. cap. Size: 10" x 18" \$10.95

J-1 Large Volume AIR or CHEMICAL TANKS -Has 18,000 cu. in. capacity (77 gallons). All stainless steel. Size: 24" x 45" length. Worth \$150.00 No. J-1 Only . . . 99.50

D-2 Steel AIR TANKS - Tested to 400 PSI Capacity 500 cu. in. Size: 6/1/2" x 24". D-2C Carbon Steel - NEW \$5.95 D-2CU Carbon Steel - USED \$4.95 D-25 Stainless Steel \$9.95 F-2 TANKS - same as D-2 with a 1000 cu. inch capacity. Size: 6" x 45". F-25 Stainless Steel \$10.95

SPECIAL HYDRAULIC Regular Cat. Price \$11.75

Has a capacity of 1.5cu, in. per cycle. Operating pressure of 2000 PSI, Includes

a built-in diverter valve for selection of a suction and a pressure part for two independent

4-WAY HYD COST GOV'T APPROX. \$30.00

A spring loaded, poppet type valve. Pressure balanced. Off in neutral, Has 1/4" internal tube ports. Cost Government approximately \$30,00.

No. H-10TT 1000 PSI HYDRAULIC PUMP Designed to operate off of a truck or a tractor fan belt - for powering lift forks or platforms. Has built-in 4-way open cenrer control valve. Capacity: 3 GPM at 1 200 272

4ft. x 8ft. All shipped by lowest truck rates.

1/4" min. order 449 1/8" min. ord
4 sheets PER SHEET 8 sheets 1/8" min. order 79 ib. Bargain DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER For long stroke operations and pressures

We've sold hundreds of these for use in garages, shops, on boats, jeeps, trucks, etc. Has bronze warm gear drive with a 24 to 1 ratio. Contains a free-spool, pull-

out clutch and a 3-speed crank handle. Comes with 18 ft. of 3/16" high tensile strength steel cable. A \$45.00 VALUE. HOIST MOUNTING FRAME -

of the lever. Set temperature once . . . Multi-

Stream regulates the flow, Has a 2" diameter

Peg Board has become a 'must' | Convenient

for closet walls, in kitchen or above work-

PHIL**IPPINE MAHOGANY** PLYWOOD

Panel Den, Playroom, Rumpus room, etc. SAVE up

to 50% with this rotary cut & sanded Plywood. FREE

sample on request. 2 sizes: 1/8"x3ft.x6ft. and 1/4"x

bench to keep things neat and in order.

head, Installs easily in just minutes.

To adapt above hoist to your use.

SAVE 50

6 SHEETS for Only \$3.95

No.H-33 - Has long stroke of 2115", Bore 2" Shaft 1", Length 28". Cost Gov't approx. \$140. Palley Catalog price \$17.50. . .

to 1 500 PSI. Stroke 26-3/8", Bore 1-1/2" Shaft 1", Eye-to-eye length 32-3/4"

Cost Gov't Approx. \$116.00

Reg. Palley Cat. Price \$16.50

2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT. PS-29 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

pailey/s

in flight. Has a high speed 6" Gyro, bubble evel, reduction gear train and servo motors. When the Gyro is disturbed the electrical current will operate the remote serva compensating motors. Takes 24 volt, DC electric current, Originally cost Gov't approx \$3500.00 10 inch LOG-LOG DECIMAL TRIG IMPORTED SLIDE RULE 4 inch IMPORTED SLIDE RULE Professional Log-Log, Decimal Trig Non-warping bamboo with scales on a Slide Rule, Non-warping top quality white nitrate face. Face scales are A, bamboo - 2-color scales on white B,C1, C, D and K. Other side 225 has S,L & T scales. In Case. nitrate facing. Scales are L,LL1, DF,CF,CIF,C1,C,D,LL3&LL2 on one side. Other side LLO, LLOO, A, 5 Inch IMPORTED SLIDE RULE B,K,CI,C,D,S,ST&T. With Same scales as above rule . . . 359 cursor and 16 pg. book. . 2-SPEED ENERGIZER 🕾 Heavy duty gear box gives extremely high tarque at low RPM. Speeds of 200 or 275 RPM are selected from a special control built into the handle grip. Operates on normal 110-115 volt AC current. Originally designed as an auxilliary power source to actuate an aircraft starter. May easily be converted to use as a heavy duty drill, hole digger, etc. 180° - 85TO I GEAR BOX Has 6-gear train. Self-lubricating, high speed roller bearings. Take-off shafts are 1-1/4" & 3/8" diameter. Overall size is 6"x 4"x 2-1/2". Has a 180° offset drive. High torque at low RPM. A real BUY! USED 5.95 NEW 8.95 LEAR ELECTRIC 18 TO I RATIO MIDGET HOIS**T**

For use in opening garage, factory, shop doors, small boat winch, etc. Will operate from 100-115 volt AC current when transformer (shown below) is used to step-down the voltage to 24 volts.

Gadgeteer's or Experimenter's Dream. Has been successfully adapted to the rudder control of small boats. Originally designed to

control vertical or horizontal attitude of planes

Has a magnetic clutch..... ONLY 115 VOLT TRANSFORMER For use with motor on hoist above -

Motor turns 9000 RPM and is reversible. Gear

box has 18-to-1 ratio . Power take-off shaft turns

500 RPM. Limit switches set length of

travel or inactivated for continuous use.

systems. A genuine Gov't surplus BARGAIN!

TO ORDER - Send Check or Money Order. 50% deposit with C.O.D.s All prices F.O.B. Los Angeles Warehouse. Shipments are Freight or Postage Collect.

FEBRUARY 1959 279

Here Come Aluminum Engines

[Continued from page 97]

head valves for 1961. Why a six? Because Chrysler's iron V-8s are relatively new, and have plenty of room for future horse-power increases. Their six is old as the hills, and moderate owner use makes a six ideal for production in die-cast aluminum with metal-sprayed aluminum liners.

Ford drawing boards are littered with aluminum V-8s, sixes, and fours, backed by an impressive program of testing aluminum replicas of every 1959 Ford-built engine. The Mercury-Lincoln engine is considered highly suitable for aluminum casting, with likely 1960 changes being

use of this metal for the intake manifold, heads, and oil pan. Although one Ford engineer told POPULAR SCIENCE, "We have no definite deadline for aluminum engines," a four-cylinder industrial engine is reported to have been hastily redesigned for aluminum so it can be dropped into Ford's smaller car.

In General Motors circles Buick is developing an aluminum engine and has a general program of replacing iron with aluminum. Oldsmobile built several aluminum V-8 engines weighing 120

pounds for block and heads. (Identical parts of cast iron weighed 330 pounds.) Most GM engines are overdue for replacement, having lately approached their limits of expansion. Reports indicate that GM plans a common engine for most 1960 lines, somewhat as a common body is used in 1959. It is expected to appear first in cast iron, with bore-and-stroke differences providing spacing between nameplates. A large version could show up later in aluminum for Cadillac. GM is believed to be most likely to use permanent-mold aluminum V-8s—to make use of their tremendous iron-foundry capacity.

"Chevrolittle's" flat six, the engine being readied for GM's light car, is designed for die casting, with 10 pre-production blocks being produced daily at the Tonawanda, New York, engine plant.

Reynold's new \$88-million reduction

plant in Massena, New York, is planned to have an annual capacity of 100,000 tons of aluminum, equal to more than two million V-8 blocks.

Studebaker seems to have missed the stampede to aluminum, perhaps from preoccupation with the new Lark. They are in a position to shift quickly, however, due to their association with Mercedes, a leader in building aluminum engines. For the present, Studebaker men are mum on aluminum.

Who will be first and when? Tooling schedules indicate the first U. S. alumi-

num engine may come in the 1960 model year. It could be GM's flat six, under light panel trucks such as used by the milkman or baker. It's doubtful if Ford will release anything in aluminum for 1960, though Thunderbird could appear with an aluminum version of the present engine. Rambler may break through with their unique aluminum power plant. Another sleeper is the aluminum Chrysler six.

By 1961, Cadillac, Imperial and Lincoln may appear with aluminum engines supplying a sat-

isfying performance wallop without penalties of horsepower or size increases. Other 1961 engines will sprout aluminum intake manifolds and radiators.

Most qualified observers agree that by 1962 there will be extensive use of aluminum blocks, hoods, manifolds, radiators, wheels, bumpers, battery cables and wiring. Little doubt exists that within 10 years auto makers will be the world's largest users of aluminum. For motorists, this means spacious, 25- to 30-mile-pergallon cars with all the performance a road allows. Harry F. Barr, chief engineer for Chevrolet, says, "When a practical aluminum cylinder block is developed, we can look to a new specific output goal of one horsepower per pound of engine weight." Specific output for cast-iron blocks now averages one horsepower for $2\frac{1}{2}$ pounds of engine.



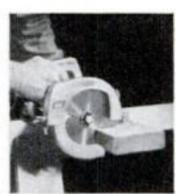
YARD: Our three-foot measure dates back to the twelfth century when England's Henry I decreed it to be the distance from the point of his royal nose to the tip of his thumb.

280 POPULAR SCIENCE





KICKPROOF CLUTCH— Automatically puts saw into "neutral" if it jams or pinches in the cut. Prevents kickback for all around safety.



TELESCOPING SAFETY
GUARD—New design of
telescoping guard
eliminates jamming
and "drag" at the
start and during
any type cut.



POWERFUL—Model 66 has full 8 amp power for all types of work. Accessory rip guide is used for fast, accurate ripping.

Now you can have professional performance at a new low price! This powerful Model 66 Saw is loaded with all the famous and exclusive features found on Porter-Cable professional models.

Now you can make every possible cut, including compound miters — zip thru 2 x 4's! This safest-to-operate saw has all kinds of instant depth and bevel adjustments for supreme accuracy... weighs only 8½ lbs. perfectly balanced — built for long wear and trouble-free service.

See it at your dealers, heft it, try it-and you'll agree that you need one.

Porter-Cable
Quality Power Tools

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY 9152 Marcellus Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

BIG JOB BOOM FORECAST!

Can You Get Ready in Time?

Right now job opportunities are tight all along the line. Economists now predict a period of mild ups and downs. Look for the "big break" to come in the next three years, they say. That's when good jobs will open up as never before. And men who are preparing themselves now will ride the crest of the boom.

DARK OUTLOOK FOR UNSKILLED WORKERS

Those with little or no training will find the going tough. Fewer openings. More competition for existing jobs. The tide is against the unskilled worker. It's getting stronger. Nor will the boom help. The new opportunities will go first to the skilled, next to the semi-skilled.

BIGGEST DEMAND IN THESE FIELDS

What's ahead? According to the best estimates, here are the industries due for the sharpest employment rise: Heavy transportation equipment. Mechanical, electrical, chemical, aeronautical and highway engineering. Industrial electronics. All metals. Business services. Natural gas and oil. Paper products. On the other end of the scale, employment may lag in agriculture and leather. Check the trends in *your* field. Are you prepared to switch, if necessary?

GETTING YOURSELF READY—NOW

All the experts agree: Education, skill, specialized training will net the greatest rewards in the coming boom. The time you spend improving yourself is perhaps the wisest investment you can make right now. Your future success and happiness could hinge on your mastering a certain subject or acquiring a special skill. But there are obstacles. You may have a family to support. Or a job to hold down. You may feel you're too old to learn.

HOW I.C.S. CAN HELP YOU

For the man who can take his training hard and fast—without time off from his job or heavy expense—I.C.S. offers real advantages. A total of 259 courses to choose from (see partial list below). A spare-time

method that lets you progress as rapidly as you're able. Up-to-date, authoritative text material. Thorough, personalized instruction. Industry-recognized diploma to graduates. I.C.S. is the oldest and largest school accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council. Its long list of successful graduates reads like "Who's Who."

Can you be ready for the next job boom? You can if you act quickly. Your first step: mark and mail the coupon below. What you do right this minute may determine how you make out in the coming boom!

THREE FREE BOOKS TELL HOW TO MEET NEXT JOB BOOM

Get the details on the fields that offer the best jobs in the immediate future. Get these three valuable books free—(1) "How to Succeed"—pocket-size guide to advancement, (2) Sample lesson (Math.) demonstrating the I.C.S. method, (3) Opportunity catalog on the subject you check in the coupon. Just mail the coupon.

For Real Job Security-Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



				1.0.0
BOX 87641B, SC	RANTON 15, PENNA.		(Partial list of 259 course	s)
Without cost or obligation, send	d me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the	opportunity booklet about the fiel	d BEFORE which I have marked X	(plus sample lesson):
ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION Air Conditioning	AVIATION Aero-Engineering Technology Aircraft & Engine Mechanic BUSINESS	CIVIL ENGINEERING Civil Engineering Construction Engineering	Good English High School Mathematics High School Science Short Story Writing	☐ Industrial Electronics ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g ☐ Practical Telephony ☐ Radio-TV Servicing
Architecture Arch. Drawing and Designing Building Contractor Building Estimator Carpenter Builder Carpentry and Millwork	Accounting Advertising Business Administration Business Management Cost Accounting Creative Salesmanship Managing a Small Business	Highway Engineering Professional Engineer (Civil) Reading Struc. Blueprints Sanitary Engineer Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping DRAFTING	LEADERSHIP Industrial Foremanship Industrial Supervision Personnel-Labor Relations Supervision MECHANICAL	RAILROAD Gar Inspector and Air Brak Diesel Electrician Diesel Engr. and Fireman Diesel Locomotive
Carpenter Foreman Heating Painting Contractor Plumbing Reading Arch. Blueprints ART Commercial Art	☐ Professional Secretary ☐ Public Accounting ☐ Purchasing Agent ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Salesmanship and ☐ Management ☐ Traffic Management	☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Architectural Drafting ☐ Drafting & Machine Design ☐ Electrical Drafting ☐ Mechanical Drafting ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting	and SHOP Diesel Engines Gas-Elec. Welding Industrial Engineering Industrial Instrumentation Industrial Metallurgy Industrial Safety	STEAM and DIESEL POWER Combustion Engineering Power Plant Engineer Stationary Diesel Engr. Stationary Fireman
□ Magazine Illus. □ Show Card and Sign Lettering □ Sketching and Painting ■ AUTOMOTIVE □ Automobile □ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing □ Auto Engine Tuneup □ Auto Technician	CHEMICAL Analytical Chemistry Chemical Engineering Chem. Lab. Technician Elements of Nuclear Energy General Chemistry Natural Gas Prod. and Trans. Petroleum Prod. and Engr. Professional Engineer (Chem) Pulp and Paper Making	□ Structural Drafting ELECTRICAL □ Electrical Engineering □ Elec. Engr. Technician □ Elec. Light and Power □ Practical Electrician □ Professional Engineer (Elec) HIGH SCHOOL □ High School Diploma	Machine Shop Practice Mechanical Engineering Professional Engineer (Mech) Quality Control Reading Shop Blueprints Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Tool Design Tool Making RADIO, TELEVISION General Electronics Tech.	TEXTILE Carding and Spinning Cotton Manufacture Cotton Warping and Weavin Loom Fixing Technician Textile Designing Textile Finishing & Dyeing Throwing Warping and Weaving Worsted Manufacturing
Name	250 AC 2507 AVE	AgeHome Addres		
City	ZoneState.		Working Hours.	A.M. to P.M
Occupation			send coupon to International Corres	

Buy One-Take Four more Free with membership



97. THE MUSIC MAN. Original Cast Album, recorded in Capital's "big sound". Seventy-six Trambones, It's You, 17 more. \$5.98



including, if you wish ...

(Usual retail price, \$5.98)

1. GERSHWIN. His great Rhapsody in Blue and An American in Paris. Leonard Pennario with the Hollywood Bowl Symphony. \$4.98



2. STOKE performs Landmar works b Strauss,



7. FRANK SINATRA reveals every side of his personality—torchy, rhythmic, amorous—in this album of 12 all-time hits.



With these BIG HIT Songs by MEREDITH WILLSON

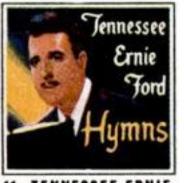
SEVENTY-SIX TROMBONES

IT'S YOU, 17 MORE

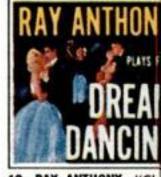
9. THE KING AND I. Movie cast album of Rodgers and Hammerstein's smash hit. Shall We Dance, Hello Young Lovers, others. \$4.98



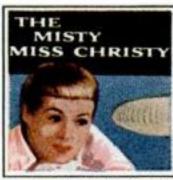
10. NAT "KING" COLE. The King's warm, pleasing voice sings of love for all those who know how sweet love can be. 12 great songs. \$3.98



Twelve sacred songs to bring you peace and comfort . . . he sings Rock of Ages, Old Rugged Cross, etc. \$3.98



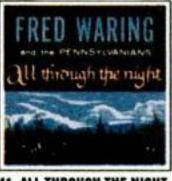
12. RAY ANTHONY. "Ch to cheek" music...includ This Love of Mine, Embro able You, September So 9 other hit songs.



20. MISTY MISS CHRISTY. June Christy in the mood of candlelight, and hand-holding. For All We Know, Dearly Beloved, others. \$3.98



you ten tunes for sharing with the one you love. Autumn Leaves, Starlit Hour, A Foggy Day, etc.



41. ALL THROUGH THE NIGHT. Fred Waring and the Pennsylvanians. A hi-fi showpiece of choral singing! 10 lovely selections. \$3.98



60. CLASSIC GOLD ALBUM. Milstein, Stokowski, Stein-berg in 11 selections by Bizet, Wagner, Tchaikovsky,



Dakota Staton in mo ranging from swing to I cal: Summertime, Trus Me, 10 more.

HOW TO SAVE MONEY on the Albums you want. from the greatest of classics...to the biggest of hits!

TAKE ANY 5 of these Albums-including, if you wish, THE MUSIC MAN-as a new member of the Capitol Record Club! Choose 4 free. Then choose any \$3.98 album for the fifth one. It is the only one of the five we ask you to pay for.

As a new member you agree to buy as few as 6 additional records during the next 12 months from over 200 to be offered. After that you may resign, or retain your membership by buying as few as 3 albums annually with full bonus credit.

MORE FREE ALBUMS! For the records you buy—by top recording artists, from Stokowski to Sinatra-you pay only the usual retail price plus a few cents shipping. Each time you buy 2 more records after your agreed upon 6 future selections, you choose a 12" long-play Bonus Album, worth \$3.98 or \$4.98, from a list of current Capitol best sellers...absolutely FREE!

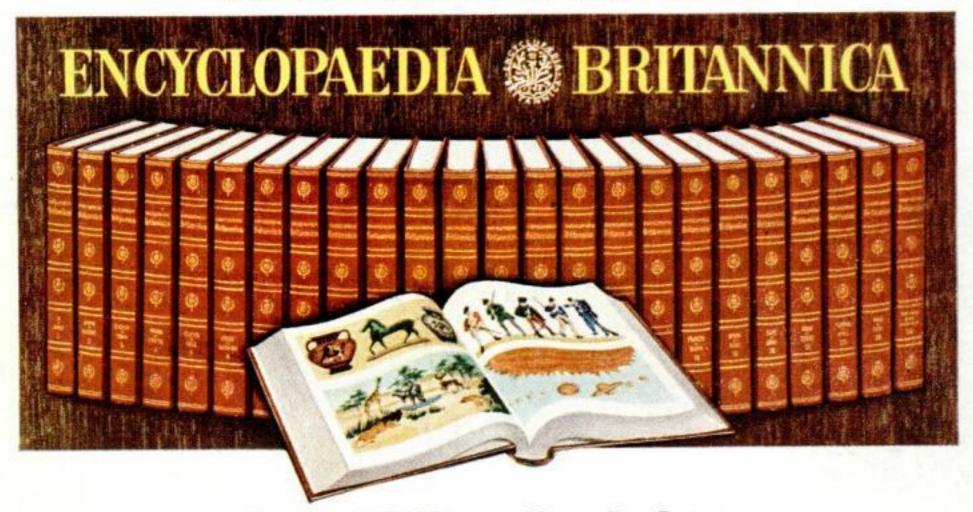
UNLIMITED CHOICE. You join one division of the Club: Classical, Best-Seller Hits and Show Music, or Hi-Fi Jazz. Each month you receive the Record Club Review, describing the month's selections. If you want the selection in the division you joined, do nothing; it will come automatically. If you wish any of the other selections—or wish no record at all that month—simply notify the Club on the form always provided.

PICK YOUR 5 ALBUMS NOW. You pay only one. Of the four free records, the f is given for your agreement to buy six fut selections or alternates from the Club dur the next 12 months—the other three Bonus Albums which will be earned wh you purchase your second, fourth and si additional albums (at the rate of at le one every other month), but which given to you now, in advance.

NO RISK! Send no money now. Wh Albums come, if not delighted, return th within 7 days and all charges and memb ship will be cancelled. Capitol Record Cl. Inc., Dept. A-685, 100 Sixth Avenue, N York 13, N.Y.

Now available...direct to you from the Publisher

BRAND NEW EDITION OF THE WORLD FAMOUS



You Get All 24 Volumes Now...Pay Later

On Easy...Book a Month Payment Plan

■ Yes, the latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published—is now being offered on a remarkable directfrom-the-publisher plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of every family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW ... you pay for it later on convenient budget terms. It's as easy as buying a book a month.

Savings Passed on to You

You may wonder how we're able to make this truly amazing offer. First, because of the great demand for this magnificent set, we have ordered a tremendous printing. This enormous printing materially reduces our costs and, under a remarkable direct-from-thepublisher plan, we pass these savings on to you.

New Edition is Profusely Illustrated

The new Britannica almost "televises" information with 23,494 magnificent illustrations. But it does not merely show "attractive" picturesit is the work of 5,565 of the world's greatest authorities.

Britannica in your home can give you the broad knowledge that makes people listen when you talk, enabling you to speak factually and intelligently on the widest range of subjects.

Essential for Homework

For students, Britannica is indispensable. It is the largest and most complete reference set published in America. Its use develops the active, alert minds that bring success in school and later life.

Britannica has always been the symbol of a good home. It is a treasure house of knowledge that can open a richer, fuller, more successful life to every member of your family.

Preview Booklet Offered FREE

Simply fill in and mail the coupon today, and we will send you . . . without cost or obligation . . . a copy of our beautiful new booklet which contains an exciting preview

of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica, Send no money-not even for postage. It's yours absolutely free!

In color so beautifully etched it gives the illusion of a third dimension, you will see art treasures of famous museums, world landmarks, scientific wonders. Also pictured is the most magnificent scenery on the North American continent, a cruise through France, the mysterious Orient, a Pacific island, and a rocket trip to the moon.

Offer Limited

Just as soon as we receive your coupon, we will send your illustrated, free booklet. There is no obligation, of course. However, this offer is necessarily limited, so mail the coupon today.

Mail Coupon Now for FREE BOOKLET	ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, DEPT. 61-H 425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois Please send me, free and without obligation, your colorful Preview Booklet. Also include complete in- formation on how I may obtain ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA direct from the publisher, on the Book a Month Payment Plan.		
45	Name (Please print) Address		
come with	CityZoneState In Can., write E. B. Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.		